

Commercial Pool Catalog No. 39

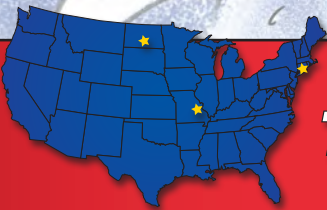
# Recreation Supply Company

*The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!*



VENT 39 HEAT 1  
N 4 PL 1 TIME :32.88

2021  
ANNUAL CATALOG



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER!**



# **Recreation Supply Company**

***The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!***

## ***California Proposition 65 Disclaimer***

*This catalog is not for use by purchasers intending to ship to the state of California.*

*Purchasers shipping to California should use the RecSupply.com website exclusively for shopping and purchasing. RecSupply.com is constantly updated with current Proposition 65 warnings as affected items are identified.*

*Please visit <https://www.p65warnings.ca.gov/> for more information regarding California Proposition 65.*



Visit **RecSupply.com** for pricing.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Recreation Supply Company's Customer Service Advantage

**WE ARE WELL STOCKED** with thousands of items in stock and ready to ship.

Items that are not stocked are shipped direct to you from our manufacturers. Lead times vary, depending on the product. Please contact us for specific details.

**FAST DELIVERY** – In-stock orders received by 3:00 pm Eastern Time are typically shipped the same day!

**PERSONAL** – You will always be greeted by a friendly, live voice during business hours.

**KNOWLEDGEABLE** – Our sales and customer service staff are CPO Certified with decades of experience in commercial pool supply.

**EXPERIENCED** – Since 1980, we have developed relationships with hundreds of manufacturers, allowing us the ability to get you what you need at competitive prices.

## Contents



Cleanup, Maintenance, Paint, & Flooring - 2



Chemicals, Test Kits, & More - 20



Safety & Rescue - 39



Deck Equipment - 60



Water Sports - 84



Flow, Fittings & Grating- 96



Pumps, Filters, & Valves - 108



Heaters, Covers, & Lights - 122



Facility Equipment - 128



Instructional Aids, Fun, & Fitness - 149



**NEW!**

# Check out these exciting new additions to our catalog!



p. 108

**IntelliFloXF®  
VSF Variable  
Speed and  
Flow Pump**



p. 3

**Ariel Solar-Powered  
Pool Skimmer**



p. 36

**Palintest  
Lumiso Pooltest  
Photometers**



p. 136

**Jamaica Sling  
Chaise Lounge  
in new colors**



p. 24

**Stenner  
S Series  
Peristaltic  
Metering  
Pumps**



pp. 158-159

**New additions from Speedo**



p. 7

**Heavy-Duty  
Carbonite Poles  
from Skimlite**



p. 52

**Life Vest  
Storage Cart  
from Nordesco**



p. 134

**Bahia Eco Chaise Cushion**



p. 160

**Dolphin  
Fitness &  
Training  
Equipment**



p. 68

**ADA Compliant  
Pentair  
AquaTRAM 90+ Lift**



p. 2

**Dolphin  
Wave Series  
Pool Cleaners**



p. 87

**Competitor  
Classic Plus  
Stor Lane Reel™**



p. 120

**Pool Pro® Butterfly Valves**



p. 152

**Water Gear  
Fitness &  
Training  
Equipment**



p. 4

**Pool Blaster® Pro  
Handheld Cleaners**



p. 139

**Tube Storage Cart  
from Nordesco**



p. 11

**Viro-Shield  
Surface  
Disinfectant**

# Dolphin Pool Cleaners



## wave

### Dolphin W20

**Ideal for children's pools and fountains.**

The low profile of the W20 makes this cleaner the perfect solution for shallow water pools such as fountains, reflection pool, and wading pools reaching a minimum depth of 8 inches.

- Durable tracks and dual scrubbing brushes
- Swivel cable prevents tangling and improves pool coverage



Item Number	Description
CCW02028	Dolphin W20

### Dolphin Wave 60

**Ideal for small commercial pools up to 50 feet long.**

A hard working commercial grade cleaner designed to deliver performance and reliability at an affordable price.

- Features quick and easy top-access to filter cartridges.
- Large debris clean-up filters and fine porosity filter cartridges come standard.



Item Number	Description
CCW06028	Dolphin Wave 60

### Dolphin Wave 80

**Ideal for mid-size commercial pools up to 68 feet long.**

An advanced robotic cleaner designed to deliver superior performance and reliability with a must-have feature set.

- Features quick and easy top-access to filter cartridges.
- Includes powerful pro remote control for manual navigation and feature selection.
- Split brush technology for maneuverability and cleaning performance.
- Large debris clean-up filters and fine porosity filter cartridges come standard.



Item Number	Description
CCW08028	Dolphin Wave 80

### Dolphin Wave 100

**Ideal for mid-size commercial pools up to 88 feet long.**

The Wave 100 is best suited for mid-sized pools in schools, health clubs, resorts, and water parks. This cleaner ensures complete pool coverage with floor, walls and waterline scrubbing plus superior filtration for all types of dirt and debris.

- Includes powerful pro remote control for manual navigation and feature selection.
- Split brushes and drive motors for maneuverability and cleaning performance.
- Multiple cycle choices with delayed start option.
- Internal gyroscope ensures precise navigation over longer distances.



Item Number	Description
CCW10028	Dolphin Wave 100

### Dolphin Wave 120

**Ideal for large commercial pools up to 121 feet long.**

This heavy-duty robust performer does it all! It boasts double filtration and scrubbing power with adjustable pool parameters and choice of cycles. Filters 8,466 gallons per hour while scrubbing pool surfaces.

- Includes powerful pro remote control for manual navigation and feature selection.
- Multiple cycle choices with delayed start option.
- Internal gyroscope ensures precise navigation over longer distances.



Item Number	Description
CCW12028	Dolphin Wave 120

### Dolphin Wave 140

**Ideal for large commercial pools up to 105 feet long.**

Designed for pools up to 105 feet, the Wave 140 is a perfect solution for large universities, health clubs, municipal pools, and resort pools, including those with beach entry. With a wide cleaning path of 22 inches and a top-access filter, the Wave 140 excels at floor scrubbing and heavy-duty dirt collection.

- CleverClean™ Technology paired with a unique gyroscope system delivers accurate and effective scanning for systematic cleaning.
- Extra-wide for maximum efficiency
- Filter thousands of gallons of water per hour, improving water circulation, leaving the pool water polished and exceptionally clean.



Item Number	Description
CCW14028	Dolphin Wave 140

	W20	Wave 60	Wave 80	Wave 100	Wave 120	Wave 140
Model Number	CCW02028	CCW06028	CCW08028	CCW10028	CCW12028	CCW14028
Recommended Pool Size	up to 68' long	up to 50' long	up to 68' long	up to 88' long	up to 121' long	up to 127' long
Cord Length	78'	60'	78'	98'	131'	137'
Wall Climbing	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Remote Control	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Robot Weight	22 lbs.	24.6 lbs.	24.6 lbs.	29 lbs.	42 lbs.	53 lbs.
Warranty	3 Year	2 Year	2 Year	2 Year	2 Year	3 Year



CP9143228



CP9143328



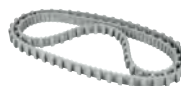
CPDL3128



CP611R428



CP0164128



CP8500628



CP9526928



CP9507128



CP5422628

## Maytronics Replacement Cleaner Parts and Accessories

Item Number	Description	Wave 60	Wave 80	Wave 100	Wave 120
CPDL3128	#9995430 Dolphin Filter Bag, 50 Micron		✓	✓	✓
CPDLWB28	#9991440 Disposable Bags, 5-Pack		✓	✓	✓
CP9143228	#9991432 Ultra Fine Cartridge Filter Panels, 4-Pack	✓			
CP9143328	#9991433 Cartridge Filter Panels, 4-Pack	✓			
CP611R428	#6101611 Climbing Rings, 4-Pack	✓			
CP0165628	#6101656 PVC Brush (Climbing), 4-Pack	✓	✓	✓	✓
CP0164128	#6101641 PVC Brush (Climbing), 2-Pack				✓
CP8500628	#9985006 Timing Track, Long, 2-Pack	✓	✓	✓	✓
CP9526928	#9995269 Impeller	✓	✓	✓	✓
CP9507128	#9995071 Impeller Tube	✓	✓	✓	✓
CP9608428	#9996084 Dolphin Universal Caddy	included	included	included	included
CP5422628	#99954226 Remote Control	✓	included	included	included



# Aquabot Pool Cleaners and Ariel Pool Skimmer

## Magnum and Gemini Series by Aquabot

Magnum and Gemini Series cleaners are equipped with the Aqua Smart System, an intelligent program for robotic pool cleaners that aids the unit to fully cover and efficiently clean any commercial swimming pool. A mathematical algorithm installed in the brain of the machine enables the robot to clean the pool in a systemized fashion without wasting time.

- Fine mesh filter bag can trap extremely small particles and microscopic algae with only a few microns diameter.
- Gyro Navigation System is the new intelligent algorithm developed to improve navigation of the robot. Using systematic turning patterns, it prevents cable tangling and maximizes cleaning coverage efficiency.



### Magnum Junior

For pools up to 50 ft long

- Filters 4330 gallons/hour
- Equipped with two drive motors and one pump
- Comes with PVC brushes; PVA brushes are optional upon request
- Includes Trolley

Item Number	Description
CCULMJR68	Magnum Junior



### Magnum

For pools up to 80 ft long

- Filters 4330 gallons/hour
- Equipped with two drive motors and one pump
- Comes with PVA brushes
- Includes Trolley

Item Number	Description
CCULMAG68	Magnum



### Gemini

For pools up to 165 ft long

- Filters 9690 gallons/hour
- Equipped with two drive motors and two pumps
- Comes with PVC brushes; PVA brushes are optional upon request
- Steel-reinforced
- Includes IR Sensor
- Includes Ultrakart

Item Number	Description
CCAQGM68	Gemini



### UltraMAX XL

For pools up to 165 ft long

UltraMAX XL is the powerhouse in Aqua Products' commercial pool cleaner line. UltraMAX XL features the Aqua Smart System, an intelligent program that aids in fully covering and efficiently cleaning any commercial swimming pool. The Aqua Smart System allows cleaners to change direction on the pool bottom without any additional mechanical devices.

#### Standard features:

- AquaSmart System for fast, efficient cleaning
- Cleans floors
- Cleans walls with manual remote control command
- Four-directional remote control
- 150 ft. cable
- Cycle times of 3.0, 5.0, 7.0 and 9.0 hours
- Dual pumps
- Stainless steel reinforcement
- Includes IR sensor and zero depth entry sensor
- PVA brush option available on request

Item Number	Description
CCULTXL68	Ultramax XL with Ultrakart

	Magnum Jr	Magnum	Gemini	UltraMAX XL
Model Number	CCULMJR68	CCULMAG68	CCAQGM68	CCULTXL68
Recommended Pool Size	up to 50'	up to 80'	up to 165'	up to 165'
Gallons Filtered Per Hour	4330	4330	9690	9690
Cleaning Coverage	6500 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr	8790 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr	9750 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr	9750 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr
Cord Length	100'	150'	150'	150'
Limited Warranty	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years

## We can fix it!

Recreation Supply Company  
is a Factory Authorized Service Center for  
Dolphin and Aquabot pool cleaners.

Call us today at 1.800.437.8072 for all your pool  
cleaner repair and maintenance needs.



## Ariel Solar-Powered Pool Skimmer by Solar-Breeze

No plugs, just play; your pool's favorite gadget!

With a single button start, Ariel is easy to start up and start cleaning your pool right away. Ariel is fully solar powered, and with a powerful backup battery, Ariel can run 10 hours and more off a charge if there is no sunlight available. Slide out tray includes an embedded mesh filter that collects and retains particles all the way down to 200 microns in size, effectively filtering all pool water that passes through. Ariel functions great in pools of all shapes and sizes, and even pools with a salt base or chlorine base.

#### Features:

- Mesh filter collects and retains particles down to 200 microns in size
- Eco-friendly – fully solar-powered with powerful backup battery
- Simple removal with no-slip ergonomic handle
- Moves forward 10-20 feet per minute
- Sensors detect obstructions
- No cords or hoses
- Function in temperatures ranging from 40°F to 130°
- Can withstand water salinity of 6,500 ppm
- One-year limited warranty



Item Number	Description
CCSB40050	Solar-Breeze Ariel Automated Pool Skimmer

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Water Tech and Hammer-Head Pool Cleaners



14.9" vacuum head w/  
soft-bristle brush

## Pool Blaster® Pro 900

### Professional-Grade. Powerful. Portable.

Designed for performance and portability, the Pro 900 gets the work done quickly and efficiently without sacrificing performance in almost any fiberglass or vinyl pool.

#### Features:

- Two powerful lithium batteries, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Up to 60 minutes run time per battery
- Push button on/off switch
- Lithium powered, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Three high-volume filter bags. (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag, (1) Reusable sand and silt bag, and (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag.
- **One-year limited warranty**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCPB90050</a>	Pool Blaster Pro 900
<a href="#">CPPROAP50</a>	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
<a href="#">CPPROSS50</a>	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
<a href="#">CPPROXF50</a>	Xtreme Multi-Layer Filter Bag



14.5" gunite  
vacuum head

## Pool Blaster® Pro 1500

### Professional-Grade cleaner for any surface.

Engineered with the P40 Heavy Duty Pool Blaster engine, the Pro 1500 is powerful enough to capture golf ball sized debris as well as sand and silt. Perfect for any size swimming pool with or without Robotic Pool Cleaners.

#### Features:

- Two powerful lithium batteries, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Up to 60 minutes run time per battery
- Push button on/off switch
- Lithium powered, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Three high-volume filter bags: (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag, (1) Reusable sand and silt bag, and (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag
- Includes 14.5" gunite surface vacuum head and 14.9" vinyl/fiberglass surface vacuum head
- Equipped with a convenient shoulder strap to make worksite movement simple and easy
- **One-year limited warranty**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCPB15050</a>	Pool Blaster Pro 1500
<a href="#">CPPROAP50</a>	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
<a href="#">CPPROSS50</a>	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
<a href="#">CPPROXF50</a>	Xtreme Multi-Layer Filter Bag



12.75" flexible swivel  
vacuum head

## Pool Blaster® Max Li CG

### Commercial Grade Cleaning. Increased Coverage and Capacity over the Original Pool Blaster Max

Features the same high flow pump as the original Max® for extra power for deep cleaning plus a 12.75" Scrub Brush Head, and increased debris capacity to tackle any size pool in minutes. Ideal for In-Ground Pool and Above Ground Pools.

#### Features:

- Up to 60 minutes run time
- Push button on/off switch
- Lithium powered, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Two filter bags: (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag that removes leaves, sand, and debris and (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag
- **One-year limited warranty**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCPBMCG50</a>	Pool Blaster Max Li CG
<a href="#">CP022AP50</a>	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
<a href="#">CP022SS50</a>	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
<a href="#">CPBW04950</a>	Replacement Brushes, set of 6
<a href="#">CPBW05050</a>	Replacement Wheels, set of 5



14.5" gunite  
vacuum head  
w/ rollers shown

## Precision 2.0Li

### The standard for Professional Cleaning Convenience

Features the Highest Capacity Debris Chamber and the Most Powerful Water Tech engine to deliver the ultimate pool cleaning tool for Service Professionals. Cordless, rechargeable commercial pool & spa vacuum safe for any surface: concrete, tile, vinyl, or fiberglass.

#### Features:

- Two powerful lithium batteries, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Up to 60 minutes run time per battery
- Easy push button on/off switch
- Includes both wall and car chargers
- Clean stairs, spas and ledges... any pool area!
- Three high-volume discharge valves
- Three high-volume filter bags: (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag, (1) Reusable sand and silt bag, and (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag
- Includes 14.5" gunite surface vacuum head and 14.75" vinyl/fiberglass surface vacuum head
- **One-year limited warranty**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC500PL50</a>	Precision 2.0Li
<a href="#">CP522AP50</a>	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
<a href="#">CP522SS50</a>	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
<a href="#">CP522XF50</a>	Xtreme Multi-Layer Filter Bag



Hammer-Head  
Resort-30"



Service-30"



## Hammer-Head 30" Pool Cleaner

A terrific choice for the pool manager or maintenance team of hotels, condos, public pools, and water theme parks. Pole not included. 12 volt deep cycle battery must also be supplied separately.

#### Standard features:

- Lightweight powder coated aluminum frame
- Bearingless mag wheels
- Non-marking tires with heavy duty tubes
- Stainless steel axle hardware
- Large marine battery box
- Weatherproof marine switch
- Internally pressurized 30 lb thrust motor
- 60 feet of floating power cord
- 30" wide vacuum head
- Stainless steel pole swivel
- Long wearing head wheels
- Extra fine large capacity debris bag
- Super fine large capacity debris bag

## Hammer-Head Service Unit

Perfect for service professionals. Includes cart, 21" head with 40' of cord or 30" head with 60' of cord, motor, prop, two debris bags, and truck/trailer mount with hardware for easy portability.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC912050</a>	Hammer-Head Resort - 30" with Charger
<a href="#">CC913050</a>	Hammer-Head Service - 21"
<a href="#">CC915050</a>	Hammer-Head Service - 30"
<a href="#">CPH150650</a>	Replacement Bag - Standard
<a href="#">CPH150C50</a>	Replacement Bag - Super Fine
<a href="#">CP1506X50</a>	Extra Large Bag - Standard
<a href="#">CP1508X50</a>	Extra Large Bag - Super Fine



# Vacuum Pump Carts and Accessories



## Commercial Filter Vacuums

Our custom fabricated electric or gas powered filter vacuum is designed with your facility in mind. It combines ease of portability with high-powered suction and large capacity single filter cartridges. Supplied with a Harmsco filter cartridge. Please specify 1½" or 2" suction assembly.

### Standard features include:

- Standard Stainless Steel Cart
- Harmsco Cartridge Filter
- Commercial Pump
- 50' of electrical cord (additional length available on request at an additional cost)
- 8' of 2" Discharge Hose
- Not eligible for free shipping offer

Please allow up to 5 business days for order processing for these filter vacuum carts.

Item Number	Cartridge Surface Area	Pump	Volts
CC105150	105 Square Feet	1 HP Electric	115/230
CC155150	155 Square Feet	1 HP Electric	115/230
CC1551550	155 Square Feet	1½ HP Electric	115/230
CC155250	155 Square Feet	2 HP Electric	230
CC155350	155 Square Feet	3 HP Gas	—
FFST10511	Replacement Cartridge, 105 Sq. Ft.		
FFST15511	Replacement Cartridge, 155 Sq. Ft.		



## Gasoline Powered Vacuum Pump Cart

Our portable self-priming pump cart is the most versatile unit for both vacuum cleaning and general utility service of wash down, dewatering, or transfer.

Powered by a 3-1/2 HP air-cooled Briggs and Stratton gasoline engine, our rugged vacuum cleaning pump comes complete with gas engine pump, hair and lint strainer, and commercial cart. Includes "Quick Prime" suction assembly with quick couplers for 2" vacuum hose and 8' of 2" discharge hose. For moving water fast this unit can deliver flow exceeding 130 gallons per minute.

Please allow up to 5 business days for order processing for these pump carts.

Item Number	Pump
CC2AF1B16	3 HP Gas



## Self-Priming Portable Electric Pump

All models are high head, full-rated horsepower with closed impellers designed specifically for swimming pool applications. Standard features include an electric pump, pump cart, check valve on pump suction, adapters to accept suction hose, 8 feet of 2" discharge hose, and 50 feet of electrical cord (additional length available at additional cost on request). Our portable electric vacuum pump cart is easily capable of powering a 24" vacuum head. Please specify 1½" or 2" suction.

Ground fault interruption protection must be provided and is the responsibility of the operator.

Please allow up to 5 business days for order processing for these pump carts.

Item Number	Gallons Per Hour	Pump	Volts
CC34VC50	up to 3900	¾ HP	115/230
CC10VC50	up to 4800	1 HP	115/230
CC15VC50	up to 6300	1½ HP	115/230
CC20VC50	up to 8400	2 HP	230



## Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

Our In-Line GFCI includes an automatic reset feature which allows the GFCI to automatically reset after interruption of primary power. 125V/15A, 12/3 AWG SJTW Cord. UL Listed. Two year warranty.

## PVC Discharge Hose

- Heavy duty

Item Number	Description
EE3802250	GFCI, 6'
Item Number	PVC Discharge Hose Size
CC9011250	1½"
CC9000250	2"



Maintenance Kit #1

## Swimming Pool Maintenance Kits

Recreation Supply Company's swimming pool maintenance kits include the essential accessories required for operating our Commercial Filter Vacuums.

### Maintenance Kit #1

#### 1-1/2" Suction and Discharge

- (1) Vacuum Head: CC25004 – Rainbow 19" Swivel Wheel Flexible Vacuum Head
- (1) Vacuum Hose: CC1171515 – 1-1/2" × 50' Commercial I-Helix Vacuum Hose
- (1) Discharge Hose: CC9011250 – 1-1/2" × 50' Heavy Duty Discharge Hose
- (1) Pole: CC500899 – Approx. 8'-16' Telescoping Aluminum Pole

### Maintenance Kit #2

#### 2" Suction and 1-1/2" Discharge

- (1) Vacuum Head: CC22204 – Rainbow 22" ProVac Vacuum Head
- (1) Vacuum Hose: CC1181515 – 2" × 50' Commercial I-Helix Vacuum Hose
- (1) Discharge Hose: CC9011250 – 1-1/2" × 50' Heavy Duty Discharge Hose
- (1) Pole: CC500899 – Approx. 8'-16' Telescoping Aluminum Pole

### Maintenance Kit #3

#### 2" Suction and Discharge

- (1) Vacuum Head: CC20704 – Rainbow 24" Commercial Flexible Vacuum Head
- (1) Vacuum Hose: CC1181515 – 2" × 50' Commercial I-Helix Vacuum Hose
- (1) Discharge Hose: CC9000250 – 2" × 50' Heavy Duty Discharge Hose
- (1) Pole: CC500899 – Approx. 8'-16' Telescoping Aluminum Pole

Item Number	Description	Suction Size	Discharge Size
CCMKIT199	Maintenance Kit #1	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
CCMKIT299	Maintenance Kit #2	2"	1-1/2"
CCMKIT399	Maintenance Kit #3	2"	2"



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Vacuum Hoses, Heads, and Accessories



## Commercial Vacuum Hose

Our I-Helix Pool Vacuum Hose is recognized as the finest professional grade spiral wound vacuum hose in the industry. It is flexible, abrasion resistant and resistant to UV radiation. Our hose, with its unique I-beam construction, has revolutionized hose design and flexibility. The point of flex is protected from punctures and cuts by an abrasion-resistant outer shell 30 times harder than conventional hose, without sacrificing flexibility. Flow characteristics are unrestricted, even if the hose is tightly coiled. The smooth exterior assures maximum external resistance to abrasion and eliminates hang-ups as well, making for long life and easy maneuverability. Swivel cuff prevents twisting, kinking or tangling. Backed by a **five year warranty**, you can't go wrong choosing our I-Helix Vacuum Hose.

Item Number	Size	Ship Weight
<a href="#">CC1171415</a>	1½" × 40'	12 lbs.
<a href="#">CC1171515</a>	1½" × 50'	15 lbs.
<a href="#">CC1181515</a>	2" × 50'	25 lbs.
<a href="#">CC1187515</a>	2" × 75'	38 lbs.
<a href="#">CC7229815</a>	2" × 100'	45 lbs.

## Hose Hugger

The Hose Hugger is a polypropylene hanger/handle that wraps around lengthy electrical cords and bulky hoses. It secures with Velcro. The **CCHH10150** is designed for 25 feet of 1½" vacuum hose or 100 feet of garden hose. The **CCHH20050** is for 2" vacuum hose up to 50 feet.

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">CCHH10150</a>	3" × 27"
<a href="#">CCHH20050</a>	3" × 34"



## Stainless Steel Hose Reel

The quality is obvious in the type 304 stainless steel hose reel from Paragon Aquatics. The take up reel and crank are 1" stainless steel tube, and the reel hub is mounted on poly bearings enclosed in stainless steel housing. Two wheels add portability. Holds up to 100' of 2" vacuum hose.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC1515799</a>	Stainless Steel Vacuum Hose Reel

## Vacuum Hose Parts and Accessories

### A/B. Vinyl Swivel Hose Cuffs

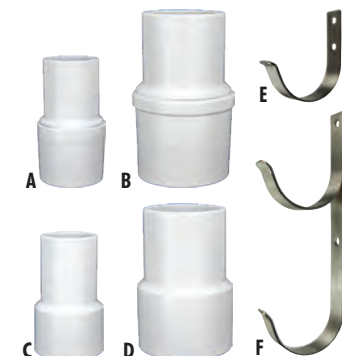
Swivel cuff prevents twisting, kinking and tangling of hose. Easily attaches to vacuum head.

### C/D. Vinyl Standard Hose Cuffs

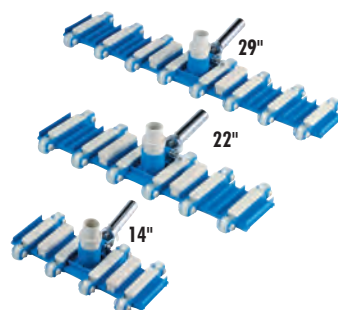
Threaded cuff easily connects your hose to equipment.

### E/F. Stainless Steel Hose Hooks

Heavy duty stainless steel hook for vacuum hose. Includes mounting hardware. Priced per hook.



#	Item Number	Description
A	<a href="#">CPSHC1515</a>	1-1/2" Threaded Vinyl Swivel Hose Cuff
B	<a href="#">CPSHC215</a>	2" Threaded Vinyl Swivel Hose Cuff
C	<a href="#">CPTHC1515</a>	1-1/2" Threaded Vinyl Hose Cuff
D	<a href="#">CPTHC215</a>	2" Threaded Vinyl Hose Cuff
-	<a href="#">CPVHC1515</a>	1-1/2" Vacuum Hose Coupler (not pictured)
-	<a href="#">CPVHC215</a>	2" Vacuum Hose Coupler (not pictured)
E	<a href="#">CC001EM75</a>	Hose Hook - Sing Hook (ea)
F	<a href="#">CC002EM75</a>	Hose Hook - Dual Hook (ea)



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC21404</a>	14" ProVac
<a href="#">CC22204</a>	22" ProVac
<a href="#">CC22904</a>	29" ProVac

## Rainbow ProVac

- Cleans a pool bottom in half the time
- Unique suction chamber concentrates vacuum velocity equally
- Full width flex strips guide debris into the suction chamber
- All wheels are adjustable to increase or decrease the vacuum velocity
- Includes 1-1/2" vac hose swivel connection (2" connection fits directly on vac head)



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC24104</a>	41" Super ProVac

## Rainbow Super ProVac

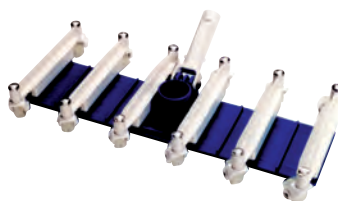
- Increased speed in cleaning large commercial pools
- 41" wide, dual port vacuum
- 22 ball bearing polyurethane wheels
- Includes adapters for 1-1/2" and 2" vacuum hose



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC20704</a>	24" Commercial Flexible Vacuum

## Rainbow 24" Commercial Flexible Vacuum

- Features enclosed weights
- Flexible ABS and plastic construction
- Includes manifold for connecting 1.5" or 2" hose
- Width: 24"



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC25004</a>	19" Swivel Wheel Flexible Vacuum

## Rainbow 19" Swivel Wheel Flexible Vacuum

- ABS and polyethylene with 6 fully-enclosed lead weights swivel in any direction
- 19" body has 1-1/2" vacuum swivel adapter that allows hose to move freely without twisting
- 2" hose fits directly on vacuum
- Snap-adapt handle and all parts are replaceable



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC4134609</a>	Commercial Vacuum Head 1-1/2"
<a href="#">CC4134709</a>	Commercial Vacuum Head 2"
<a href="#">CP4148609</a>	Vacuum Head Wheel Kit
<a href="#">CP4148709</a>	Vacuum Head Brush/Wiper Kit

## Suck-It-Up™ Commercial Vacuum Head

Chrome-plated cast brass. 18" long × 5.5" wide. Front and rear plastic wipers and nylon brush. Available for 1.5" or 2" vacuum hose diameter.



# Poles and Accessories



## Dually Heavy-Duty Professional Poles

Our Dually Heavy-Duty Professional Poles are made of the heaviest drawn aluminum tubing we offer. The Dually was created when we realized there was a demand to make a hybrid out of the 5000 series internal/external locking mechanisms. With this pole you can lock both external and internal locks for more locking power on jobs that demand the most. You also have the option to only use one of the locks for quicker and lighter jobs. These poles have larger drain holes for faster draining. These are three-piece poles with dual lock assemblies. Lock assemblies have replaceable parts when worn and are easily repaired.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CC901850</a>	Three-Piece Dually Pole, 6'-18'	FedEx Ground
<a href="#">CC902499</a>	Three-Piece Dually Pole *Approx. 8'-24'	FedEx Ground
<a href="#">CC961850</a>	Three-Piece Dually Pole, 6.5'-18'	FedEx Ground

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



## Heavy-Duty SnapLite Poles

The SnapLite™ series is quickly becoming one of Skimlite's most popular poles. The lock is similar to what has been utilized as the primary locking mechanism in the painting industry for years. With a simple push of a button you can slide and lock your pole to your desired length. All Snaplite™ poles have a unique decagon shape to them which keeps the pole from rotating and provides ultra-smooth sliding. Skimlite's newest lock design that allows you to slide and lock the pole at your desired length with a simple push of a button.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CC631750</a>	Three-Piece SnapLite Pole, 6'-17'	FedEx Ground



## Carbonlite Poles

Made for extreme jobs and serious pool cleaning! The proprietary manufacturing process used for this Carbon Fiber pole warrants it as the strongest pole in the industry. When fully extended with heavy weight on the end this pole still has virtually no bend. This pole is ideal for anyone who uses heavy vac systems, or is looking for a stronger AND lighter pole than the industry standards. A pole made for the dedicated service professional who is willing to pay for the best.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CCCL81699</a>	8'-16' telescoping carbon fiber pole	FedEx Ground



## Fiberglass Poles by Rainbow/Pentair

E-Z Lock compression locks are manufactured to withstand abuse. Required for service pros in areas where protection from electrical shock is mandatory. UV protective coating helps prevent splintering with age.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CC8081604</a>	8'-16' telescoping fiberglass pole	FedEx Oversize
<a href="#">CC8082204</a>	11.5'-22' telescoping fiberglass pole	Truck



## Plain Aluminum Handles

One piece straight pole in strong drawn aluminum. 1 1/4" diameter. These handles do not have a rubber grip.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CC10899</a>	*Approx. 8' aluminum handle	FedEx Ground
<a href="#">CC11250</a>	12' aluminum handle	Truck
<a href="#">CC11650</a>	16' aluminum handle	Truck

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



## E-Z Ship Straight Poles

The new E-Z Ship aluminum poles snap together to make straight poles in lengths of 16' or 24'. When assembled, these poles have one end with the standard 1/4" holes to receive all standard pool tools and a white hand grip on the other end.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CC21699</a>	*Approx. 16' (two ~8' pieces)	FedEx Ground
<a href="#">CC31850</a>	18' (three 6' pieces)	FedEx Ground
<a href="#">CC32499</a>	*Approx. 24' (three ~8' pieces)	FedEx Ground

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



## Commercial Telescoping Poles

Adjustable vacuum pole made of durable drawn aluminum tubing, the strongest and most durable aluminum tubing made, for dependable performance in commercial applications. Tubes are anodized clear for longer life. Each pole has two 1/4" holes punched on 3" centers. Nylon lock assembly.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">CC500899</a>	*Approx. 8'-16' telescoping pole	FedEx Ground
<a href="#">CC500950</a>	12'-24' telescoping pole	Truck
<a href="#">CC1033450</a>	16'-32' telescoping pole	Truck

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



[CC9000550](#)



[CC900150](#)

## Wood Handles

**Threaded Wood** – 15/16" diameter x 5' threaded, trouble-free lacquer handle with a strong 2 1/2" metal tip.

**Tapered/Smooth Wood** – 1-1/8" diameter x 4 1/2' sanded hardwood handle.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC9000550</a>	Threaded Wood Handle
<a href="#">CC900150</a>	Tapered/Smooth Wood Handle

## Pole Accessories

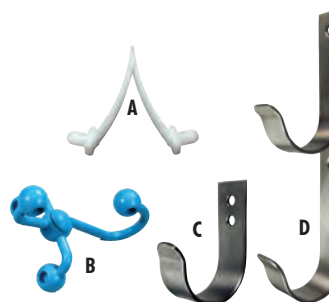
### A. Delrin Spring Clip

### B. Missing Linx Pole Hangers

Designed to allow you to hang items on a chain link fence. Hang poles, towels, life rings... the possibilities are endless. Priced per hanger.

### C/D. Stainless Steel Pole Hanger

**Single or Dual Pole** – With mounting hardware. Priced per hanger.



#	Item Number	Description
A	<a href="#">CP17004</a>	Delrin spring clip (each)
B	<a href="#">CCMLINX50</a>	Missing Linx (each)
C	<a href="#">CC003EM75</a>	Pole hanger – single pole (each)
D	<a href="#">CC004EM75</a>	Pole hanger – dual pole (each)

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Leaf Skimmers and Rakes



## Economy Leaf Skimmer

Constructed of 3/8" solid anodized aluminum rod. Deep net is molded into ABS frame and snaps onto aluminum frame for easy replacement. Includes snap adapt handle for easy attachment to a standard pool pole.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC12604</a>	Economy Leaf Skimmer



## Economy Leaf Rake

Designed to easily remove leaves and debris. Constructed of 3/8" solid anodized aluminum rod with heavy duty fiberglass screen. Screen and frame completely covered with squeegee for scraping fine, loose debris on bottom of pool. Includes snap adapt handle for easy attachment to a standard pool pole.

Item Number	Leaf Rake Bag Dimensions
<a href="#">CC12204</a>	19" x 8" x 12"



## Commercial Leaf Skimmer

This professional leaf skimmer features a gold anodized aluminum frame making it durable and rustproof. Its rounded edges are designed not to mark pools or cut vinyl lining. 13" x 14" fiberglass net.

Item Number	Leaf Net Dimensions
<a href="#">CC801F50</a>	13" x 14"



## Commercial Leaf Rakes

A gold anodized aluminum frame makes this line rustproof and durable. Edges are designed not to mark pools. Features fiberglass bag with rounded corners and seamless gold anodized aluminum capped handle with delrin snap.

Item Number	Leaf Rake Bag Dimensions
<a href="#">CC820F50</a>	19" x 6" x 11"
<a href="#">CC830F50</a>	30" x 8" x 12"



## Rainbow #185 Leaf Eater

Venturi action top skimmer or bottom cleaner. Works with a garden hose and standard telescopic pole or automatic pool cleaner hose. Collector bag slips on and off easily. Comes with brushes for vinyl liner pools and wheels for ease of turning on hard bottomed pools.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC1104604</a>	#185 Leaf Eater
<a href="#">CC2142603</a>	Standard Replacement Bag
<a href="#">CC2128603</a>	Sand/Silt Fine Mesh Bag



## Durapro SS8 Leaf Rake

This patented design uses a pure original plated spring steel frame which won't rust, corrode or break under normal use. The net is adhered to the frame with Skimplite's patented method and has a protective vinyl tubing around the frame that can be replaced when worn. The square 8" SS8 comes with a replaceable leafing edge.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCSS850</a>	Durapro SS8 Leaf Rake



## Maxi Series M-16 Leaf Rake

Pocket 'stays' keep the pocket open moving forward and closed coming back, allowing debris to enter and empty effortlessly. They also keep the net off of surfaces, protecting it from wear and tear. Newly designed leafing edge rotates to make leaves and debris glide into the 16" pocket. Leafing edge, net and protective tubing are replaceable. No sewn seams across the back. Sewn seams are at the sides, allowing the M-16 to flow with less resistance. Plated steel spring frame provides greater strength with less weight. It will not rust, corrode or break.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCM1650</a>	Maxi Series M-16 Leaf Rake



CCSP10050



CCSP20050



CCSP30050



CPSP10250



CPSP20250

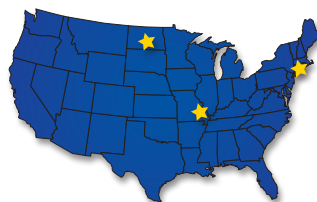


CPSP30250

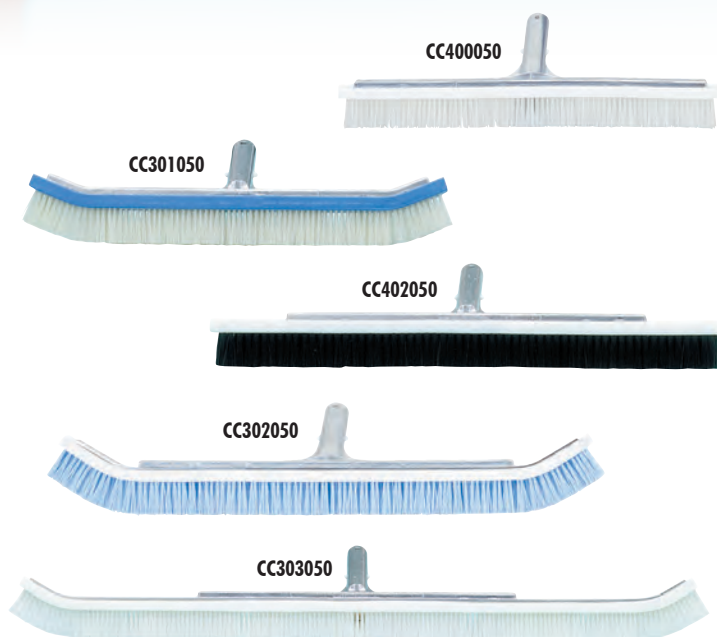
## Spartan Leaf Rakes

Spartan Series leaf rakes are an economical alternative, service quality leaf rake. Spartan rakes have the shape of conventional leaf rakes with a leafing edge around the entirety of the rake. All components are easily replaceable.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCSP10050</a>	Spartan Standard Leaf Rake
<a href="#">CCSP20050</a>	Spartan Deep Net Leaf Rake
<a href="#">CCSP30050</a>	Spartan Fine Mesh Leaf Rake
<a href="#">CPSP10150</a>	Replacement Rim for Spartan Series Leaf Rake
<a href="#">CPSP10250</a>	Replacement Net for Spartan Standard Leaf Rake
<a href="#">CPSP20250</a>	Replacement Net for Spartan Deep Net Leaf Rake
<a href="#">CPSP30250</a>	Replacement Net for Spartan Fine Mesh Leaf Rake



**Three locations to serve you better!**



## Pool Maintenance Brushes

All brushes this section feature nylon bristles and Kwik-fit handle bracket for easy pole attachment. Order pole separately.

Item Number	Description	Bristle Rows
<a href="#">CC400050</a>	18" Straight	5
<a href="#">CC301050</a>	18" Curved	4
<a href="#">CC402050</a>	24" Straight	2
<a href="#">CC302050</a>	24" Curved	5
<a href="#">CC303050</a>	36" Curved	5



## Combination Wall Brushes

These innovative wall brushes combine stainless steel and synthetic bristles. The result is a brush that is softer and easier to push than stainless steel brushes, yet longer lasting with better scrubbing action than synthetic bristle brushes. Each combination wall brush features an aluminum back with 5 rows of mixed stainless steel and synthetic bristles. Order pole separately.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC300450</a>	18" Curved
<a href="#">CC302450</a>	24" Curved



## Algae Brushes

One piece design. All algae brushes are equipped with 1" stainless steel bristles and a Kwik-change handle bracket for easy pole attachment. Order pole separately.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC501050</a>	9" Straight
<a href="#">CC502050</a>	12" Straight
<a href="#">CC503050</a>	18" Straight
<a href="#">CC504050</a>	18" Curved End



## Acid Wash Brushes

Crimped nylon bristles are long lasting, impervious to most solvents and will not rot. Order handles separately.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC960050</a>	Dual Sided w/ Polypropylene Block and threaded handle hole
<a href="#">CC602350</a>	10" x 3" Wooden Block with two tapered handle holes



## Corner Cleaning Brush

Round shaped brush makes it easy to clean all those hard to scrub places. Designed for use with a pool pole, purchased separately.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC650050</a>	Corner Cleaning Brush



## Wall Whale

Wall Whale makes wall scrubbing easier by working like a spoiler on a car. The tail creates more than 10 times the force against the pool surface. It holds the brush firmly against the pool surface anywhere you can make the brush move. Order pole separately.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCW302050</a>	Wall Whale with Nylon Bristles - 24"
<a href="#">CCW303050</a>	Wall Whale with Nylon Bristles - 36"



# Cleaning Supplies and Equipment



## Boeshield T-9 Corrosion Shield and Waterproof Lubricant

This state-of-the-art formula applies thinly for maximum penetration, displacing moisture while attacking existing corrosion. It dries to a light, waxy film lubricating and protecting all metals for months. Excellent for deck equipment maintenance and swimming pool pump, filter, fittings and valve housing protection.

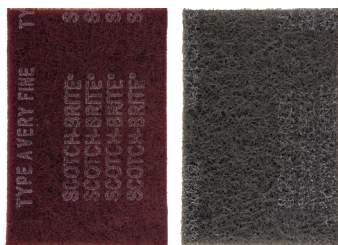
Item Number	Size
CCT000950	12 oz. Aerosol
CCT100050	Gallon Liquid



## Boeshield Rust Free

Rust Free is a heavy-duty rust and stain remover that works on stainless steel, iron, galvanized steel, chrome and fiberglass. Spray the affected area and allow to penetrate for 3 to 5 minutes, rinse with soapy water. For heavy rust, repeat using a Scotch-Brite pad.

Item Number	Size
CCT900R50	8 oz. Spray Bottle
CCT900G50	Gallon Liquid



## Scotch-Brite™ Hand Pads

Reusable 3M Scotch-Brite™ hand pads to be used for cleaning, finishing, blending, and deburring common materials around swimming facilities. Measures 6" x 9"

- **All-Purpose Pad:** Ideal for cleaning ceramic tile, vinyl liners, fiberglass, concrete, acrylic, and more
- **Stainless Steel Pad:** Designed specifically for hand-blending and finishing stainless steel

Item Number	Qty/Box	Coarse Grade	Color
CC7447B50	20 Pads	All Purpose - Very Fine	Maroon
CC7446C50	20 Pads	Stainless Steel - Medium	Gray



## Mr. Scrubber for Pool and Spa

Blue ABS plastic with Kwik fit handle design for easy pole attachment. Light Duty White Pad for fiberglass and vinyl. Medium Duty Blue Pad for tile, plaster and cement. Heavy Duty Brown Pad for tile, plaster and cement.

Item Number	Description	Pad Color
CC800050	Complete - Light Duty	White
CP803050	Replacement Pads (2) - Light Duty	White
CC801050	Complete - Medium Duty	Blue
CP803250	Replacement Pads (2) - Medium Duty	Blue
CC802050	Complete - Heavy Duty	Brown
CP803450	Replacement Pads (2) - Heavy Duty	Brown



## Clean & Perfect

The perfect all purpose cleaner! SMARTZyme™ technology makes Clean & Perfect the perfect indoor/outdoor cleaner. It cleans even the toughest grease, dirt and grime with ease, yet won't harm any hard surface. Removes grease, grime, soot, residue from mildew, waterline rings, leaf stains, and dead insects. Eliminates the strongest odors on contact even pet accidents. The uses are endless!

- Naturally based SMARTZyme technology and surfactants
- Extremely powerful all purpose cleaner
- Removes the toughest stains and odors gently and completely from any hard surface or fabric
- Ideal cleaner for spa covers, grills, steps, tiles, and more!

Item Number	Description
AA0017661	Clean & Perfect 24 oz Spray
AA0017661PK12	Clean & Perfect 24 oz Spray - case of 12



## CitriSurf

CitriSurf products are recommended by Pentair for eliminating rust on stainless steel surfaces in aquatic facilities.

- CitriSurf 77 Plus is formulated for rust removal and passivation in a trigger sprayer bottle for applications where it is desired to spray the product on a local area.
- CitriSurf 2310 is a gelled version for rust removal and passivation of weld joints, vertical surfaces and large items or areas.
- Rust Rescue 200 is a high quality blend of chemicals formulated for the protection of stainless steel and other metal surfaces in conjunction with CitriSurf passivation, especially in environments where moisture and harsh atmospheric chemicals are expected to or have lead to corrosion.

Item Number	Description	Size
CC1007750	CitriSurf 77 Plus	22 oz. Spray Bottle
CC2231050	CitriSurf 2310	22 oz. Spray Bottle
CC1231050	CitriSurf 2310	Gallon
CCRQ20050	Rust Rescue 200	Quart
CCR120050	Rust Rescue 200	Gallon



## Spectra Clean Systems

Although stainless steel is corrosion resistant, it may display rusting characteristics under certain conditions. Minimize the potential for corrosion with routine use of our Spectra-Clean™ System 1. Simply wipe down rail surfaces with ready-to-use Spectra-Clean™ and rinse with non-chlorinated water. For stubborn rust stains or heavy deposit build up, Spectra-Clean™ Systems 2 or 3 can bring back the original finish.



Item Number	Description
CC4790647	Spectra Clean System 1 - Daily Use (four 22 oz. bottles)
CC4790547	Spectra Clean System 2 - Severe Use (one gallon)
CC4790447	Spectra Clean System 3 - Extreme Use (one gallon)

# Surface Cleaning and Preparation



## Acid Sprayers

B&G Acid sprayers are specifically designed to dispense acids for treatment of exposed surfaces. Acid sprayers are the only sprayers available which can be used for all chemical applications. The sprayer's strong polyethylene tank, poly pump unit, hose, and patented acid valve with viton gaskets are all acid-proof. No metal parts of the sprayer ever come in contact with acid. Acid sprayers are a proven value because of the innovative design and durable materials used in manufacturing.

Item Number	Capacity
CC2AS50	2 Gallons
CC3AS50	3 Gallons



## Command 1000 Pressure Washer

The Command 1000 pressure washer is durable, cart-mounted, and easy to use. It is equipped to deliver 1000 PSI at 2 gallons per minute. The Command 1000 is driven by a 1½ horsepower motor. The cart enclosure is made of non-rusting polyethylene for maximum durability. The pump and motor are housed within and protected by the cart. The Command 1000 also features a built-in one gallon capacity detergent compartment. Other standard features include 20' of non-kinking hose, 3/6" gun lace, multi-reg tip, 10' cord with ground fault circuit interrupter, glycerin-filled gauge and chemical injection. Dimensions: 35½" x 19" x 15"

Item Number	Shipping Weight
CC1000E50	64 lbs.



## Wysiwash Cleaning System

Wysiwash is a revolutionary, patented system that changes the way people sanitize. Wysiwash means disinfection from a water hose-end sprayer. The hydro-injection venturi system produces a solution of hypochlorous acid that is up to 120 times more effective than liquid bleach.

- Will not destabilize swimming pool water.
- Works with either cold or hot water.
- Caplets last up to 3.5 hours of continuous use.
- No mixing, no mess, no harmful residues.
- No rinsing necessary.
- Great for cleaning pool filters too!

Item Number	Description
CCYS10250	Wysiwash Sanitizer-V Power Washer
CCYS11750	Wysiwash 9-pack of Jacketed Sanitizer Caplets



## Industrial Water Broom

Quickly and easily clean pool decks, locker rooms, patios... anywhere a garden hose is used for cleaning or hosing down. Simply attach the Water Broom to a hose and clean in 1/10th the time, using up to 80% less water. Heavy duty steel and brass construction with brass on/off valve, double ball bearing swivel rubber casters and threaded brass nozzles. Completely assembled and ready for years of use. Width: 36".

Item Number	Description
CCC4750	Water Broom



Item Number	Size
CCSR62850	Gallon

## Viro-Shield™

- Made from pure Hydrogen Peroxide (H2O2)
- Effective natural oxidizer, cleaner, deodorizer and anti-microbial solution
- Cleans and disinfects hard, non-porous surfaces to destroy essential components of germ cells and deactivate a wide range of micro-organisms



Item Number	Size
KK024518	Gallon

## Olympic Prep Magic One-Step Cleaning Solution

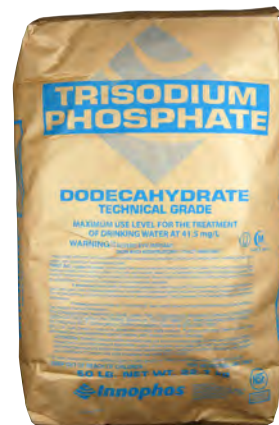
Olympic Prep Magic is a one-step, clean and etch pool surface preparation solution that allows you to clean your surface without the extra steps of traditional surface cleaning. Simply mix Prep Magic with water, clean your surface, and then rinse. Prep Magic can be used on bare concrete, gunite, marcite, bare fiberglass, plaster and painted surfaces. 1 gallon prepares approximately 400 sq. ft. of bare concrete, marcite, gunite and plaster surface or 700 sq. ft. of bare fiberglass and painted surface.



Item Number	Size
KK930655	Gallon

## Clean and Prep Solution

Clean & Prep Solution is used to clean and degrease while simultaneously dissolving mineral deposits, increasing porosity for good adhesion on surfaces prior to painting. 1 gallon prepares approximately 400 sq. ft. of bare concrete, marcite, gunite and plaster surface or 700 sq. ft. of bare fiberglass and painted surface.



Item Number	Description	Size
AA40850	TriSodium Phosphate	8 lb. bottle
AA45850	TriSodium Phosphate	50 lb. bag

## TriSodium Phosphate

TriSodium Phosphate, or TSP, is a cleaning compound commonly used in preparing swimming pool and deck surfaces for painting.

Now available in either 8 lb. or 50 lb. size.



# Pool Repair Products



## Pox-O-Fill

We recommend Pox-O-Fill for permanent patching of concrete. Excellent for repairing structural cracks in concrete pools or as an anchoring compound for diving boards and ladders. May be trowelled over rough spots to a featheredge with no loss of adhesion. It may be applied underwater.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK0096218</a>	Pox-O-Fill – Quart
<a href="#">KK096218</a>	Pox-O-Fill – Gallon



## Concrete Patch

Concrete Patch is a strong yet economical concrete patching compound for above ground and underwater concrete surfaces. This two-component material is mixed together, then trowelled into cracks to form a hard, permanent patch. Concrete Patch will cure overnight and may be painted the next day. Compatible with all pool coatings.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK0096018</a>	Concrete Patch – Quart
<a href="#">KK096018</a>	Concrete Patch – Gallon



## Thermolastic

Thermolastic expansion joint filler is a permanently flexible 2-component polysulfide rubber material for filling vertical and horizontal expansion joints in concrete pools or decks. Thermolastic may be installed into expansion joints with a caulking gun. Use solvent #1109 for thinning and cleanup. This material must cure 5 to 7 days before painting. Use Horizontal (Type H) for floor joints. Use Vertical (Type V) for wall joints.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK0935H18</a>	Thermolastic – Horizontal
<a href="#">KK0935V18</a>	Thermolastic – Vertical



## FoamLite Backer Rod

Subfiller for expansion joints and crack repair. Polystyrene rope. Use under Thermolastic and Permaseal. Prices are per lineal foot.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK9341218</a>	1/2" FoamLite
<a href="#">KK9345818</a>	5/8" FoamLite
<a href="#">KK9347518</a>	3/4" FoamLite
<a href="#">KK93418</a>	1" FoamLite



## Olympic Clear Sealer

Olympic Clear Sealers are water-based acrylic coatings designed to protect and improve the appearance of concrete surfaces. Use on patios, decks, sidewalks, pavers, waterscapes and more. Roll, brush or spray on. Available in two finishes – matte and semi-gloss. VOC compliant.

One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Finish
<a href="#">KK094718</a>	<a href="#">KK94718</a>	Matte
<a href="#">KK094818</a>	<a href="#">KK94818</a>	Semi-Gloss



## Permaseal

Permaseal is a one-component nitrile rubber caulking compound that seals cracks while remaining permanently flexible. Permaseal is compatible with all types of pool paints and dries overnight. This material should be used only for a small crack up to 1/4" in width. Some shrinkage will occur as it dries.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK95018</a>	Permaseal 10.5 oz. tube



## Vulkem 116 Sealant

Vulkem® 116 is a one-part, moisture-curing, gun-grade polyurethane sealant. It is durable, flexible, and offers excellent performance in dynamic joints. 10.1 ounce tube. Color: White.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK5031855</a>	Vulkem 116 Sealant, White – 10.1 oz. Cartridge



## Vulkem 45SSL Self Leveling Sealant

Vulkem® 45SSL is a one-part, moisture-curing, low-modulus polyurethane sealant. It provides exceptional wear and tear resistance required in high traffic areas. Formulated for use in expansion joints in sidewalks, swimming pool decks, plazas, floors and other horizontal surfaces. 30 ounce tube. Color: White.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK5421855</a>	Vulkem 45SSL Sealant, White – 30 oz. Cartridge



## BOSS® 801 Pool & Spa Silicone Adhesive

- A one-part, low odor, non-corrosive, neutral cure adhesive and sealant.
- It provides excellent adhesion to ceramic tile, spa jets, skimmers, lighting fixtures, plumbing and fiber optic lighting.
- Adheres well to fiberglass, ABS, acrylic, PVC, wood and masonry.

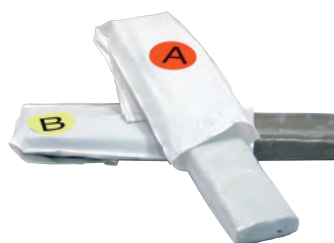
10.3 oz. cartridge

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">KK101B50</a>	White

## Aquamend

Aquamend is a hand-kneadable specialty epoxy putty that mixes in just one minute for permanent repairs to damp, wet areas and underwater applications. It will bond tenaciously to substrates such as fiberglass, metal, wood, concrete, glass, and many vinyls. After the final cure, Aquamend may be drilled, sawed, tapped, filed, sanded, and painted. Aquamend comes in a handy 4 oz. "tootsie-roll" form with the curing agent encapsulation in the contrasting base material. The unused portion will remain stable for years if protected from direct contact with the air.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CCAQUAM50</a>	4 oz. Aquamend



## Kneadatite Two-Part Epoxy Patching Compound

Kneadatite is great for larger repairs. It has a long work life and it smooths out very easily when you add water. The mixed epoxy sets in 50 minutes and can be drilled, tapped, filed, machined and painted. Kneadatite is packaged in a 1 lb. kit (1/2 pound Part A and 1/2 pound Part B).

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK4013050</a>	1 lb. Kit – White



# Ramuc Pool Coatings

## RAMUC EPOXY COATINGS



### Type EP High Gloss Epoxy

Ramuc Type EP is a high solids, high gloss, epoxy pool paint formulated to provide a tile-like, abrasion resistant, durable, easy to clean film for the protection of concrete, plaster and fiberglass swimming pools, spas, reflecting pools, water park wave pools, and rivers. Type EP is compatible with other epoxy pool paints. Coverage is 175-200 sq. ft. per gallon on bare, sandblasted, or rough surfaces. 400-450 sq. ft. per gallon on recoats.

#### Standard Colors



#### Accent Colors



One Gallon  
Item Number

KK081G155  
KK081E155  
KK081D155  
KK081M155  
KK081W155  
KK081B155  
KK081K155  
KK081R155  
KK081V155

Color

Aqua Green  
Beach Beige  
Dawn Blue  
Monument Gray  
White  
Black  
Dark Blue  
Royal Blue  
Vermillion Red



### Type EP Hi Build Epoxy

This is the perfect high build epoxy product formulated to provide the longest lasting finish of any pool paint. High build to 16 mils in two coats. EP Hi Build is self-priming with easy roller application and compatible with other epoxies. Renovates old plaster and fiberglass. Hard satin finish resists staining and chemicals for up to 8 years and more! Coverage: 125 sq ft per gallon.

Two Gallon  
Kit Number

KK122E255  
KK122B255  
KK122D255  
KK122G255  
KK122W255

Color

Beach Beige  
Black  
Dawn Blue  
Edgewater Gray  
Magic White

## RAMUC RUBBER BASE ENAMELS



### Type A-2 Rubber

- Topcoats and upgrades existing chlorinated and synthetic rubber systems.
- VOC Compliant.
- Easy to clean, semi-gloss stain-resistant finish.
- Easy to apply by roller or spray.
- One component for easy use.
- Two coats provide up to 4 years service life.
- Coverage is 400 sq. ft. per gallon on recoats.



One Gallon  
Item Number

KK223B155  
KK223D155  
KK223M155  
KK223W155

Five Gallon  
Item Number

KK223D555  
KK223M555  
KK223W555

Color

Black  
Dawn Blue  
Monument Gray  
White

## RAMUC WATER BASE ACRYLIC ENAMELS

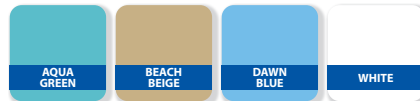


### Type DS

#### Water-Based Acrylic

Ramuc Type DS is a water-based acrylic pool paint formulated to provide a tough, durable, decorative film for the protection of concrete and plaster swimming pools. Type DS is excellent for use in pools where downtime is critical as it can be applied to a damp surface and be put into service 3 days after the final coat is applied. Type DS is compatible with previously painted chlorinated and synthetic rubber surfaces, and properly prepared epoxy painted surfaces. Not recommended for use on bare surfaces. Coverage: 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon on recoats.

#### Standard Colors



#### Accent Colors



One Gallon  
Item Number

KK101G155  
KK101E155  
KK101D155  
KK101W155  
KK101B155  
KK101K155  
KK101R155

Five Gallon  
Item Number

KK101D555  
KK101W555

Color

Aqua Green  
Beach Beige  
Dawn Blue  
White  
Black  
Dark Blue  
Royal Blue



### Ramuc Thinner

For Type A and EP paints.

Item Number  
KK0922155

Description  
Ramuc Thinner - Gallon

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Olympic Pool Coatings



## OLYMPIC EPOXY PRIMERS

Olympic offers two types of epoxy primer for unpainted concrete or plaster surfaces. Bare plaster and concrete are highly absorbent materials that tend to soak up the first coat of paint. Therefore, a primer should be used to seal the surface and provide a smoother profile for painting.

These primers should only be used as a base coat for **Poxolon 2** or **Zeron**. Do not use epoxy primers in conjunction with rubber base paints.



### Poxoprime II

Poxoprime II is our epoxy primer for application over unpainted concrete or plaster. Used as an undercoat for Poxolon or Zeron, Poxoprime II soaks in and seals the surface. Poxoprime II's compatibility with wet surfaces helps reduce downtime and saves money.

Coverage: 200-225 sq. ft. per gallon.

One Gallon Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK021418</a>	Poxoprime II Primer



### Gunzite

Gunzite is a two part epoxy primer for application over unusually rough plaster or concrete. The heavy viscosity of Gunzite acts as a fill coat on these surfaces and provides a much smoother surface. Gunzite should only be used as an undercoat for Poxolon or Zeron. Especially effective on sandblasted surfaces.

Coverage: 100-150 sq. ft. per gallon.

One Gallon Item Number	Four Gallon Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK021618</a>	<a href="#">KK421618</a>	Gunzite Primer



### Olympic Fusion Plus Conversion Coating

Convert Rubber-Base Coated Pool to Epoxy Coated Pool Fusion Plus is the smart way to convert your worn rubber-base coated pool to an epoxy finish. Simply clean surface, roll on Fusion Plus, then follow with one coat of Zeron or two coats of Poxolon. Your rubber-to-epoxy finish will be beautiful and will last for years.

Coverage: 225-250 sq. ft. per gallon.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK026018</a>	Fusion Plus Gallon



### Olympic Solvents

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK0110818</a>	Rubber Base Solvent, 1 gallon
<a href="#">KK0110918</a>	Epoxy Solvent, 1 gallon

## OLYMPIC EPOXY COATINGS

Epoxy swimming pool coatings are by far the most durable and attractive of all types of swimming pool paints. They provide the greatest degree of protection and long-range durability in swimming pools. Plus, their "ceramic-like" finish inhibits algae growth and common pool stains. May be applied by brush, roller or airless spray. You can expect five to eight years of service from an epoxy coating. Highly recommended for new unpainted pools or for refinishing rough and stained plaster. **Note: Do not use epoxy coatings over existing rubber base paints.**



### Zeron

Zeron is a one coat epoxy pool coating recommended for use by pool service professionals. This high solids epoxy covers stains and seals hairline cracks. Excellent for refinishing rough, stained plaster pools. Provides a smooth easy to maintain pool surface. Zeron may also be used as an alternative to plaster in new pool construction.

Coverage: 125-150 sq. ft. per gallon.



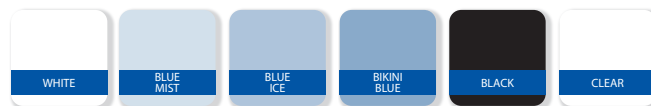
One Gallon Item Number	Four Gallon Item Number	Color
<a href="#">KK039018</a>	<a href="#">KK439018</a>	White
<a href="#">KK039518</a>	<a href="#">KK439518</a>	Blue Mist
<a href="#">KK039118</a>	<a href="#">KK439118</a>	Blue Ice
<a href="#">KK039218</a>	<a href="#">KK439218</a>	Bikini Blue
<a href="#">KK039918</a>	<a href="#">KK439918</a>	Black



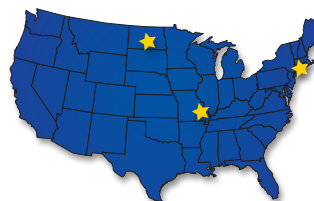
### Poxolon 2

Poxolon 2 is a high gloss epoxy pool coating that is easy to apply and durable. Recommended for use by pool service companies and the do it yourself pool owner. Use with primer on concrete, plaster, fiberglass and metal pools. Two coats are required.

Coverage: 225-250 sq. ft. per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Four Gallon Item Number	Color
<a href="#">KK022218</a>	<a href="#">KK422218</a>	White
<a href="#">KK022318</a>	<a href="#">KK422318</a>	Blue Mist
<a href="#">KK022518</a>	<a href="#">KK422518</a>	Blue Ice
<a href="#">KK022818</a>	<a href="#">KK422818</a>	Bikini Blue
<a href="#">KK022618</a>	<a href="#">KK422618</a>	Black
<a href="#">KK0223218</a>	<a href="#">KK4223218</a>	Clear



**Three locations to  
serve you better!**

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.



## OLYMPIC RUBBER BASE ENAMELS

Rubber base swimming pool paints are the most popular type used today. They are relatively low in cost, easy to apply and provide an attractive finish in swimming pools. Two coats are suggested for good adhesion and durability. There are two types of rubber base paints, chlorinated and synthetic. You can expect from one to three years of service from a rubber base enamel.



### Paralon 2

Paralon 2 is our standard grade chlorinated rubber pool enamel. This paint is recommended for repainting existing chlorinated rubber coatings. Two coats are required for repaint jobs and three coats for bare concrete. Paralon 2 meets Federal Specification TTP-95, Type 1, Class 3 for rubber base pool paints.

Coverage: 250-275 sq. ft. per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK029018	KK29018	White
KK029618	KK29618	Blue Mist
KK029118	KK29118	Blue Ice
KK029218	KK29218	Bikini Blue
KK029718	KK29718	Black



### Optilon

Optilon is an economical synthetic rubber base formula meeting all the quality performance expectations of chlorinated rubber base paint. Optilon can be applied to bare concrete or plaster as well as over old rubber base paint. Optilon has excellent chemical resistance and color retention while yielding 2-3 years average service. Two coats are recommended.

Coverage: 250-275 sq. ft. per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK085018	KK85018	White
KK085118	KK85118	Blue Mist
KK085218	KK85218	Blue Ice
KK085318	KK85318	Bikini Blue
KK085718	KK85718	Black

## OLYMPIC WATER BASE ACRYLIC ENAMEL



### Hydrolon

Hydrolon combines a superb acrylic formulation with ease of application and cleanup. Hydrolon is perfect for use over old rubber base paint, and with no solvent odors Hydrolon can be comfortably applied indoors with minimal downtime. Two coats are required.

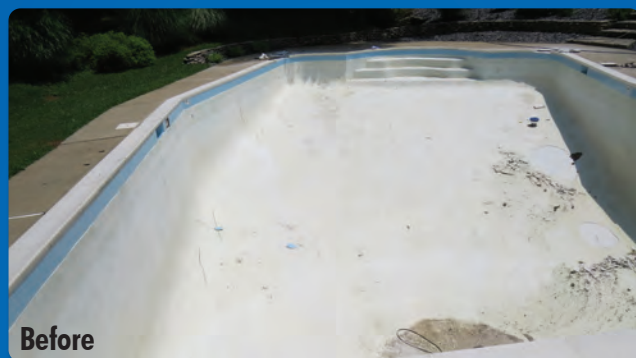
Coverage: 250-300 sq. ft. per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK071018	KK71018	White
KK071118	KK71118	Blue Mist
KK071218	KK71218	Blue Ice
KK071318	KK71318	Bikini Blue
KK071718	KK71718	Black

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



Before



After

## Read Before Painting or Repairing Pool

Painting a pool properly requires attention to four factors:

1. Selection of the proper type of coating
2. Preparation of the surface
3. Proper application of the paint
4. Proper curing time

The most widely used pool coatings are chlorinated rubber base and epoxy base paints. When selecting either of these coatings for your pool, remember that they are not compatible. Each has its advantages and disadvantages. We encourage you to call our technical experts to assist in choosing a pool coating. We will also help estimate the quantity of paint required if you provide us with your pool measurements.

Pool surfaces must be completely clean and free from slime, scum, body and suntan oils, algae, calcium and other surface residue before they can be properly painted or repainted. Pools are prepared for painting by a three-step procedure: (1) washing, (2) acid etching, (3) rewashing.

It is important to know that acid will not remove suntan oil, body oil, diluted hair spray or any oil or greasy substance. These must be removed with a pool washing solution of tri-sodium phosphate (TSP). Mix 8 oz. of TSP to each gallon of water. Mix about 5 gallons of this solution for each 1,000 sq. ft. of surface to be scrubbed. Always hose off the TSP with clear water.

Acid etching opens the pores which allows the paint to penetrate into the surface to create a good bond. All persons participating in acid etching should wear rubber boots and rubber gloves. Mix one part 30% muriatic acid with two parts of water. Always pour acid in the water. Never pour water in the acid! As soon as the acid ceases to effervesce it should be hosed off with clear water. Do not permit the acid to dry on the surface.

After etching is complete, the surface should be scrubbed again with the TSP solution to neutralize the remaining traces of the acid.

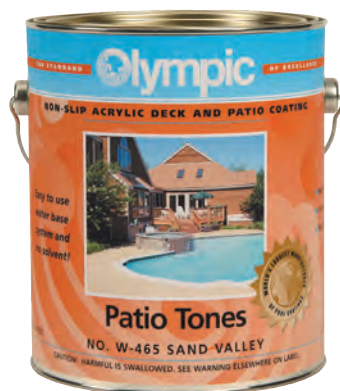
Proper curing time is important because rubber based paint gets harder the longer it dries; the harder it becomes, the more resistant it is to chemical attack.

Please feel free to call us for technical information regarding all your pool painting needs.



# Deck Coatings

## OLYMPIC DECK COATINGS



### Olympic Patio Tones

Patio Tones is our nonslip deck and patio coating that is available in eight earth tone colors. This coating is especially useful for covering older decks and patios that have cracked or become stained and worn. Simply patch the cracks, clean the deck according to the label instructions, and "roll-on" the Patio Tones. The water based formula lets you clean and coat the same day! The results will be a beautiful pool deck that is cool, safe and attractive. Two coats required on original application. Coverage: 80-100 sq. ft. per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK046918	KK46918	Champagne
KK046618	KK46618	Creekstone
KK046318	KK46318	Desert Sun
KK047518	KK47518	Ivory
KK047218	KK47218	Mystic Gray
KK046518	KK46518	Sand Valley
KK046718	KK46718	Silk Straw
KK047818	KK47818	Warm Biscuit
KK046018	KK46018	White



### Olympic Super Convoy Epoxy Deck Coating

Super Convoy is an unequalled epoxy coating for shower room floors, pool decks, diving boards and wading pools. This heavy duty epoxy paint will provide excellent results even when exposed to the most severe acid, alkali or chemical conditions. Coverage: 90-110 sq. ft. per gallon. Cure time: touch-2 hours @ 75°F; traffic-24 hours. Colors are approximations. Contact us for a paint chip card for best color representation.



One Gallon Item Number	Color
KK036018	Tile Red
KK036318	Yellow
KK036518	Bikini Blue
KK036618	Blue Ice
KK036818	White
KK036918	Black
KK037018	Dark Gray
KK037118	Light Gray

## OLYMPIC COURT COATINGS



### Duracourt

Duracourt outdoor court coating is designed specifically for coating asphalt or concrete recreational surfaces. Duracourt is excellent for new or previously painted all-weather surfaces including tennis, basketball, volleyball, and other recreational court surfaces.

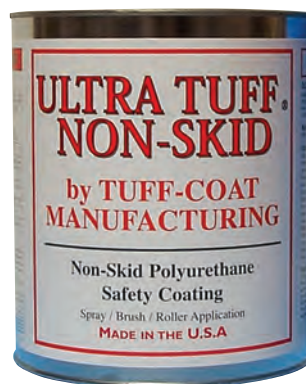
Duracourt coatings are formulated from tough acrylic latex which is ideally suited for outdoor play. It literally stretches and breathes to accommodate changing temperature and weather conditions - which means there is no peeling or cracking of the coating.

Coverage: 100-125 sq. ft. per gallon, depending on the porosity of the surface.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK014018	KK14018	White (for lines)
	KK16018	Tile Red
	KK18018	Green

## ULTRA-TUFF DECK COATING



### Ultra TUFF Deck Coating

This is a very tough yet flexible non-slip coating for use on fiberglass, concrete, wood, aluminum, and steel. Ideal for pool deck, splash pads, wooden decks & commercial applications.

Unlike epoxies, Ultra TUFF is very flexible making it chip and impact resistant. Ultra TUFF will handle wear from foot traffic to forklift and automotive traffic. Ultra TUFF is an air dry, air cure coating and is non-flammable. Don't forget to order Ultra Tuff Textured Rollers, designed specifically to apply Ultra TUFF coatings.

Ultra TUFF Coverage: 45-50 sq. ft./gallon (based on two coat application). Primer coverage: 250 sq. ft. per gallon. Service life: 6 to 8 years.

### Ultra TUFF Pool and Deck Colors



Item Number	Description
KK10050	Ultra TUFF UT-100 - One Gallon
KK10550	Ultra TUFF UT-100 - Five Gallon
KKCP1050	Primer for Concrete - One Gallon
KKUTR50	Roller for Ultra TUFF Coatings

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.

# Dri-Dek Slip Prevention



## Dri-Dek Floor System

Dri-Dek is a multipurpose safety surfacing material that is specially formulated from flame resistant polyvinyl chloride. Contains OXY-BI, an EPA approved fungicide for fighting mold, mildew, and bacteria. UV stabilizers. Dri-Dek will not burn, rot, splinter, flake, soil, discolor, tear or unravel in hot or cold, humid or arid climates.

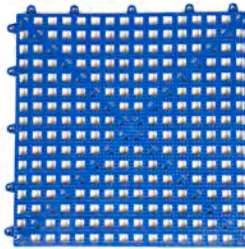
This modular system is comprised of 12" x 12" x 9/16" tiles or 3' x 12' rolls with anti-skid surface. The tiles lock together to form a portable surface of any length, width, or shape. The roll is a solid piece that may also be connected with other rolls or tiles. You can add, subtract, rearrange, or relocate all or part of your surface to fit anywhere, at anytime.

Dri-Dek is ideal for use around pools, walkways, locker rooms, showers, saunas, spas, weight rooms... virtually anywhere that safety is as important as comfort.

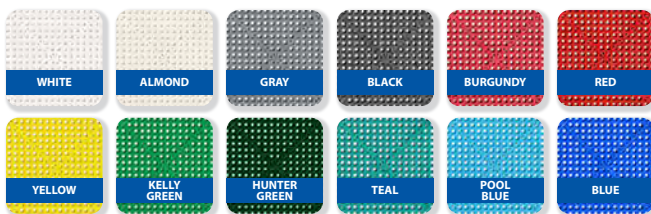
**The Edge Piece** is 12" x 2" and snaps to the tile to provide a smooth access ramp.

**The Corner Piece** is 2" x 2" and fits between the adjacent edges to complete the border.

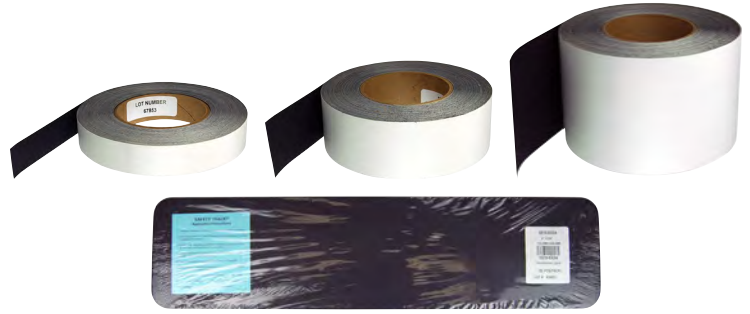
**Minimum order: 12 tiles.** Typically ships within 1 business day.



## Dri-Dek Colors



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">LLDRIDK</a>	Dri-Dek Tile
<a href="#">LLDROLL</a>	Dri-Dek Roll 3' x 12'
<a href="#">LLSHEET</a>	Dri-Dek Sheet 3' x 4'
<a href="#">LLEDGE</a>	Dri-Dek Edge 12" x 2"
<a href="#">LLCRNR</a>	Dri-Dek Corner 2" x 2"
<a href="#">LLDBOND50</a>	Dek-Bond 1 oz - Permanently bonds 100 tiles



## Safety Track® Resilient

This rubberized, textured non-slip tape was designed for heavy shoe traffic, yet is comfortable enough for bare feet. Coated with an aggressive adhesive designed with industrial and commercial applications in mind, this product is easily cleaned and mop-friendly. The best choice for swimming pool areas.

Item Number	Color	Description	Rolls per Case
<a href="#">KK5100150</a>	Black	1" x 60' roll	12
<a href="#">KK5100250</a>	Black	2" x 60' roll	6
<a href="#">KK5100450</a>	Black	4" x 60' roll	3
<a href="#">KK5162450</a>	Black	6" x 24", 50 pieces	N/A



## Safety Track®

Safety Track is a durable adhesive-backed grit surface which provides long-lasting protection even when exposed to heavy traffic, water, or grease. Safety Track can be used indoors or outdoors. It is easily installed in seconds to most clean, dry, oil-free surfaces, including metal, primed concrete, and wood. Just peel off the paper backing and press in place. Excellent for recreational areas, stairways and hazardous floor areas. Standard stock Safety Track is black and available in four convenient sizes to accommodate hundreds of applications. Contact us for a price quote on alternate sizes and colors.

Item Number	Color	Description	Rolls per Case
<a href="#">KK1X60B50</a>	Black	1" x 60' roll	12
<a href="#">KK2X60B50</a>	Black	2" x 60' roll	6
<a href="#">KK4X60B50</a>	Black	4" x 60' roll	3



## Flex Track®

Flex track is a resilient, fine-textured vinyl which provides firm traction in both wet and dry conditions. It is supplied with an aggressive pressure-sensitive adhesive system which is functional both indoors and out. Ideal for showers, bathtubs, stair treads, locker rooms, and therapy rooms.

Item Number	Color	Description	Rolls per Case
<a href="#">KK1X60C50</a>	Clear	1" x 60' roll	12
<a href="#">KK2X60W50</a>	White	2" x 60' roll	6
<a href="#">KK2X60C50</a>	Clear	2" x 60' roll	6

## Tread Spread Slip Resistant Epoxy Coating

Tread Spread is a spreadable epoxy coating that includes a slip-resistant aggregate. Simply mix and spread wherever additional traction is needed. Bonds tenaciously to concrete, wood, metal, fiberglass, and most rigid surfaces. Use on wet, dry, and underwater surfaces. High-traction and easy to apply. Much more durable and long lasting than tapes. Exceeds OSHA and ADA recommendations for slip resistance in both wet and dry conditions.

Tape off an area where additional traction is needed. Then mix and apply Tread Spread to the area. Peel up the tape while the epoxy is still wet and allow 2-3 hours for the product to dry. Coverage: 24 sq. ft. x 1/16" thick per gallon.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">KK9920050</a>	Tread Spread, 2-Pint Kit
<a href="#">KK9920150</a>	Tread Spread, 2-Gallon Kit

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



# PEM Aquatic Matting



## PEM Aquatic Matting

### Numerous Uses:

- Pool and Spa Decks
- Locker Rooms
- Restrooms
- Concession Areas
- Waterpark Bridges, Steps and Walkways

Aquatic facilities present unique challenges to facility operators. Traditional pool decks often utilize tile or concrete flooring that can withstand wet conditions and be cleaned easily. Unfortunately, when wet, these surfaces often become very slippery and dangerous. PEM slip-resistant aquatic flooring and pool deck matting addresses these concerns and provides a safe, slip-resistant surface for pools and other aquatic areas.

It is now the leading wet area flooring used by pool operators throughout the country and used extensively by USA Swimming, the National Governing Body for the sport of swimming in the United States, at its events.

PEM wet area flooring is specifically designed to combat against slips and falls around pools, decks and patios, the soft textured surface provides both stability and comfort while the permeable, vinyl mesh mat design drains quickly and eliminates puddling. PEM has been the trusted supplier of wet area flooring solutions for thousands of pool and facility operators around the country, check out what customers have to say about our wet area matting.

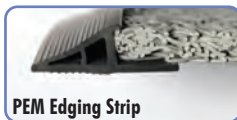
For aggressive applications that involve standing or flowing water or for underwater applications, Surebond 909 adhesive is recommended. One 36" x 25' piece of PEM Matting requires 6 tubes of adhesive.

### Approximate Thickness:

- Lightweight – 1/4"
- High Traffic – 3/8"

### Stock Colors:

Blue, Gray, Sandstone, Hunter Green (High Traffic only), Chocolate Brown (High Traffic only), Black (High Traffic only).



PEM Edging Strip



## PEM Aquatic Matting

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPL20550	Lightweight	24" x 5'	12 lbs
LLPL30550	Lightweight	36" x 5'	16 lbs
LLPL40550	Lightweight	48" x 5'	20 lbs
LLPL60550	Lightweight	72" x 5'	30 lbs
LLPM20550	High Traffic	24" x 5'	17 lbs
LLPM30550	High Traffic	36" x 5'	22 lbs
LLPM40550	High Traffic	48" x 5'	30 lbs
LLPM60550	High Traffic	72" x 5'	43 lbs

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPL21050	Lightweight	24" x 10'	19 lbs
LLPL31050	Lightweight	36" x 10'	26 lbs
LLPL41050	Lightweight	48" x 10'	40 lbs
LLPL61050	Lightweight	72" x 10'	50 lbs
LLPM21050	High Traffic	24" x 10'	27 lbs
LLPM31050	High Traffic	36" x 10'	38 lbs
LLPM41050	High Traffic	48" x 10'	51 lbs
LLPM61050	High Traffic	72" x 10'	76 lbs

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPL21550	Lightweight	24" x 15'	26 lbs
LLPL31550	Lightweight	36" x 15'	37 lbs
LLPL41550	Lightweight	48" x 15'	60 lbs
LLPL61550	Lightweight	72" x 15'	70 lbs
LLPM21550	High Traffic	24" x 15'	38 lbs
LLPM31550	High Traffic	36" x 15'	55 lbs
LLPM41550	High Traffic	48" x 15'	73 lbs
LLPM61550	High Traffic	72" x 15'	110 lbs

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPEML250	Lightweight	24" x 25'	38 lbs
LLPEML350	Lightweight	36" x 25'	57 lbs
LLPL42550	Lightweight	48" x 25'	75 lbs
LLPEML650	Lightweight	72" x 25'	115 lbs
LLPEMS250	High Traffic	24" x 25'	60 lbs
LLPEMS350	High Traffic	36" x 25'	90 lbs
LLPM42550	High Traffic	48" x 25'	120 lbs
LLPEMS650	High Traffic	72" x 25'	180 lbs

## Installation Materials for PEM Matting

Item Number	Description
LLPMEDG50	PEM Edging Strip, per foot
LLPMADH50	Seam Adhesive 1 lb. bottle – enough for 100 linear feet
LLPMACC50	Seam Adhesive Accelerator 6 oz. – enough for 50 linear feet
LLPMBST50	Seam Backing Strip – 100 foot roll
LL9091250	Surebond 190 Adhesive – case of 12 tubes

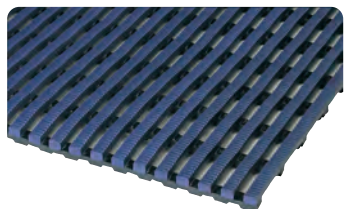




## Plastex Matting

### Heronrib

Heronrib is the ultimate sports and leisure matting system for use in wet areas where barefoot traffic is extensive. Exceptionally warm and comfortable to stand on, Heronrib has a specially embossed slip-resistant surface and contains SteriTouch additives to prevent fungal and microbial growth. Made from strong, non-porous PVC sections with channeled underbars, Heronrib will automatically self-drain even the largest amounts of water. It is therefore not only perfect for preventing a splash, but also for making a splash of color around swimming pools, saunas, and spas using one or more of Heronrib's eye-catching colors. **\*Mulberry Red not colorfast in direct sunlight.**



#### Features

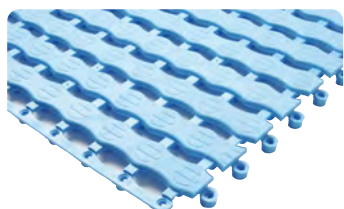
- UV Resistance
- Effective inside and out
- Barefoot comfort & safety
- Loose lay open grid vinyl construction
- Anti-bacterial and anti-fungal additives
- Certified slip resistance DIN 51097 Classification C



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">LLK2X3350</a>	2' x 33'
<a href="#">LLK3X3350</a>	3' x 33'
<a href="#">LLK4X3350</a>	4' x 33'
<a href="#">LLEDGE2BK</a>	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Black
<a href="#">LLEDGE2DG</a>	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Dark Gray
<a href="#">LLSTLP50</a>	Joining Strip, 2-Part Snap Track 8'-2" length
<a href="#">LLCCDP50</a>	Connector Clips Dual Purpose (pack of 10)

### Herontile

The Herontile system has a simple click together joining mechanism designed to cover large floor areas seamlessly and easily. Tested under DIN 51097 for slip resistance, it also contains SteriTouch additives to prevent fungal and microbial growth. Herontile is made from an Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA) composition to guarantee softness and comfort. It also has a circular surface embossing for enhanced slip resistance and stands 15mm high on strong support legs so that water disperses well underneath. Four bright, stable, and appealing color options are complementary to interior schemes.



#### Features

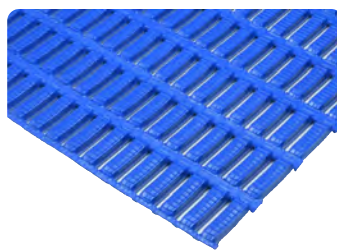
- UV Resistance
- Effective inside and out
- Open grid roll format
- Cushioned surface - light weight construction
- Economical alternative
- Certified high slip resistance DIN 51130 R11



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">LLHRT2750</a>	13' x 13' (27 tiles per box)
<a href="#">LLEDGE3BL</a>	Snap-on Edge (ramping) 1" x 2.8", Ocean Blue
<a href="#">LLEDGE3GY</a>	Snap-on Edge (ramping) 1" x 2.8", Dark Gray

### Floorline

Floorline provides an economical alternative for lighter duty applications where slip resistance is required outdoors or in. The matting's slip-resistant surface allows effective safety underfoot in light-traffic changing areas and swimming pool surrounds and is resistant to UV degradation. Supplied in roll format, Floorline is loose laid and a great formula that not only enhances, but provides a safer and cooler footing. **\*Red not colorfast in direct sunlight.**



#### Features

- UV Resistance
- Effective inside and out
- Open grid roll format
- Cushioned surface - light weight construction
- Economical alternative
- Certified high slip resistance DIN 51130 R11



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">LLN2X3350</a>	2' x 33'
<a href="#">LLN3X3350</a>	3' x 33'
<a href="#">LLEDGE2BK</a>	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Black
<a href="#">LLEDGE2DG</a>	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Dark Gray
<a href="#">LLCCDP50</a>	Connector Clips Dual Purpose (pack of 10)

### Flexipath COVID-19 Matting

Implement social distancing measures quickly and easily with FlexiPath Covid-19, a single-tier, lightweight walkway mat with delineated stand zones in alternating color blocks. As Covid-19 lockdown restrictions begin to ease, many businesses face the challenge of continuing or restarting operations while complying with social distancing measures. Our FlexiPath Covid-19 matting has delineated stand zones that allow customers, visitors and employees to easily observe social distancing rules. The mat's alternating color blocks makes it ideal for businesses with queuing customers or workplaces with standing employees. The lightweight construction means the mat is quick to install and easy to move if needed.



#### Features

- Etched surface
- Open-grid construction
- Resistant to most acids, alkali, and oils
- Single-tier, lightweight construction
- Easy to clean
- Certified slip resistance (ASTM 1677: 1.0/0.9)



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">LLF188050</a>	18" x 80'
<a href="#">LLF248050</a>	24" x 80'
<a href="#">LLF368050</a>	36" x 80'
<a href="#">LLEDGE2BK</a>	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Black
<a href="#">LLEDGE2DG</a>	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Dark Gray
<a href="#">LLCCDP50</a>	Connector Clips Dual Purpose (pack of 10)

# Chemtrol Chemical Control Systems



## Chemtrol® Automatic Chemical Control Systems

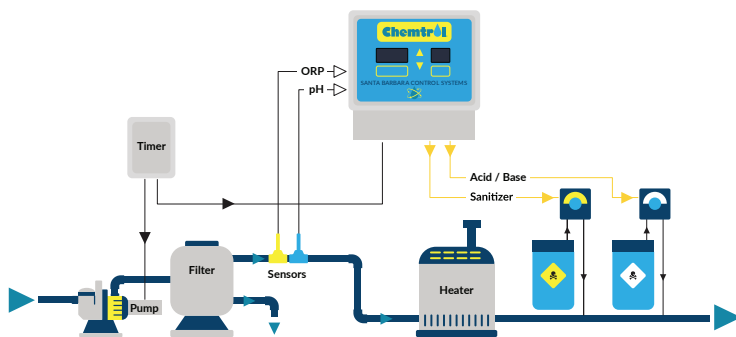
Every Chemtrol® controller is designed for easy operation by the pool or spa operator. All operating functions are accessed through direct controls on the front panel.

Today, chemical automation is recognized as a must for all commercial pools and spas. It is the only way to maintain clean and safe water and to prevent bad odors, eye irritation, infections and costly damage to equipment. At the same time, chemical automation pays for itself through savings in operating and maintenance expenses.

Besides good water chemistry and comfortable swimming, chemical automation yields substantial benefits from savings in operating costs, maintenance and major repairs. With proper selection of equipment, most installations show complete system payback in a year or two.



Chemtrol 250



### 1: Controller

Connect controller to Timer in parallel with Main Pump. Make sure to follow electrical codes.

### 2: Sensors

Install ORP and pH sensors on recirculation line after filter or bypass line\*.  
\*recommended option

### 3: Controller

Connect chemical feeders to controller outputs. For chlorine or bromine erosion feeder, install solenoid valve on intake line. Compatible with most ozonators and chlorine salt generators.

## Chemtrol® 250 Digital Controller

The Chemtrol® 250 ORP/pH Digital Controller makes pools and spas cleaner and safer by automatically maintaining both sanitizer ORP (Oxidation-Reduction Potential or Redox) and water pH. Ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, condos, homes and more, all operation functions are clearly labeled and accessible from the front panel, with safety and easy-reset features not found on other controllers. Each controller comes with the security of a **5-year electronics warranty**, and pays for itself in 1 to 2 years through cost savings in operation and maintenance expenses.

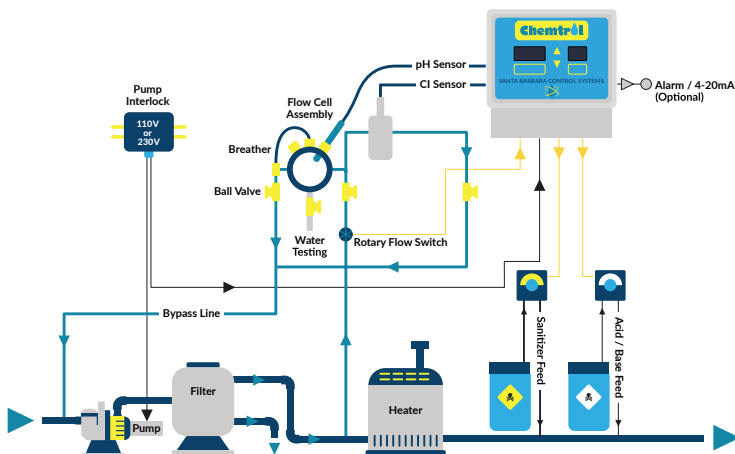
### Chemtrol® 250 Features:

- Exclusive safety and easy reset features
- All functions on front panel
- Adjustable setpoints and alarms
- Acid/base selector
- Proportional feed and overfeed safety timers
- Rain- and splash-proof cabinet

Item Number	Description
I125040	Chemtrol 250 (controller & probes only)
I1FCA40	Flow cell assembly



Chemtrol 255



### 1: Controller

Connect controller to Timer in parallel with Main Pump. Make sure to follow electrical codes.

### 2: Sensors

Insert sensors in Flow Cell after filter.

### 3: Controller

Connect chemical feeders to controller outputs. For a chlorine erosion feeder, install solenoid valve on intake line.

## Chemtrol® 255 Digital Controller

The Chemtrol® 255 PPM/pH Digital Controller helps ensure direct reliable readings of free chlorine ( $\text{HOCl} + \text{OCl}^- + \text{Chlorinated Isocyanurates}$ ) concentration in water. Unlike conventional amperometric or colorimetric sensors, it's easy to install and operate. Not affected by cyanurates or oxidizers, it also doesn't require a pressure flow cell and/or expensive and expendable chemical reagents. It's the only easy-to-use controller offering true free chlorine and pH control for pools, spas, cooling towers and industrial water treatment and is compatible with cyanuric acid (CYA) at all concentrations. Each controller comes with a special low-pressure cell that ensures a smooth flow of water for precise and reliable control of free chlorine, the security of a **5-year warranty** and is practically maintenance free.

### Chemtrol® 255 Features:

- All functions on front panel
- Acid/base selector
- Proportional feed
- Programmable 4-20 mA dual channel output to PID
- Free CL range 0-10 PPM or 0-2 PPM
- Ethernet/Internet communications

Item Number	Description
I125540	Chemtrol 255 (controller & probes only)
I1FCA40	Flow cell assembly



# Chemtrol Chemical Control Systems and Accessories



## Chemtrol® PC2100 Digital Controller

Whether it's a swimming pool, spa, cooling tower, or industrial water treatment facility, chemical automation is the easiest and most efficient way to ensure proper water quality. The Chemtrol® PC2100's advanced microprocessor technology gives you a new standard of sophistication in automated control of sanitizers, oxidizers, and pH. The Chemtrol® PC2100 is a user-friendly and reliable controller that is easy to install and operate, and is backed by our **5-year electronics warranty**.

### Chemtrol® PC2100 Features:

- Large 8-line LCD display in U.S. or metric units for easy operation
- Full screen menu in English, French, or Spanish
- ORP control of sanitizer (chlorine or bromine and/or oxidizer activity - compatible with all common sanitizers and oxidizers)
- pH control with choice of acid or base feed
- Programmable shock treatment and chemical savings cycles
- Langelier Saturation Index for water balance
- Automatic data logging for up to 999 tests
- Micro SD card easy data log downloads
- Safety flow switch
- Flow Cell Assembly (FCA)

Item Number	Description
IIPC21040	Chemtrol PC2100
IIFCA40	Flow cell assembly
IIETHC040	Ethernet/Internet Communications Upgrade, w/ Chemcom Software



## Chemtrol® PC3000 & PC5000 Programmable Controllers

The user-friendly, microprocessor-based Chemtrol® PC3000 & PC5000 Programmable Controllers introduce a new standard of sophistication and reliability in automated water treatment for applications like swimming pools, spas, waterparks and industrial settings. Easy to install and operate, each controller comes with an operation manual, on-site startup and training by a Qualified Dealer and the security of a **5-year electronics warranty**. All menus are clearly displayed in English, French or Spanish – with choice of U.S. or metric units.

### Chemtrol® PC3000 & PC5000 Features:

- ORP control of oxidizer with shock & chemical-saving programs
- pH control with acid or base feed and probe rinse program
- Programmable shock treatment and chemical savings cycles
- Heater control with energy saver program
- Langelier saturation index for water balance
- Sanitizer PPM display & remote alarm
- Compatible with common sanitizers, oxidizers & ACT Program

Item Number	Description
IIPC30040	Chemtrol PC3000 (PPM Control is optional)
IIPC50040	Chemtrol PC5000 (PPM Control is standard)
IIETHC040	Ethernet/Internet Communications Upgrade, w/ Chemcom Software



## Chemtrol® PC6000 & PC7000 Programmable Controllers

The Chemtrol® PC6000 & PC 7000 microprocessor-based Programmable Controllers are fully integrated command center for automated control of water chemistry and filtration. Featuring true duplex remote operation and choice of backwash programs for single or multiple filters, it introduces a new standard of sophistication in automated water treatment for applications like swimming pools, spas, waterparks and industrial water treatment. Each controller comes with an operation manual, on-site startup and training by a Qualified Dealer and the security of a **5-year electronics warranty**.

### Chemtrol® PC6000 & PC7000 Features:

- ORP control of oxidizer with shock & chemical-saving programs
- pH control with acid/base feed and probe rinse program
- Ethernet/Internet network communications
- Heater control with energy saver program
- Main pump control (including VFD control) & flow rate monitoring with cumulative display
- Sensor cell assembly
- Influent/effluent pressure monitoring with safety alarms
- Automated backwash for multiple filters
- Water level control with electronic sensor and fill valve control
- Menus in English, French or Spanish (in U.S. or metric units)
- Compatible with all common sanitizers and oxidizers
- Automated Chloramine Treatment (ACT) Program

Item Number	Description
IIPC60040	Chemtrol PC6000 (PPM Control is optional)
IIPC70040	Chemtrol PC7000 (PPM Control is standard)
IIETHC040	Ethernet/Internet Communications Upgrade, w/ Chemcom Software



## Chemtrol® Flow Cell Assembly Options

- Easy installation on bypass line
- pH and ORP sensor fittings
- Fitting for conductivity sensor
- Clear viewing port
- Two (2) flow control valves and sampling spigot
- Anti-air block line
- For new installations or upgrades

### Flow Cell Assembly

- Includes flow cell with tap and valves ONLY

### Flow Cell (Only)

- Includes sensor cell and (2) 1/2" compression fittings

High pressure versions available with pricing on request.

Item Number	Description
IIAPWFS40	Flow Cell Assembly with Flow Switch
IIFCA40	Flow Cell Assembly
IIFC40	Flow Cell (only)



## Chemtrol® Sensor Cell Assembly

The Flow Cell Assembly is available pre-assembled inside a sturdy and lockable cabinet for safety and security. Assembly includes sensor cell, compression fittings, paddlewheel flow switch, sampling tap and locking cabinet.

Item Number	Description
IIISCA40	Sensor Cell Assembly
IIISCAHP40	Sensor Cell Assembly (High Pressure)



## Chemtrol® Replacement Sensors and Accessories

Each sensor includes 10 foot shielded cable and BNC connector.

Item Number	Description
II12240	pH Sensor
II12340	ORP Sensor
II12440	PPM Sensor
IPMEM1B40	Blue Membrane for PPM Free Chlorine Sensor
IPMEM1O40	Orange Membrane for PPM Total Chlorine Sensor (not pictured)
IPGEL1B40	Electrolyte Gel for Free and Total Chlorine Sensors
IITEMP40	Temperature Sensor (includes PVC tee)
IPTC40	Temperature/Conductivity Sensor
IPPWFS40	Safety Flow Switch - 1/2" NPT Connections

### Standard Replacement pH/ORP Sensors

Our standard replacement pH/ORP electrodes are reliable and cost-effective direct replacements for sensors used in most brands of pool controllers. Constructed with a color epoxy body that protects the platinum band and sensor tip. Color-coded for easy identification, these sensors come with a 10' cable and BNC-style connectors.



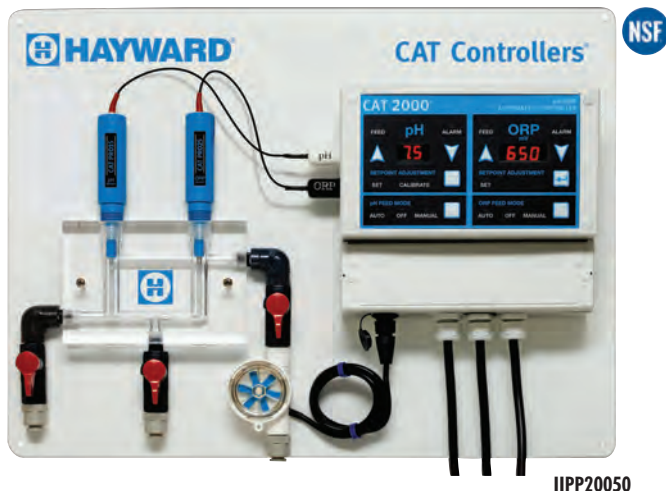
Item Number	Description
IPS01050	ORP Sensor
IPS02050	pH Sensor

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Chemical Control Systems

## CAT Controllers®

Thousands of commercial pools, spas, water parks and water treatment facilities worldwide rely on CAT Controllers® to provide greater control over water quality and operational costs. Every model provides unmatched control over pH and sanitation for chlorine, bromine or salt-based pools. Wireless models allow unparalleled control from remote locations, through [www.poolcomm.com](http://www.poolcomm.com). Real time water quality data can be viewed, charts and graphs can be printed and settings adjusted. Alarm notifications can be sent directly to a subscriber's email account or mobile device. Successful facility managers count on CAT Controllers for years of trouble-free operation, customer service, support and technical assistance. All CAT Controllers listed are NSF/ANSI Standard 50 Certified. **Five year limited warranty** on controller, and **two year warranty** on sensors. **Contact us for pricing and selection assistance.**



## CAT 2000®

**Automated water quality solution for pools, spas, water parks and more, world-wide.**

Constantly monitors pH and sanitizer activity (chlorine, bromine) and automatically implements chemical feeding in proportion to demand for perfect water quality at all times.

- Simple installation, setup and operation.
- Compatible with all types of chemical feed equipment.
- **5-year limited warranty** on controller; **2-year warranty** on sensors
- NSF/ANSI Standard 50 Certified
- The CAT 2000 Professional Package is a factory-assembled system that includes the controller, sensors, machined acrylic flow cell, rotary flow sensor and PVC backboard.

Item Number	Description
IIC200050	CAT 2000 Controller
IIPP20050	CAT 2000 Professional Package



## CAT Replacement Sensors

Item Number	Description	Cable Length
IIPPRO1550	pH Probe	2 ft.
IIPPRO1050	pH Probe	10 ft.
IIPPRO2550	ORP Probe	2 ft.
IIPPRO5150	ORP Probe	10 ft.

## CAT Controller Features

Model	CAT 2000	CAT 4000
pH	✓	✓
ORP	✓	✓
Water Level		✓
Tank Level		✓
Digital Flow		✓
Backup Sanitization		✓
Auxiliary Relays		1
Wireless, Web-based Communications		Wi-Fi, Cellular and Reflex
Gold ORP Sensor (for Salt Chlorination)		optional



**Three locations to serve you better!**



## CAT 4000®

**Wireless, web-based water quality management.**

Using the CAT 4000 system, you can easily log onto PoolComm® to activate your wireless account and begin monitoring your water quality. Using your personal PoolComm account, you can view water quality data, print charts, analyze graphs, customize your settings and receive alarm notifications via email or SMS.

### Features:

- Wireless link to the PoolComm site with extensive North American coverage and 24/7 monitoring
- Incredibly simple to install and operate via simple menus and a bright alphanumeric display
- Compatible with existing chemical feed equipment, so initial investment is minimized
- Comes complete with CAT Professional Series pH and ORP sensors for unsurpassed performance
- Optional Wi-Fi® communications protocol provides users free PoolComm access
- **5-year limited warranty** on controller; **2-year warranty** on sensors
- NSF/ANSI Standard 50 Certified

Item Number	Description
IIC4W50	CAT 4000 Controller with WIFI support

Contact us for assistance and pricing for "Professional Package" and alternate options.



## Commercial Intellichem® Chemical Controller

Dual sanitization support w/standalone ScreenLogic remote PC and iOS app connectivity. Premounted and pre-wired on 2' x 2' plastic backboard. Containers ordered separately.

### Features:

- Dual sanitizer support
- Programmable chemical feed cycle and mix times for precise water balance
- Assures safe water conditions by preventing excess chemical addition in a 24-hour period
- Built-in Langelier Saturation Index calculator lets you know when your water chemistry is perfectly in or out of balance
- Flow sensor ensures chemicals won't feed without system flow
- Password-protected access prevents tampering or accidental program change
- Use of ScreenLogic2® on PC and iOS offers the ability to keep track of pH and ORP levels and make adjustments locally or remotely
- Compatible with IntelliChlor® Salt Chlorine Generators, external dosing pumps, and CO2 systems
- Comes with #2 tube rated at 10gpd (larger tube sizes can be used)
- ScreenLogic for Commercial IntelliChem iOS app is available on Apple App Store
- ETL Listed to NSF 50 Standard

Item Number	Description
I12257703	Commercial Intellichem Chemical Controller, 1 Pump System
I12257803	Commercial Intellichem Chemical Controller, 2 Pump System



# Chemical Tanks and Accessories



## Stenner Tank Systems

Add a 7.5, 15 or 30 gallon tank assembly to your Stenner Pump for an additional charge. Contact us for pricing of unlisted configurations.

### Adjustable Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number	Tank Size
<a href="#">I145M53T07</a>	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5	7.5 Gallons
<a href="#">I185M53T07</a>	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5	7.5 Gallons
<a href="#">I145M53T15</a>	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5	15 Gallons
<a href="#">I185M53T15</a>	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5	15 Gallons
<a href="#">I145M53T30</a>	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5	30 Gallons
<a href="#">I185M53T30</a>	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5	30 Gallons



## LMI Chemical Metering Pumps

LMI produces the advanced electromagnetic, motor driven chemical feed and diaphragm type metering pumps that have been an industry standard for over 20 years. The familiar yellow and black pumps have a rugged, totally enclosed, chemically resistant housing for protection in the harshest environments. Encapsulated electronics and a rigid housing and stroke bracket ensure years of precise, repeatable performance. LMI's quality construction ensures a tight seal at low pressures and limits o-ring compression at high pressures while forming a secondary seal, reducing output loss. The unique four function valve provides positive anti-siphon protection, back pressure, priming aid and pressure relief.

Contact us for pricing, parts and selection assistance.

### A. Flange Mounted Mixer

Flange mounts provide a steel flange with four plated bolts for mounting the mixer directly over the shaft hole in the tank cover or other flat surface. Flange mounts optimize minimal mounting area at a reasonable price. 1/20 HP at 1500 rpm unit is standard with 32" shaft, neoprene impeller, and prewired with 8 feet of rubber-covered power cord.

### B. Bracket Mounted Mixer

Bracket mounts are constructed from 3/8" thick steel and have four plated bolts included for mounting the mixer on a tank cover or other flat surface. For minimum mounting space, the brackets are factory installed with mounting feet inboard. They may be reversed for shelf or overhang installations if desired. 1/4 HP at 1725 rpm unit is standard with 32" shaft, stainless impeller, and prewired with 8 feet of rubber-covered power cord.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">I1FMT5A50</a>	A. Flange Mounted Agitator
<a href="#">I1B10H50</a>	B. Bracket Mounted Agitator

Epoxy coated shaft is available for an additional charge. Contact us for details.



## Chem-Tainer Double Wall Tanks

These molded double wall tanks/dual containment tanks are designed for stringent environmental concerns and codes. Seamless polyethylene construction.

Designed for both indoor and outdoor applications. Enclosed design will prevent rain and debris from collecting in containment tank. Tanks come standard with a vented manway. Non-vented and hinged manways are also available.



Item Number	Model Number	Capacity (Gallons)	Diameter	Height
<a href="#">I1C243550</a>	TC2435DC	35	24"	35"
<a href="#">I1C273850</a>	TC2738DC	50	27"	38"
<a href="#">I1C283750</a>	TC2837DC	65	28"	37"
<a href="#">I1C353950</a>	TC3539DC	100	35"	39"
<a href="#">I1C334550</a>	TC3345DC	120	33"	45"
<a href="#">I1C344850</a>	TC3448DC	150	34"	48"
<a href="#">I1C415250</a>	TC4152DC	200	41"	52"
<a href="#">I1C525650</a>	TC5256DC	350	52"	56"
<a href="#">I1C597150</a>	TC5971DC	500	59"	71"
<a href="#">I1C748550</a>	TC7485DC	1000	74"	85"



## Heavy-Duty Solution Tanks

Our solution tanks are rotomolded with rigid heavy-duty walls for maximum strength and durability under severe conditions. They safely handle many acids and caustic chemicals. Tanks come complete with high-strength rigid lids. The top flange provides extra strength and ease of handling.

- Service to 150°F/65°C
- Tough and chemical-resistant for prolonged storage and mixing of acids, caustics and many other chemicals
- Good impact and abrasion resistance

Tank dimensions are approximate.

Item Number	Capacity	Depth (Approximate)	Diameter (Approximate)
<a href="#">I1PT21450</a>	10 Gallons	20"	13"
<a href="#">I1PT21850</a>	25 Gallons	24"	18"
<a href="#">I1PT22650</a>	55 Gallons	34"	22"
<a href="#">I1PT22850</a>	80 Gallons	48"	24"
<a href="#">I1PT22950</a>	110 Gallons	32"	32"
<a href="#">I1T229A50</a>	130 Gallons	32"	36"
<a href="#">I1PT23050</a>	140 Gallons	44"	32"
<a href="#">I1PT23250</a>	150 Gallons	48"	30"
<a href="#">I1PT23350</a>	165 Gallons	48"	32"
<a href="#">I1PT23450</a>	230 Gallons	48"	38"
<a href="#">I1PT23650</a>	260 Gallons	48"	42"
<a href="#">I1PT23850</a>	300 Gallons	46"	44"
<a href="#">I1PT24050</a>	450 Gallons	52"	52"
<a href="#">I1PT24250</a>	500 Gallons	62"	52"

Larger tanks are available. Please call our sales department for specifications and pricing.



## Vapor Shield

Virtually eliminates chemical vapors from chemical container while allowing it to be pumped dry. Unit ships with 15' of tubing and weighted foot-valve/strainer. Fits cap-style (5 to 10 gallon) and plug-style (15 to 52 gallon) drums. Specify 1/4", 3/8", or 1/2" tube size.

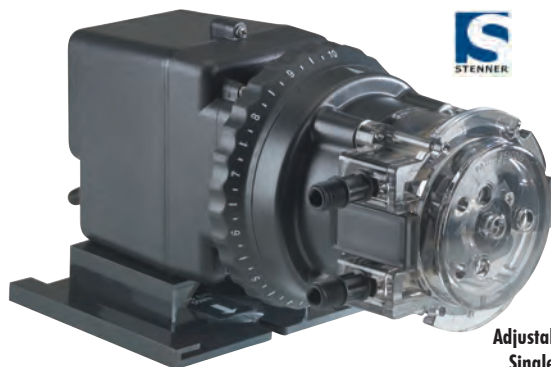
Item Number	Description
<a href="#">I1VSHLD50</a>	Vapor Shield - Specify 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" tube size

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Stenner Chemical Feed Pumps

## Stenner Adjustable Output Metering Pumps

The Classic Series single head adjustable metering pump is built with three detachable components: the motor, feed rate control, and the pump head. The output is determined by three factors; the rpm of the motor gears, the percentage setting on the feed rate control, and the size of the pump tube. The motor shaft rotates at a fixed rpm, which drives the feed rate control to intermittently engage the roller assembly within the pump head according to the setting on the external dial ring. The dial ring is labeled L to 10 and has a 20:1 turndown.



Adjustable Rate,  
Single Head

### Features:

- 3-point roller design assists in anti-siphon protection
- Pump head requires no valves, allows for easy maintenance
- Self-priming against maximum working pressure, foot valve not required
- Pump does not lose prime or vapor lock
- Pumps off-gassing solutions and can run dry
- Output volume is not affected by back pressure
- Easy to change pump tube; lubrication is not required
- Pump tubes and pump heads interchange between models

### Adjustable Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
<a href="#">II45M2167</a>	.5-10	1/4"	0-25	2
<a href="#">II45M3367</a>	1.1-22	3/8"	0-25	3
<a href="#">II45M5367</a>	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5
<a href="#">II85M5367</a>	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5
<a href="#">II45MH367</a>	.5-10	3/8"	26-100	2
<a href="#">II85MH367</a>	.8-17	3/8"	26-100	2

### Adjustable Rate, Dual Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
<a href="#">II70DM567</a>	8.5-170	3/8"	0-25	5



## Stenner Fixed Output Metering Pumps

The Classic Series single head fixed output metering pump is built with two detachable components: the motor and the pump head. The fixed rate pump does not have an output adjustment. The output is determined by the RPM of the motor gears and the size of the pump tube. The motor's output shaft rotates at a fixed rpm which drives the roller assembly within the pump head.

### Fixed Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
<a href="#">II45MP267</a>	10	3/8"	0-25	2
<a href="#">II45MP367</a>	22	3/8"	0-25	3
<a href="#">II45MP567</a>	50	3/8"	0-25	5
<a href="#">II85MP267</a>	17	3/8"	0-25	2
<a href="#">II85MP367</a>	40	3/8"	0-25	3
<a href="#">II85MP567</a>	85	3/8"	0-25	5

Other configurations available. Please contact us for pricing.

## Stenner S Series Peristaltic Metering Pumps

The S Series Pump is a smart peristaltic metering pump designed to interface with process control systems. Prevent unauthorized access to programmed settings with the password protection. Program the transfer function to activate a relay to start a second S Series as a backup to the primary pump.

The pump can be programmed to respond based on a selected pump condition such as tube leak, tube change, standby, repeat pulse, run, mode change, low or high signal, low or high flow, drive fault, signal overrun, transfer and off.

The totally enclosed pump is outdoor rated and built to NEMA 4X for demanding applications. The brushless DC motor is equipped with ball bearing support and the switch power mode offers energy efficiency. The splined shaft designed pump head and roller assembly allow smooth installation and replacement. Tube replacement is fast and easy with the patent pending QuickPro® pump head.



S Series S30

### Features:

- Leak detection
- Backup pump capacity
- Three output relays
- Tube change timer
- Enclosed housing, NEMA 4X
- Digital control panel with OLED operating display
- Tube replacement without tools

### Adjustable Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
<a href="#">IIS300367</a>	0.4-40	3/8"	0-25	3
<a href="#">IIS300467</a>	0.6-60	3/8"	0-25	4
<a href="#">IIS300567</a>	0.85-85	3/8"	0-25	5



## Stenner Econ T Dosing Pump

The Econ T is a compact, easy to program pump with flexibility to schedule up to 24 separate events within a 7 day period. The automatic dosing control is reliable for timed applications such as injection of enzymes, phosphate reducers and liquid solar blankets.

### Features:

- Wall Mountable
- Simple programming with LCD display
- Control panel features a 24 hour integral clock with battery backup to maintain time of day
- Effortless tube replacement
- Comes standard with 6' cord. 10' cord available on request for a slight additional charge

Item Number	Max GPD	Pressure
<a href="#">II10T1A67</a>	2.5	0-25 psi
<a href="#">II10T2A67</a>	5.0	0-25 psi
<a href="#">II10T2B67</a>	8.5	0-25 psi
<a href="#">II10T2C67</a>	15.0	0-25 psi
<a href="#">II10T1F67</a>	0.6	26-80 psi
<a href="#">II10T2F67</a>	1.3	26-80 psi
<a href="#">II20T4F67</a>	3.4	26-80 psi
<a href="#">II20T4G67</a>	12.3	26-80 psi
<a href="#">II20T4H67</a>	21.7	26-80 psi



# Stenner Parts and Accessories • Salt and UV Systems



## Suction/Discharge Tubing

Item Number	Tubing I.D.	Length
IP4010W67	1/4"	100 ft.
IPLT01067	3/8"	100 ft.



## Stenner Flow Indicator

The flow indicator is a convenient visual reference (especially with black suction/discharge tubing) to confirm solution is pumping into the system. It also provides an indication of common issues such as plugged injection point, ruptured or worn tube or empty solution tank and assists with impeding backflow.

Other benefits include:

- Simple installation
- Weather and UV resistant body
- Field serviceable
- Economical

Item Number	Tube Size
IIAK60067	1/4"
IIAK70067	3/8"



## Stenner QuickPro® Pump Head

The QuickPro® pump head features a collapsible roller assembly for fast tube replacement without tools.

Item Number	Stenner Part	Description
IPQP25167	QP251-1	#1 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25267	QP252-1	#2 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25367	QP253-1	#3 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25467	QP254-1	#4 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25567	QP255-1	#5 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP50067	QP500-1	QuickPro Roller Assembly
IPQP50067PK4	QP500-4	QuickPro Roller Assembly, 4-Pack



## Stenner Replacement Tubes

2-Pack Item Number	5-Pack Item Number	Tube No.
IP2000167PK2	IP2000167PK5	1
IP2000267PK2	IP2000267PK5	2
IP2000367PK2	IP2000367PK5	3
IP2000467PK2	IP2000467PK5	4
IP2000567PK2	IP2000567PK5	5



## Stenner Parts and Accessories

Item Number	Stenner Part	Description
IPDBINJ67	UCDBINJ	Complete Check Valve Assembly 1/4"
IPDBINJ67PK5	MCDBINJ	Complete Check Valve Assembly 1/4", 5-Pack
IPINJ3867	UCINJ38	Complete Check Valve Assembly 3/8"
IPINJ3867PK5	MCINJ38	Complete Check Valve Assembly 3/8", 5-Pack
IPCVD8067PK2	UCCVDB0	Check Valve Duckbill, 2-Pack
IPCVD8067PK5	MCCVDB0	Check Valve Duckbill, 5-Pack
IPVJ0R67	CVJ0R	Check Valve O-Ring
IPAK30067	UCAK300	Injection Fitting with Nut & Ferrule 1/4"
IPAK10067PK10	UCAK100	Connecting Nut, 1/4", 10-Pack
IPAK10067PK24	MCAK100	Connecting Nut, 1/4", 24-Pack
IPNUT0067	MANUT00	Connecting Nut, 3/8"
IPADPTR67PK2	UCADPTR	Connecting Nut 3/8" with Adapter, 2-Pack
IPADPTR67PK5	MCAADPTR	Connecting Nut 3/8" with Adapter, 5-Pack
IPAK20067PK10	UCAK200	Ferrule 1/4", 10-Pack
IPAK20067PK24	MCAK200	Ferrule 1/4", 24-Pack
IPST11467	ST114	Weighted Suction Line Strainer, 1/4"
IPST13867	ST138	Weighted Suction Line Strainer, 3/8"



## Pentair Commercial IntelliChlor® Salt Chlorine Generator

IntelliChlor Salt Chlorine Generator uses common table salt to produce all the chlorine a pool needs, safely, effectively, and automatically. Same sanitation performance as manual chlorine addition without the drawbacks.

An external ORP controller must be used. Pentair recommends Commercial IntelliChem or Acu-Trol® systems.

COMSYS-System includes: Primary Cell, Secondary Cells, Primary Power Center, Secondary Power Centers, and the manifold.

### Features:

- Each cell produces up to 2 lbs of chlorine per day
- Color LED status displays
- Performance data captured daily
- Automatic shut-off feature helps protect and prolong cell life
- Pre-mounted multi-power center configuration
- Must be used with an external ORP/pH Controller
- Self-cleaning
- Listed to UL 1563/CSA C22.2 No. 218-1
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 50

Item Number	Description	Chlorine per 24 Hours	Pool Volume <sup>1</sup>
II2097003	COMSYS-2	2 lbs	6,700 Gallons
II2097103	COMSYS-4	4 lbs	13,333 Gallons
II2097203	COMSYS-6	6 lbs	29,000 Gallons
II2097303	COMSYS-8	8 lbs	26,700 Gallons
II2097403	COMSYS-10	10 lbs	33,333 Gallons
II2097503	COMSYS-12	12 lbs	40,000 Gallons
II2097603	COMSYS-14	14 lbs	46,700 Gallons
II2097703	COMSYS-16	16 lbs	53,333 Gallons

<sup>1</sup>NSF recommendation for commercial pools typically require 3 lbs. of chlorine production per every 10,000 gallons. Please consult your local codes for chlorine production requirements.



## Commercial BioShield® CVP UV Disinfection Sterilizer

When operating space is restricted, our vertical BioShield UV Systems provide the small footprint you need. These vertical models feature single-end, top-loading quartz sleeve(s) to minimize space required and maximize serviceability. Each model is extremely durable and features a corrosion-resistant remote power supply enclosure and UV vessel. All models are designed to deliver optimum UV performance by utilizing the UV lamp's UV-C output to its maximum potential. BioShield UV Systems are water-tight and designed for indoor/outdoor use. Each model is equipped with a flanged base for easy installation. Unit can also be installed horizontally.

### Features:

- Enhanced, state-of-the-art electronic ballast, sized precisely to the lamp's power requirement, ensures optimal UV-C output and maximum "useful lamp life"
- Small footprint: vertical operation reduces required horizontal space
- Cost-effective Schedule 80 solvent welded PVC plastic vessels stand up to corrosive Chlorine environments
- Single-End UV lamp and quartz sleeve access for easy servicing
- Watertight design protects all electrical hardware from water damage
- Quality American-made, low-pressure Amalgam UV lamps offer up to 12,000 hours of continuous operation
- Choice of inlet/outlet port styles
- Included Over-Temp System Shutdown Sensor shuts down the lamp field to avoid damage when water temperature inside the vessel exceeds 120° F
- 6-foot power cord and 20-foot lamp cables

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Blue-White & Pulsatron Chemical Feeders



## Blue-White Flexflo® A2P Peristaltic Pump

Specially designed for commercial aquatics and water parks, the A2P enables users who require higher chemical feed requirements for sanitizing (sodium hypochlorite) and pH adjustment (acid) to move away from diaphragm technology and the inherent challenges experienced with these chemicals and adapt to peristaltic technology for less service, more trouble free and reliable chemical feed solution.

### Additional Features:

- Peristaltic pump design does not have valves that can clog requiring maintenance.
- Self priming - even against max line pressure. No bypass valves required. Cannot vapor lock or lose prime.
- Output rates to: 15.9 GPH (60.2 LPH) and pressures up to 50 PSI (3.4 Bar).
- Variable speed DC motor.
- Patented Tube Failure Detection (TFD) system. Senses tube failure by detecting chemical in the pump head. No false triggering.
- Outputs include: one 250V/3A relay to monitor TFD and FVS (Flow Verification System).
- Two PVDF molded squeeze rollers and two alignment rollers for optimum squeeze, unparalleled accuracy, and tube life.
- Heavy duty rotor - single piece plastic rotor means no flexing and increased accuracy with no metal springs or hinges to corrode.
- Specially engineered tubing for long life at high pressures.
- **2 year warranty**

Item Number	Blue-White Model No.	Pump Tube	Operating Flow Range
<a href="#">IIA2P2E39</a>	A2P25-SNEE	.093" ID	0.055 to 5.5 GPH
<a href="#">IIA2P2G39</a>	A2P25-SNGG	.187" ID	0.16 to 15.9 GPH

## Replacement Tubes

### Replacement Tubes for Flex-Pro A2P Series Peristaltic Pumps

Item Number	Blue-White No.
<a href="#">IPA2PTE39</a>	A2P-SNEE-T
<a href="#">IPA2PTG39</a>	A2P-SNGG-T



## Blue-White Flexflo® Peristaltic Injector

### Features:

- Patented TFD (Tube Failure Detection) system protects against chemical spills from a worn out tube and activates an alarm output relay.
- Self-Priming against maximum line pressure.
- Cannot Vapor Lock or Lose Prime.
- New and Improved Pump Head provides increased performance and strength.

Item Number	Blue-White Model No.	Pump Tube	Max GPD	Max PSI
<a href="#">II10A6T39</a>	A1N10A-6T	3/8"	16.0	100
<a href="#">II20A6T39</a>	A1N20A-6T	3/8"	24.0	100
<a href="#">II10A7T39</a>	A1N10A-7T	7/16"	52.5	50
<a href="#">II30A7T39</a>	A1N30A-7T	7/16"	95.1	50



## Replacement Tubes

Pump heads made before September 1, 2015, will require a retrofit kit to work with these new style tubes. Old style tubes have been discontinued by the manufacturer.

### Replacement Tubes for A-100N Series Flex-Flo Peristaltic Pumps with New Style Pump Head or Retrofit Kit

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Tube Size
<a href="#">IPA14T39</a>	A1-4T	1/4"
<a href="#">IPA16T39</a>	A1-6T	3/8"
<a href="#">IPA17T39</a>	A1-7T	7/16"
<a href="#">IPT255039</a>	Retrofit Kit	

### A-100N Series Replacement Parts

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Description
<a href="#">IPT140439</a>	TI40-4V	Injector Fitting, 1/4"
<a href="#">IPT140639</a>	TI40-6V	Injector Fitting, 3/8"
<a href="#">IPA014N39</a>	A-014N-6A	Heavy Duty Injection Valve, 3/8"
<a href="#">IPT115939</a>	71000-159	Roller Assembly for 4T & 6T Tubes
<a href="#">IPT135039</a>	71000-350	Roller Assembly for 7T Tubes
<a href="#">IPC330639</a>	C-330-6	Tube Nut, 3/8"



## Blue-White FlexFlo® A1A Digital Peristaltic Pump

Specially designed for commercial aquatics, the A1A enables users who require higher chemical feed requirements for sanitizing (sodium hypochlorite) and pH adjustment (acid) to move away from diaphragm technology and the inherent challenges experienced with these chemicals and adapt to peristaltic technology for less service, more trouble free and reliable chemical feed solution.

### Additional Features:

- Peristaltic pump design does not have valves that can clog requiring maintenance.
- Self priming - even against max line pressure. No bypass valves required. Cannot vapor lock or lose prime.
- Output rates to: 100 GPD (15.8 LPH) and pressures up to 40 PSI (2.76 Bar).
- Energy efficient variable speed DC motor.
- Patented Tube Failure Detection (TFD) system. Senses tube failure by detecting chemical in the pump head. No false triggering.
- Remote Start/Stop: Non-powered dry contact closure for remote start/stop.
- One 48VDC @ 80mA relay.
- Heavy duty rotor - single piece plastic rotor means no flexing and increased accuracy with no metal springs or hinges to corrode.
- Specially engineered tubing for long life.
- **3 year warranty**

Item Number	Blue-White Model No.	Voltage	Operating Flow Range
<a href="#">IIA1A4739</a>	A1A4-7T	115V AC	0.01 to 100 GPD

Also available in 230V AC and 220V AC configurations.

## Replacement Tube

### Replacement Tube for Flex-Pro A1A Series Peristaltic Pumps

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Tube Size
<a href="#">IPA17T39</a>	A1-7T	7/16"



## Pulsatron

### Series E Plus Feeder

#### Key Features:

- Automatic Control available with 4-20 mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function.
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding outdoor and indoor applications.
- Auto-Off-Manual switch.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets.
- Panel Mounted Fuse.
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto-reset.
- Water Resistant for outdoor and indoor applications.
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- Guided Ball Check Valve Systems, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Safe and Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).

### Pulsatron Series E Plus

Item Number	Pulsafeeder Model No.	GPD	PSI	Tube
<a href="#">IILPB4119</a>	LPB4	24	100	3/8"
<a href="#">IILPE4119</a>	LPE4	44	100	3/8"
<a href="#">IILPH6319</a>	LPH6	120	100	1/2"
<a href="#">IILPK7319</a>	LPK7	192	50	1/2"



## SANITIZERS



### 1" Chlorine Tablets

GLB 1/2 oz. tablets provide a powerful 90% available stabilized chlorine. These tablets are ideal for use in floaters, feeders and skimmers. 99% trichloro-s-triazinetriene.

Item Number	Description
AA7126205	1" Chlorine Tablets 50 lbs



### Granular Dichlor

With 56% available stabilized chlorine, GLB Granular Dichlor offers easy pool sanitizing in a fast-dissolving formula. Ideal for daily chlorination. 99.5% sodium dichloro-s-triazinetriene. Does not contain calcium.

Item Number	Description
AA7122205	Granular Dichlor 25 lbs
AA7122405	Granular Dichlor 50 lbs



### Generation Brominating Disinfectant

GLB® Generation is a form of brominating hydantoin for pools. When used as directed, GLB Generation will disinfect pool water, keeping it clean, clear and free of odor. GLB Generation gives the effectiveness of chlorine without the chlorine odor.

Item Number	Description
AA7120805	Brominating Tablets 50 lbs



### Chlorine Stabilizer

(Cyanuric Acid) Maximizes available chlorine in pools. Specially designed to reduce chlorine loss from sunlight exposure.

Item Number	Description
AA7126805	Chlorine Stabilizer 10 lbs



### 3" Chlorine Tablets

Use these 8 oz. slow-dissolving tablets for continuous disinfection with floaters, feeder or skimmers. With 99% trichloro-s-triazinetriene, our 3" tablets offer 90% available chlorine for effective sanitizing.

Item Number	Description
AA7123405	3" Chlorine Tablets 25 lbs
AA7123605	3" Chlorine Tablets 50 lbs



### TripleTab™

GLB TripleTab Chlorinating Tablets sanitize pool water, prevent algae and clarify pool water. TripleTab Chlorinating Tablets are slow-dissolving and stabilized for extended chlorine life.

Item Number	Description
AA7144605	TripleTab 22.5 lbs



### Rainbow Chlorine/ Bromine Erosion Feeders

High capacity feeders for 1" hard plumbing installations. The completely enclosed system allows no escaping gases and requires no venting. Water flows through the chamber, eroding tablets and introducing chlorine/bromine into your system.

A corrosion resistant check valve such as Rainbow's R172288 should be installed between the feeder inlet and outlet and the equipment to help prevent equipment damage. Damage to the heater or other equipment could result from a high concentration of sanitizer back flowing into it when the pump is shut off.

This feeder is designed to use only clean trichloro-s-triazinetriene or clean bromine tablets (slow dissolving type).

**Calcium Hypochlorite should never be used with this feeder under any circumstances.**

Item Number	Tablet Capacity	Maximum Gallons Treated Chlorine	Treated Bromine
II7121503	15 lbs	97,600	20,200
II7123003	30 lbs	160,000	40,000
II7124003	40 lbs	332,000	61,000

### Accessories

Item Number	Description
II7228804	R172288 Check Valve
II7208203	R172082 Flow Rate Indicator

# Shock and Balancers

## SHOCK



### Super Charge Chlorine Shock

Super Charge is a 68% active Calcium Hypochlorite granular product formulated especially for super chlorination shock treatments. Use 1 lb. for every 10,000 gallons.

Item Number	Description
AA7142805	Super Charge 1 lb pouch
AA7142805PK24	Super Charge 1 lb pouch – case of 24
AA7143005	Super Charge 25 lbs
AA7143205	Super Charge 100 lbs



### Oxy-Brite® Non-Chlorine Shock

This non-chlorine shock creates sparkling water and shock treats all in one step. Oxy-Brite's unique blue water brightening crystals literally brighten water while its shock treatment oxidizes organic contaminants that cause odors, skin and eye irritation, and cloudy water. Effective in chlorine and bromine pools. Allows for swimming immediately after application.

Item Number	Description
AA7141605	Oxy-Brite 2.2 lbs
AA7141605PK12	Oxy-Brite 2.2 lbs – case of 12
AA7141805PK6	Oxy-Brite 5 lbs – case of 6
AA7142005	Oxy-Brite 20 lbs
AA7142005PK2	Oxy-Brite 20 lbs – case of 2
AA7142205	Oxy-Brite 50 lbs



### Shoxidizer®

GLB Shoxidizer® shock oxidizer is a 4-in-1 proprietary blend of DuPont™ Oxone®, a powerful oxygen-based oxidizer, and a dry clarifier. This unique formulation provides the benefits of oxygen-based oxidation while boosting free chlorine concentrations. This one-two punch keeps water sparkling clean and clear by eliminating organic contaminants. 1 lb. treats 10,000 gallons.

Item Number	Description
AA7167505	Shoxidizer 1 lb pouch
AA7167505PK40	Shoxidizer 1 lb pouch – case of 40



### SuperSonic

GLB® SuperSonic (73% cal hypo shock) is a highly effective multi-purpose product that sanitizes, clarifies, prevents algae and shock treats your pool. It is convenient, easy to use and won't over stabilize your pool water. The fast-dissolving formula can be used on all pool surfaces, does not contain cyanuric acid and leaves no residue.

Item Number	Description
AA7144005	SuperSonic 25 lbs
AA7144205PK24	SuperSonic 1 lb pouch – case of 24

## BALANCERS



### pH Up and pH Down

Allows you to raise and lower pH levels as needed. Keeping proper pH levels will help ensure pool sanitizers are working at maximum efficiency and aid in preventing stain and scale formation.

Item Number	Description
AA7124905	pH Up – 8 lbs
AA7124205	pH Down – 10 lbs



### Alkalinity Up

Increases alkalinity of pool water to prevent the pH level from fluctuating.

### Calcium Hardness Up

Increases water hardness to prevent equipment corrosion and scaling.

Item Number	Description
AA7120305	Alkalinity Up 25 lbs
AA7121005	Calcium Hardness Up 6 lbs
AA7121005PK4	Calcium Hardness Up 6 lbs – case of 4
AA7121405	Calcium Hardness Up 25 lbs



### De-Chlor

Chlorine neutralizer. Lower chlorine level safely with this product when chlorine concentration becomes too high.

Item Number	Description
AAMON0250	De-Chlor 10 lbs
AAMON0350	De-Chlor 30 lbs



### Alkalinity Increaser - Bulk

(Sodium Bicarbonate) A safe, easy-to-use granular product that raises total alkalinity and acts as a buffer to prevent "pH bounce", staining and corrosion.

### Soda Ash (pH up) - Bulk

A convenient, safe granular product for raising the pH of pool water with minimal effect on overall alkalinity.

### Calcium Increaser - Bulk

83%-87% pure calcium chloride flakes. This product increases calcium hardness of swimming pool water.

Item Number	Description
AABICAR50	Alkalinity Increaser 50 lb bag
AA9030250	Soda Ash (pH Up) 50 lb bag
AAMCCAL50	Calcium Increaser 50 lb bag



## STAIN CONTROL



### Stain Magnet®

This granular formula quickly eliminates metallic stains from pool surfaces with no need to test the water or close the pool. Compatible with all types of pool surfaces. **Follow treatment with GLB's powerful Sequa-Sol to prevent future staining.**

### Sequa-Sol®

Sequa-Sol sequestering agent holds iron, manganese, copper and calcium in solution so they do not react with other elements in the water. Prevents staining, scale, and rust on pool equipment, pipes and fittings.

### Super Sequa-Sol®

This specially formulated concentrated granular form of Sequa-Sol protects pool against minerals in the water. Ideal when filling pool or when adding make-up water.

Item Number	Description
AA7102005	Stain Magnet 2.5 lbs
AA7102005PK12	Stain Magnet 2.5 lbs – case of 12
AA7101605	Sequa-Sol Quart
AA7101605PK12	Sequa-Sol Quart – case of 12
AA7101805	Sequa-Sol Gallon
AA7101805PK4	Sequa-Sol Gallon – case of 4
AA7102405	Super Sequa-Sol 2 lbs
AA7102405PK12	Super Sequa-Sol 2 lbs – case of 12

## FILTER CLEANERS



### Filter Cleanse®

For sand, cartridge, and D.E. filters. This multipurpose granular formulation cleans and unclogs filters of grease, oils, and scale with a unique combination of acids and detergents. Unique chemistry will gradually change from red to yellow as it cleans.

### Filter Fresh®

This specially developed, acid-based liquid cartridge cleaner removes debris with its overnight soak and rinse formula. Regular treatment with Filter Fresh helps filters operate at maximum efficiency.

Item Number	Description
AA7100605	Filter Cleanse 2 lbs
AA7100605PK12	Filter Cleanse 2 lbs – case of 12
AA7100805	Filter Cleanse 20 lbs
AA7100805PK2	Filter Cleanse 20 lbs – case of 2
AA7101005	Filter Fresh Quart
AA7101005PK12	Filter Fresh Quart – case of 12

## CLEANERS



### TLC®

TLC removes oil, grime, and mineral scale from common pool surfaces such as tile, vinyl, and concrete. Its thick, concentrated formula clings to upright surfaces longer for more effective cleaning power.

Item Number	Description
AA7102805	TLC Quart
AA7102805PK12	TLC Quart – case of 12

## ALGAE CONTROL



### Algimycin® 2000

Algimycin 2000 algaecide kills, prevents and controls all algae types. A special wetting agent penetrates and kills algae cells. This nonmetallic, poly-complex formula gives fast and effective control with no foaming or staining. It also acts as a clarifier and filter aid by removing algae fast.

### Algimycin® 3000

Algimycin 3000 algaecide contains two active ingredients, including zinc sulfate monohydrate, to provide long lasting protection from algae. It kills and prevents green, yellow and black algae and is stable in pool water.

Item Number	Description
AA7110405	Algimycin 2000 Quart
AA7110405PK12	Algimycin 2000 Quart – case of 12
AA7110605	Algimycin 2000 Gallon
AA7110605PK4	Algimycin 2000 Gallon – case of 4
AA7110505	Algimycin 3000 Quart
AA7110505PK12	Algimycin 3000 Quart – case of 12

## CLARIFIERS



### Clear Blue®

This super-concentrated clarifier adds sparkle while removing particles that dull pool water. Clear Blue clarifier improves filter efficiency and reduces sanitizer demand by removing organic particles that clog filters without affecting pH.

### Natural Clear®

Natural Clear clarifier is an enzyme-based water cleaner that quickly rids pools of organic contaminants that cause odors, scum lines, and cloudy water and helps keep filters clean.

Item Number	Description
AA7140405	Clear Blue Quart
AA7140405PK12	Clear Blue Quart – case of 12
AA7141005	Natural Clear Quart
AA7141005PK12	Natural Clear Quart – case of 12
AA7141205	Natural Clear Gallon
AA7141205PK4	Natural Clear Gallon – case of 4



### Drop N' Vac

With clarifying capabilities, Drop N' Vac drops unfilterable debris, including microparticles and dead algae, to the bottom of the pool for easy vacuum removal. This formula is effective over a wider range of pH levels than comparable products.

Item Number	Description
AA7140805	Drop N' Vac Quart
AA7140805PK12	Drop N' Vac Quart – case of 12

## SPA FOAM CONTROL



### Leisure Time Foam Down

Concentrated foam suppressant begins working immediately to eliminate foam. Apply directly to foam and watch it disappear. Compatible with all sanitizers including bromine, chlorine, ozone, and biguanide

Item Number	Description
AA0641105	Foam Down Quart
AA0641105PK12	Foam Down Quart – case of 12

# Natural Chemistry Specialty Products



## phosREMOVE

Reducing phosphate levels in swimming pools is easy with Natural Chemistry's PRO SERIES phosREMOVE. This product is a lanthanum based formulation. PRO SERIES phosREMOVE effectively and efficiently removes phosphates and reduces pool problems!

Item Number	Description
AA2050061	phosREMOVE 32 oz.
AA2050061PK12	phosREMOVE 32 oz. – case of 12
AA2050161	phosREMOVE Gallon
AA2050161PK4	phosREMOVE Gallon – case of 4



## Pro Blend Enzyme and Phosphate Remover

Regular pool maintenance is easy with PRO SERIES Pro Blend. The outstanding benefits of our SMARTzyme™ technology are combined with our industry leading phosphate removal technology. Experience superior water quality with less work.

- SMARTzyme™ technology breaks down filter clogging grime and grunge
- Continually removes phosphates
- Reduces overall pool maintenance

Item Number	Description
AA2052061	Pro Blend Gallon
AA2052061PK4	Pro Blend Gallon – case of 4
AA2052361	Pro Blend Five Gallon



## ProZyme Pool

50% stronger than Pool Perfect, this concentrated formula (formerly known as Pool Perfect Commercial AF), is specifically for commercial and institutional pool water environments.

Item Number	Description
AA2030161	ProZyme Pool Gallon
AA2030161PK4	ProZyme Pool Gallon – case of 4
AA2030561	ProZyme Pool Five Gallon



## ProZyme Spa

This concentrated formula, formerly known as Spa Perfect Commercial AF, is designed specifically for commercial and institutional pool hot water environments with high bather loads.

Item Number	Description
AA2040161	ProZyme Spa Gallon
AA2040161PK4	ProZyme Spa Gallon – case of 4
AA2040561	ProZyme Spa Five Gallon



## PHOSfree® MAX

PHOSfree Max is a powerful and reliable phosphate remover designed for both residential and commercial pool use. It removes high levels of problem-causing phosphates from swimming pool water. Keeping phosphate levels low will help reduce pool problems, including calcium phosphate scale as well as time and effort spent to maintain perfect water. Pour it in and watch it work! PHOSfree Max reduces phosphate levels to near zero in just 24 hours.

Item Number	Description
AA1530361	PHOSfree MAX Quart
AA1530361PK6	PHOSfree MAX Quart – case of 6



## Pool Perfect

Pool Perfect's enzymes break down suntan oils, sunscreens, cosmetics, body oils and other forms of waste that contaminate pool water. As a result, pool water stays crystal clear, sweet smelling and silky soft. Pool surfaces such as walls and waterlines never need scrubbing and skin and eye irritations are eliminated.

Item Number	Description
AA0322061	Pool Perfect 2 Liter
AA0322061PK6	Pool Perfect 2 Liter – case of 6
AA0312161	Pool Perfect 3 Liter
AA0312161PK4	Pool Perfect 3 Liter – case of 4



## Pool Perfect® MAX with PHOSfree®

Take pool maintenance to the next level! Pool Perfect Max is Natural Chemistry's premier maintenance formulation. Added weekly, this product reduces the amount of time and effort you have to spend on pool care. Its key benefits include: working as a continuous filter cleaner, removing maintenance levels of problem-causing phosphates, reducing scrubbing of scum lines and waterline ring-polishing water to sparkle like never before. Simply add one capful per 10,000 gallons of pool water each week so you can sit back and relax poolside!

Item Number	Description
AA1530161	Pool Perfect MAX with PHOSfree 3 Liter
AA1530161PK4	Pool Perfect MAX with PHOSfree 3 Liter – case of 6



## Spa Perfect

Special hot-water enzyme formula breaks down organic contaminants commonly found in spas including lotions, soaps, body oils and cosmetics.

Item Number	Description
AA0413161	Spa Perfect 1 Liter
AA0413161PK12	Spa Perfect 1 Liter – case of 12



## Pro Series® Stain and Scale Control

PRO SERIES Stain & Scale Control protects pools from the damaging effects of scale buildup and staining due to excessive calcium, iron, copper and other minerals. It works without the use of phosphates or harsh acids. This product also works very well at preventing/reducing scale from forming on chlorine generator cells and UV crystal lens in order to help maintain optimum performance. PRO SERIES Stain & Scale Control can be used with most sanitizing systems (do not use with biguanides) and is compatible with all pool surfaces.

Item Number	Description
AA2070161	Pro Series Stain and Scale Control Gallon
AA2070161PK4	Pro Series Stain and Scale Control Gallon – case of 4



# Natural Chemistry Specialty Products & More



## Extra Strength Clarifier

This concentrated formula is more highly concentrated than most available clarifiers on the market today. The product can be applied directly to the pool or by an automatic feed pump. Easy to use and cannot be overdosed. It is an environmentally friendly product that is safe to use.

Item Number	Description
AA2031161	Extra Strength Clarifier Gallon
AA2031161PK4	Extra Strength Clarifier Gallon – case of 4



## Algae Break 90®

To control algae in your swimming pool, simply add Algae Break 90 every three months. Your pool will sparkle like never before. Keep algae at bay with Algae Break 90.

Item Number	Description
AA2076061	Algae Break 90 Gallon
AA2076061PK4	Algae Break 90 Gallon - case of 4



## Instant Conditioner Liquid Cyanuric

Natural Chemistry's Instant Conditioner is a unique technology that dissolves instantly and starts working immediately to protect chlorine from sunlight. It is pH friendly due to being a salt, not an acid. It reduces pool down-time and will not damage pool surfaces or equipment. No more waiting for dry cyanuric acid to dissolve! One gallon of Natural Chemistry's Instant Conditioner adds 3.5 ppm of conditioner per 10,000 gallons. It is compatible with all pool types and sanitizing systems.

Item Number	Description
AA0740161	Instant Conditioner Gallon
AA0740161PK4	Instant Conditioner Gallon – case of 4



## Pool First Aid

Pool First Aid contains powerful and concentrated enzymes and an organic clarifier that is ideal for cleaning up problems in pools such as dead algae, high organics due to high bather load, oil leaks and spills, and vandalism. The organic clarifier in Pool First Aid clears cloudy water quickly.

Item Number	Description
AA0312261	Pool First Aid 2 Liter
AA0312261PK6	Pool First Aid 2 Liter – case of 6



## Phosphate Remover Commercial Strength

SeaKlear's most powerful phosphate removal treatment. Removes 9,000 pb pH in a single dose in 10,000 gallons, making it the optimal solution for commercial pools, for service professionals, and to combat extreme phosphate problems.

Item Number	Description
AA4010176	Commercial Strength Phosphate Remover Gallon
AA4010176PK4	Commercial Strength Phosphate Remover Gallon – case of 4



## Chitosan Clarifier

SeaKlear Chitosan Clarifier is ideal for preventing common cloudiness. It effectively clears away dirt and oil with a simple dose, leaving your pool water clean, clear, and sparkling.

Item Number	Description
AA1012276	Chitosan Clarifier Gallon
AA1012276PK4	Chitosan Clarifier Gallon – case of 4



## Rescue Klear

SeaKlear's flagship Natural Clarifier is blended with scum-fighting enzymes to tackle the most serious cloudy water emergencies. SeaKlear Rescue Klear is the ideal solution for cleanup after pool parties, vandalism, and weather-related disasters. And, best of all, it's made from environmentally friendly ingredients.

Item Number	Description
AA1030176	Rescue Klear Gallon
AA1030176PK4	Rescue Klear Gallon – case of 4
AA1030276	Rescue Klear Five Gallon



## Free & Klear

SeaKlear's three-in-one formula makes weekly pool maintenance simple by combining three key ingredients: best-in-class clarifier, phosphate remover, and enzyme cleaner.

Item Number	Description
AA4040176	Free & Klear Gallon
AA4040176PK4	Free & Klear Gallon – case of 4

## LIQUID POOL COVERS



## Heatsavr Liquid Pool Cover

Heatsavr liquid solar pool cover is completely safe for swimmers and pool equipment. Using a continuous dosing system ensures the best results. Use the HS115 seven-day programmable metering system to dispense Heatsavr to your pool.

Recommended dosage: 1 oz/day for every 400 sq. ft. of pool surface area or 15,000 gallons.

Item Number	Description
AAHS56050	Heatsavr™ – Case of 4 Gallons
IHS11550	Automatic Metering System

## INSECT CONTROL



## Phoenix De-Bug

De-Bug prevents unwanted floating and diving insects from gathering on swimming pool water surface. This special formula reduces water surface tension allowing bugs and other debris to drip to the pool bottom. Materials on the pool bottom can then be easily vacuumed away. Quart bottle.

Item Number	Description
AADEBUG50	De-Bug Quart

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Taylor Test Kits



## Taylor 2000 Series™

Maintaining safe pool/spa water for the public is an important responsibility. Therefore, precise test results are essential when checking the water quality of commercial pools and spas. Taylor's 2000 Series™ is designed for the kind of comprehensive, routine testing performed by service technicians, public and semi-public pool operators, and other professionals. Taylor's 2000 Series™ uses printed color standards to achieve a reliable and accurate color match, making frequent test comparisons even easier.

† NSF Certified

2000 Series™ kits in this column feature six different chlorine (High Range: 1-10 ppm, Low Range: 0.25-2.5 ppm), bromine (HR: 2-20 ppm, LR: .5-5 ppm) and pH (7.0 to 8.0) standards.

Some kits are now available with an optional salt test (1 drop = 200 ppm)



### Complete™ Test Kit

The Complete™ kit includes nine tests for thorough testing: **Total Chlorine, Free Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Acid Demand, Base Demand, Total Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, and Cyanuric Acid.** Includes ¾ ounce reagent bottles.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description
BB200501	BB200501R	K-2005 High Range†
BB2005SP		K-2005 High Range, Spanish†
BB2005SA		K-2005 High Range, plus salt test
BB210501	BB210501R	K-2105 Low Range



### Service Complete™ Test Kit

This kit includes the same tests as the Taylor Complete Test Kit, but with **2 ounce** reagent bottles, providing 150% more tests than the Taylor Complete.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description
BB2005C01	BB2005C01R	K-2005C High Range†
BB2005CSP		K-2005C High Range, Spanish†
BB2005CSA		K-2005C High Range, plus salt test†
BB2105C01	BB2105C01R	K-2105C Low Range



### Complete FAS-DPD Test Kit

Same as **BB200501** except: uses **BP905801** comparator, the sanitizer tests are titrations to eliminate color matching problems, and Free & Combined Chlorine 1 drop = 0.2 or 0.5 ppm/Bromine 1 drop = 0.5 or 1.25 ppm. Taylor Complete comes with ¾ ounce reagents. Taylor Service Complete is furnished with **2 ounce** reagent bottles and comes with a larger carrying case.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description	Kit Type
BB200601	BB200601R	K-2006 Complete FAS-DPD Kit†	Chlorine
BB2006SP		K-2006 Complete FAS-DPD Kit, Spanish†	Chlorine
BB2006SA		K-2006 Complete FAS-DPD Kit + salt test†	Chlorine
BB210601	BB210601R	K-2106 Complete FAS-DPD Kit	Bromine
BB2006C01	BB2006C01R	K-2006C Service Complete FAS-DPD Kit†	Chlorine
BB2006CSA		K-2006C Service Complete FAS-DPD Kit + salt test†	Chlorine



### Starter™ Test Kit (DPD)

The Starter™ kit features six tests: **Total Chlorine, Free Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Acid Demand and Base Demand.** It may be upgraded to include all tests in the Complete™ kits by adding replacement packs. Please call for details. Starter™ kits include ¾ ounce reagent bottles.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description
BB200001	BB200001R	K-2000 High Range†
BB210001	BB210001R	K-2100 Low Range



## Taylor Professional Series™

Taylor's Professional Complete™ kits provide the pool professional a portable lab which can be used any time. Slide comparator with liquid color standards allow precise determinations of pH and sanitizer levels, while simple drop titrations are used for acid and base demand, total alkalinity and calcium hardness analyses. K-1741C Complete Kit also includes tests for copper, iron, and total hardness. Kits include the booklet "Pool & Spa Chemistry, a Testing & Treatment Guide with Tables" and the Watergram, a slide wheel which correlates pH, temperature, calcium hardness and total alkalinity for balanced water. Kits include **2 ounce** reagent bottles.

Item Number	Description
BB174101	K-1741 Taylor Professional Series Kit
BB1741C01	K-1741C Taylor Professional Series Complete Kit

## Taylor Specialty Kits

Taylor Technologies has a test kit for just about any aquatic application. Some are listed below, but many more are available. If you don't see the kit you need here, contact us with your unique requirements.



### K-1106 Commercial Phosphate Kit

Phosphates are nutrients for algae. This phosphate kit helps you control algae by identifying the phosphate level in your pool so you can adequately treat or prevent algae problems. Includes 2 color card comparators for measuring phosphates, High Range (0–6000 ppb) and Low Range (0–1000 ppb).

Item Number	Description
BB110601	K-1106 Phosphate Test Kit



### K-1766 Salt Water Kit

For use with salt water chlorine generators.

Item Number	Description
BB176601	K-1766 Salt Water Kit



### Deox Reagent Pack

If you use monopersulfate shock, then you should use this add-on with your Taylor 2000 Series test kit to help obtain accurate chlorine readings. Pack includes R-0867 Deox reagent, a #4030 dropper, and an instruction card.

Item Number	Description
BB204101	Deox Reagent Pack with ¾ ounce Deox Reagent
BB204201	Deox Reagent Pack with 2 ounce Deox Reagent

## Taylor Test Kit Parts

Item Number	Description
BP324301	#3243 Cap, test cell, 11.5 mL, rectangular, plastic
BP326701	#3267 Cap, test cell, 5 mL, rectangular, plastic
BP402401	#4024 Test cell, 11.5 mL, calibrated, plastic
BP402501	#4025 Test cell, 5 mL, calibrated, plastic
BP403001	#4030 Pipet, calibrated 0.5 mL and 1.0 mL, plastic with cap
BP919101	#9191 CYA Dispenser Bottle
BP919301	#9193 Test tube, CYA view, grad, 20-100 ppm, plastic
BP919401	#9194 Bottle, CYA dispensing, calibrated, 15 mL, plastic with cap
BP919801	#9198 Sample tube, graduated, 25 mL, plastic with cap



# Taylor Reagents and Parts



## Taylor Reagents

Reagents are available in a variety of sizes for convenience. We stock all of the listed reagents. Please contact us for pricing and availability of any unlisted reagents.

Item Number	Reagent No.	Description	Size
<a href="#">BB0001A01</a>	R-0001	Reagent #1 DPD	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0001C01</a>	R-0001	Reagent #1 DPD	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0002A01</a>	R-0002	Reagent #2 DPD	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0002C01</a>	R-0002	Reagent #2 DPD	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0003A01</a>	R-0003	Reagent #3 DPD	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0003C01</a>	R-0003	Reagent #3 DPD	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0004A01</a>	R-0004	pH Indicator Solution (2000 Series)	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0004C01</a>	R-0004	pH Indicator Solution (2000 Series)	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0004E01</a>	R-0004	pH Indicator Solution (2000 Series)	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0005A01</a>	R-0005	Acid Demand Reagent	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0005C01</a>	R-0005	Acid Demand Reagent	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0006A01</a>	R-0006	Base Demand Reagent	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0006C01</a>	R-0006	Base Demand Reagent	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0007A01</a>	R-0007	Thiosulfate N/10	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0007C01</a>	R-0007	Thiosulfate N/10	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0007E01</a>	R-0007	Thiosulfate N/10	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0008A01</a>	R-0008	Total Alkalinity Indicator	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0008C01</a>	R-0008	Total Alkalinity Indicator	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0008E01</a>	R-0008	Total Alkalinity Indicator	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0009A01</a>	R-0009	Sulfuric Acid .12N	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0009C01</a>	R-0009	Sulfuric Acid .12N	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0009E01</a>	R-0009	Sulfuric Acid .12N	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0010A01</a>	R-0010	Calcium Buffer	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0010C01</a>	R-0010	Calcium Buffer	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0010E01</a>	R-0010	Calcium Buffer	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0011A01</a>	R-0011L	Calcium Indicator Liquid	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0011C01</a>	R-0011L	Calcium Indicator Liquid	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0011E01</a>	R-0011L	Calcium Indicator Liquid	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0012A01</a>	R-0012	Hardness Reagent	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0012C01</a>	R-0012	Hardness Reagent	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0012E01</a>	R-0012	Hardness Reagent	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0013A01</a>	R-0013	Cyanuric Acid Reagent	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0013C01</a>	R-0013	Cyanuric Acid Reagent	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0013E01</a>	R-0013	Cyanuric Acid Reagent	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB103JC01</a>	R-1003J	Phenol Red Indicator (Slide/Midget)	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB103JE01</a>	R-1003J	Phenol Red Indicator (Slide/Midget)	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0630A01</a>	R-0630	Chromate Indicator	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0630C01</a>	R-0630	Chromate Indicator	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0718A01</a>	R-0718	Silver Nitrate Reagent	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0718C01</a>	R-0718	Silver Nitrate Reagent	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0867A01</a>	R-0867	Deox Reagent	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0867C01</a>	R-0867	Deox Reagent	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0870I01</a>	R-0870	DPD Powder	10 g.
<a href="#">BB0870J01</a>	R-0870	DPD Powder	¼ lb.
<a href="#">BB0871A01</a>	R-0871	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (chlorine)	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0871C01</a>	R-0871	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (chlorine)	2 oz.
<a href="#">BB0871E01</a>	R-0871	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (chlorine)	16 oz.
<a href="#">BB0872A01</a>	R-0872	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (bromine)	¾ oz.
<a href="#">BB0872C01</a>	R-0872	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (bromine)	2 oz.



## Replacement Comparators for Taylor 2000 Series

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">BP905601</a>	High Range (Chlorine 1 to 10, Bromine 2 to 20, pH 7.0 to 8.0)
<a href="#">BP905701</a>	Low Range (Chlorine 0.25 to 2.5, Bromine .5 to 5, pH 7.0 to 8.0)
<a href="#">BP905801</a>	FAS-DPD
<a href="#">BP303001</a>	Dual Cap for Comparator

## Taylor Test Kit Accessories



#6190 SampleSizer®



#6191 SampleSizer®

### Taylor SampleSizer®

Using Taylor's SampleSizer®, you won't need to flick off the excess water to get the meniscus to rest precisely on the fill line. Simply lower a SampleSizer® into the water to be tested. It will displace exactly the right amount to leave the correct volume to perform the test. Use [BP619001](#) with Taylor's #9198 sample tube or Taylor 2000 Series comparators for 10 mL or 25mL measurements. Use [BP619101](#) with Taylor's 2000 Series™ comparators for 44 mL measurements.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">BP619001</a>	#6190 SampleSizer™ 10 mL/25 mL
<a href="#">BP619101</a>	#6191 SampleSizer™ 44 mL



### Taylor SpeedStir®

Taylor's #9265 SpeedStir® makes quick work of drop tests performed in Taylor's #9198 sample tube. This palm size, portable magnetic stirrer will thoroughly incorporate each addition of reagent in a fraction of a second. Includes sample tube, magnetic stirring bar, and four AA batteries.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">BP926501</a>	#9265 SpeedStir® Start-Up Pack



Circular Watergram



CYA Dispensing Bottle



DPD Powder Unit Dose Dispenser

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">BP602601</a>	Watergram Water Balance Calculator – Circular
<a href="#">BP919101</a>	CYA Dispensing Bottle
<a href="#">BB925001</a>	Unit Dose Dispenser for DPD Powder



## TTi 2000 Colorimeter

The TTI® 2000 Colorimeter from Taylor Technologies offers water analysts reliable results plus a variety of features to maximize productivity. This handheld, multi-wavelength, microprocessor-controlled, menu-driven, direct-readout instrument employs LED light sources. Its portability and data-logging capabilities make it well suited for use at regulated pools and by service technicians. Includes AC power adapter, USB cable, four AA batteries, two 25 mm sample cells, two 15 mm sample cells, one 50 mL dilution vial, one foam cleaning brush, and Quick-Start Guide. Five year warranty.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">BBM200001</a>	TTi 2000 Colorimeter Kit
<a href="#">BBK800001</a>	Accuracy Check Kit
<a href="#">BB714601</a>	Soft Carrying Case
<a href="#">BB950401</a>	Hard Carrying Case

## Reagent Packs for TTI 2000 Colorimeter

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">BBK800101</a>	Chlorine (free/total), DPD
<a href="#">BBK800201</a>	Bromine (total), DPD
<a href="#">BBK802401</a>	Total Alkalinity
<a href="#">BBK802901</a>	Total Hardness
<a href="#">BBK802701</a>	pH 6.50-8.50
<a href="#">BBK803201</a>	Cyanuric Acid
<a href="#">BBK803001</a>	Calcium Hardness

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



ColorQ 2x PRO 4



ColorQ 2x TestTabs PRO 4



## ColorQ 2x Pool 4 Test Kit

This unique, multi-test pool and spa hand-held photometer has the same features as the ColorQ 2x PRO 7 except it reads four test factors directly on a digital display – **Free Chlorine, Total Chlorine, Bromine, pH**. If desired, instrument grade reagents (sold separately) may be added to the kit to measure other total alkalinity, hardness and cyanuric acid. The **ColorQ Pool 4** kit uses liquid reagents

The **ColorQ TestTabs PRO 4** kit uses TestTabs tablet reagents.

Reagent refill pack also includes 4 fresh test tubes.

Test results are sent directly to phone app.



Item Number	Description
BB208502	ColorQ 2x PRO 4
BB208202	ColorQ 2X TestTabs PRO 4



ColorQ 2x PRO 7



ColorQ 2x TestTabs PRO 7



## ColorQ 2x PRO 7 Test Kits

No color matching, no look up charts, no guessing! The unique, multi-test ColorQ 2x pool and spa hand-held photometer reads SEVEN primary test factors – **Free Chlorine, Total Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, and Cyanuric Acid** – directly on a digital display. Featuring an innovative dual-optic design with wider path-length, the ColorQ provides reliable field results, eliminating the need to visually determine slight color variations.

The **ColorQ 2x PRO 7** kit uses TestTabs tablet reagents for both the Calcium Hardness and Cyanuric Acid tests. All other tests are performed using liquid reagents.

The **ColorQ 2x TestTabs PRO 7** uses no liquid reagents. It uses LaMotte TestTabs for all tests.

Reagent refill packs also include 6 fresh test tubes.

Test results are sent directly to phone app.

Item Number	Description
BB208602	ColorQ 2x PRO 7
BB208702	ColorQ 2x TestTabs PRO 7



## Pool Manager Test Kit

The popular all-tablet combination kit with the Octa-Slide color bars, which feature 8 translucent color standards for chlorine and pH. Public pool service personnel can test for these key factors of pool water chemistry: **free chlorine, total chlorine, pH, total alkalinity, calcium hardness, acid demand, and cyanuric acid**.

Item Number	Range
BB336802	Chlorine 0.2–3.0
BB3368N02	Chlorine 0.5–10.0



## PRO-250 Series Test Kit

PRO250 Series professional water analysis kits are supplied in durable, blow-molded cases for years of dependable service. Each unit features liquid reagent systems for **chlorine and pH, Total Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, Acid Demand and Base Demand** are analyzed with drop count titrations. Cyanuric Acid is measured by turbidity.

The PRO250 PLUS kit includes all of the above plus **Copper and Iron** tests. pH test range is 6.8–8.2 Free and Total Chlorine ranges are as follows:

- High Range: 0.5–10.0 ppm
- Low Range: 0.2–3.0 ppm

Item Number	Description
BB7001N02	PRO250 Test Kit
BB7002N02	PRO250 PLUS Test Kit

## ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS

The ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS handheld professional pool photometer directly measures the seven primary tests of **Free Chlorine (DPD), Total Chlorine (DPD), Bromine (DPD), pH, Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, and Cyanuric Acid** directly on a digital display. The Cyanuric Acid test is measured by using one TestTabs® tablet per test with 100 tablets included with the kit.

The ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS, Pool Manager Handbook, Saturation Index Calculator, testing reagents, and trilingual instructions are packaged in a rugged carrying.

Reagent refill pack also includes 6 fresh test tubes.



Item Number	Description
BB209402	ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS

## ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS

The photometer directly measures nine tests on a digital display: **Free Chlorine (DPD), Total Chlorine (DPD), Bromine (DPD), pH, Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, Cyanuric Acid, Copper and Iron**. The Cyanuric Acid, Copper and Iron test are measured by using one TestTabs® tablet per test with 100 tablets included with the kit. As a bonus, the photometer included with the ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS can also test Biguanide and Biguanide Shock with optional reagents (sold separately).

The ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS photometer, Pool Manager Handbook, Saturation Index Calculator, trilingual instructions (English, Spanish, French) and reagents are packaged in a rugged carrying case. Reagent refill pack also includes 10 fresh test tubes.



Item Number	Description
BB209702	ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS

## LaMotte Legionella Field Test Kit

The Legionella Field Test™ uses Lateral Flow Immunochromatographic Assay (LFICA) technology to detect the presence of cell surface antigens from Legionella bacteria. It uses Legionella antibodies, tagged with red nanoparticles, which bind to any bacteria found in the sample and make them visible on a line on the device. Single-use kit.



Each kit contains:

- (1) individual foil wrapped LFICA test strip
- (1) hollow fibre filter

- (1) syringe containing recovery buffer
- (1) 250 mL beaker
- (1) 60 mL syringe

Item Number	Description
BB7210002	Legionella Field Test Kit



# LaMotte Reagents and Parts, Test Strips



## Lamotte Visual Grade TesTabs Tablet Reagents

100 ct. Item Number	1000 ct. Item Number	Description
BB699902	BB6999M02	DPD #1 (6999A)
BB690502	BB6905M02	DPD #3 (6905A)
BB691502	BB6915M02	Phenol Red (6915A)
BB392002	BB3920M02	Alkalinity (3920A)
BB684602	BB6846M02	Ca Hardness (6846A)
BB699402	BB6994M02	Cyanuric Acid (6994A)

## Lamotte ColorQ Instrument Grade TesTabs Tablets

Item Number	Description	Lamotte Number	Size
BB6903J02	DPD #1	6903A	100 ct.
BB6197J02	DPD #3	6197A	100 ct.
BB3880J02	pH	3880A	100 ct.
BB3882J02	Alkalinity (Original ColorQ)	3882A	100 ct.
BB3896J02	Alkalinity (ColorQ 2x)	3896A	100 ct.
BB3883J02	Calcium Hardness (Original ColorQ)	3883A	100 ct.
BB3887J02	Calcium Hardness (ColorQ 2x)	3887A	100 ct.
BB6996J02	Cyanuric Acid	6996A	100 ct.

## LaMotte ColorQ & PRO250 Liquid Reagents

Item Number	Description	Lamotte Number	Size
BB6740G02	DPD #1A	P-6740-G	1 oz.
BB6740H02	DPD #1A	P-6740-H	2 oz.
BB6741G02	DPD #1B	P-6741-G	1 oz.
BB6741H02	DPD #1B	P-6741-H	2 oz.
BB6743G02	DPD #3	P-6743-G	1 oz.
BB6743H02	DPD #3	P-6743-H	2 oz.
BB7037G02	pH (ColorQ)	7037-G	1 oz.
BB7037H02	pH (ColorQ)	7037-H	2 oz.
BB7039G02	Total Alkalinity Indicator (ColorQ)	7039-G	1 oz.
BB7039H02	Total Alkalinity Indicator (ColorQ)	7039-H	2 oz.
BB7042G02	Calcium Hardness 1 (ColorQ)	7042-G	1 oz.
BB7042H02	Calcium Hardness 1 (ColorQ)	7042-H	2 oz.
BB7041G02	Calcium Hardness 2 (ColorQ)	7041-G	1 oz.
BB7041H02	Calcium Hardness 2 (ColorQ)	7041-H	2 oz.
BB7026H02	pH Indicator (PRO250)	P-7026-H	2 oz.
BB7028G02	Alkalinity 1 Indicator (PRO250)	P-7028-G	1 oz.
BB6111H02	Alkalinity Titrant (PRO250)	P-6111-H	2 oz.
BB4259H02	Hardness 1 Reagent (PRO250)	P-4259-H	2 oz.
BB7030G02	Hardness 2 Reagent (PRO250)	P-7030-G	1 oz.
BB7031H02	Hardness Titrant (PRO250)	P-7031-H	2 oz.

## Lamotte Replacement Parts

Item Number	Description
BP017502	#0175 Tablet Crusher
BP051402	#0514 Tube Cleaning Brush
BP010602	#0106 Octa-Slide Tube, 5 & 10 mL
BP096902	#0969 Titration tube 60-400 ppm
BP092902	#0929 Hard/Alk Titration Tube
BP068802	#0688 Sample bottle with flip top
BP116102	#1161 CyA Double Tube
BP020102	#0201 ColorQ Test Tube 5 mL
BP068902	#0689 ColorQ Sample Bottle
BP110102	#1101 OctaSlide 2 Viewer
BP3401102	#3401-01 Chlorine OctaSlide 2 Bar 0.2-3.0
BP3403102	#3401-01 pH OctaSlide 2 Bar 6.8-8.2
BP3406102	#3406-01 Bromine OctaSlide 2 Bar 1.0-10.0
BP3428102	#3428-01 Chlorine OctaSlide 2 Bar 0.5-10.0
BP0205N02	#0205-NC ColorQ 2x Test Tube 10 x 20, no cap
BP0206N02	#0206-NC ColorQ 2x Test Tube 10 x 10, no cap
BP048402	#0484 ColorQ 2x Test Tube Caps, pack of 6



Test Factor	Range
Free Chlorine	0-15.0 ppm
Total Chlorine	0-15.0 ppm
Bromine	0-33.0 ppm
pH	6.3-8.6
Calcium Hardness	0-1200 ppm
Total Alkalinity	0-250 ppm
Cyanuric Acid	5-150 ppm
Copper	0-3.0 ppm
Iron	0-3.0 ppm
Phosphate (BB4329H02 only)	0-1500 ppb

Item Number	Description
BB358002	WaterLink Spin Touch Lab
BB358102	Mobile WaterLink Spin Touch Lab with Carrying Case
BB358202	Mobile Commercial WaterLink Spin Touch Lab with Carrying Case
BB4328H02	Chlorine/Bromine Disk (pack of 50)
BB4329H02	Chlorine/Bromine plus Phosphate Disk (pack of 50)
BB4330H02	Chlorine/Bromine plus Borate Disk (pack of 50)
BB4334H02	3-Use Disk (pack of 50)
Tests Free and Total Chlorine, Bromine and pH only.	
DataMate Web® software available by subscription from <a href="http://www.waterlinkconnect.com">www.waterlinkconnect.com</a>	

## LaMotte Mobile

### WaterLink® Spin Touch™

Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 50.

The innovative WaterLink® Spin Touch™ photometer does all your pool and spa water testing for you. Each sealed reagent disk contains the precise amount of reagent needed to run a complete series of tests. Just fill one unique Spin reagent disk with less than 3 mL of water and all your vital tests are done automatically. In just 30 or 60 seconds all the test results are transferred into the DataMate® software and analyzed to display results and recommend precise treatment instructions. Stand-alone or cloud ready. No computer, smartphone or tablet necessary. Can communicate through Bluetooth® or USB. Rugged and portable with an innovative water-resistant housing and internal, rechargeable batteries. Fully compatible with DataMate® 10 and DataMate® Web (software purchased separately).

**WaterLink Spin Touch** includes photometer, instruction manual, quick-start instructions, 3 syringes, calibration check disk, troubleshooting disk, and USB cable/wall adapter. **Mobile WaterLink Spin Touch** also includes a durable, waterproof carrying case with foam inserts that holds the meter, disks and accessories.

**Mobile Commercial Water Link Spin Touch** includes an upright waterproof carrying case with foam inserts that is ideal for 3-use disk users.

Disks are compatible with Spin Touch and Spin Lab.

## LaMotte Insta-Test 5 Strips

Insta-Test strips provide the complete picture of a pool or spa's water quality faster than ever before. Insta-Test Strips test for:

- Free Chlorine: 0-10 ppm
- Bromine: 0-20 ppm
- Total Chlorine: 0-10 ppm
- Alkalinity: 0-240 ppm
- pH: 6.2-9.0
- Total Hardness: 50-800 ppm
- Cyanuric Acid: 0-250 ppm (Insta-Test 6 Plus only)

Simply dip the strip, swirl three times and the results from all five tests are ready instantly! Insta-Test Strips are designed for use by pool and spa operators who wish to assess their total water quality. One bottle contains 50 strips.



Item Number	Description
BB297702	Bottle of 50 Insta-Test 5 Test Strips
BB302802	Bottle of 50 Insta-Test 6 Plus Test Strips



## ColorQ Refill Kits

For legacy ColorQ Test Kits. Not intended for use with the new ColorQ 2x kits.

Refill Kit	Description
BB205602RD	ColorQ PRO 7
BB207202R	ColorQ PRO 6
BB205702RD	ColorQ TestTabs PRO 7
BB205502R	ColorQ Pool 4

Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for part photos, manuals, tips and more!

**Please contact us for unlisted Kits, Reagents and Parts!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

## Palintest

Water Analysis Technologies

### Pooltest 25 Bluetooth®

*The complete photometer, designed for the pool professional and offering a comprehensive range of test parameters.*

The Pooltest 25 Bluetooth direct-reading photometer is a fully featured, waterproof, precision pool photometer for the most demanding professional. This instrument features a complete range of swimming pool water tests, including the more specialized tests such as phosphate and nitrate, as well as the usual free and total chlorine, pH and alkalinity. There instrument tests for **over 25 test factors**.

Bluetooth SMART connectivity enables data download and sharing via smartphones and tablets. Pooltest 25 can also connect via USB. Pooltest 25 stores up to 1000 results in its on-board memory and can transfer them to a PC database, spreadsheet, or pool chemistry software. Pooltest 25 is supplied in a hard plastic carry case with space to store reagents and uses three AA batteries.

Pooltest 25 comes with a **two year warranty**.



Item Number	Description
BBSP02574	Pooltest 25 Bluetooth® Standard Kit

### Pooltest 10 Bluetooth®

*Including the ten most important pool and spa parameters, water quality testing has never been so simple or connected.*

The Pooltest 10 Professional Plus direct-reading photometer has built its reputation on reliability and ease of use. The Pooltest 10 has a large backlit screen and is fully waterproof. Pooltest 10 tests for **Free and Total Chlorine, pH (phenol red), Cyanuric Acid, Alkalinity, Ozone, Calcium Hardness, Copper, Bromine, Iron and Phosphate**. The Pooltest 10 stores up to 500 data sets for full traceability of results. The kit also includes 8 glass cuvettes, dilution tube, USB cable for PC connection, Bluetooth connectivity for smartphones and tablets, 10 crushing rods, cuvette brush, 10 mL syringe, and a starter supply of reagents. Pooltest 10 is supplied in a hard plastic carry case.



Item Number	Description
BBSP01074	Pooltest 10 Bluetooth® Standard Kit

### Lumiso Pooltest 6

*The brand new Lumiso Pooltest 6 enables a complete water balance calculation, with tests for alkalinity, bromine, calcium hardness, chlorine, cyanuric acid and pH.*

The Lumiso Pooltest Series is packaged in a custom case, inclusive of all necessary reagents and accessories. With space for additional items including spare test tubes and check standards, there is no need to carry additional equipment. The new Lumiso Pooltest Series removes the need for choice or dilution by including both standard (0 – 5 ppm) and extended range chlorine (0 – 10 ppm).

#### Test Ranges:

- Free/Total Chlorine: 0 to 5 ppm and 0 to 10 ppm
- Bromine: 0 to 10 ppm
- Alkalinity: 0 to 500 ppm
- Calcium Hardness: 0 - 500 ppm
- Cyanuric Acid: 0 - 150 ppm
- pH: 6.5 to 8.4



Includes hard case

Item Number	Description
BBLM10674	Lumiso Pooltest 6
Kit includes hard case, 5 test tubes, 240 reagents, 4 crushing rods, test tube brush, lint-free cloth, 10 mL syringe, and USB lead	



Includes hard case

### Lumiso Pooltest 3

*Lumiso Pooltest 3 is ideal for monitoring of outdoor pools, covering the three main tests chlorine, pH and cyanuric acid.*

The Lumiso Pooltest Series is packaged in a custom case, inclusive of all necessary reagents and accessories. With space for additional items including spare test tubes and check standards, there is no need to carry additional equipment. The new Lumiso Pooltest Series removes the need for choice or dilution by including both standard (0 – 5 ppm) and extended range chlorine (0 – 10 ppm).

#### Test Ranges:

- Free/Total Chlorine: 0 to 5 ppm and 0 to 10 ppm
- Cyanuric Acid: 0 - 150 ppm
- pH: 6.5 to 8.4

Item Number	Description
BBLM10374	Lumiso Pooltest 3
Kit includes hard case, 5 test tubes, 220 reagents, 4 crushing rods, test tube brush, lint-free cloth, 10 mL syringe, and USB lead	



### Palintest Reagents

50 count tablet packs include a tablet crusher and test instructions sheet.

250 count tablet packs include tablets only.

Item Number	Reagent	Number of Tests
BBPM01174	Free Chlorine/Bromine (DPD 1)	50
BBAP01174	Free Chlorine/Bromine (DPD 1)	250
BBPM03174	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3)	50
BBAP03174	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3)	250
BBPM01374	Free Chlorine (DPD 1) – Extended Range	50
BBAP01374	Free Chlorine (DPD 1) – Extended Range	250
BBPM03374	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3) – Extended Range	50
BBAP03374	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3) – Extended Range	250
BBPM18874	Alkalinity	50
BBAP18874	Alkalinity	250
BBPM25274	Calcium Hardness	50
BBAP25274	Calcium Hardness	250
BBPM08774	Cyanuric Acid	50
BBAP08774	Cyanuric Acid	250
BBPM13074	pH	50
BBAP13074	pH	250

### Palintest Accessories

Item Number	Description
BPPT80474	Pooltest 25 Check Standards
BPPT79174	Pooltest 9/Pooltest 10 Check Standards
BBSPC0674	Legacy Pooltest 3/Pooltest 6 Check Standards
BPLMC1074	Lumiso Pooltest 3/Lumiso Pooltest 6 Check Standards
BBPT55574	Test Tubes for Pooltest 3 and 6 (pack of 5)
BPPT59574	Glass Cuvettes with Caps (10 ml) for Pooltest 9, 10 and 25 (pack of 5)
BPPT52474	Plastic Test Tubes (10 ml) for Pooltest 9, 10 and 25 (pack of 5)
BPPT50274	Crushing/Stirring Rod (pack of 10)
BPPT36974	10 ml Syringe
BPPT51274	Dilution Tube

**Please contact us for unlisted Palintest Equipment, Reagents and Parts!**



# Digital Testing Equipment



## HM Digital pH Meter

- Measures pH and Temperature
- Waterproof housing
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)
- One-touch automatic digital calibration: auto ranging to 4, 7 or 10 pH
- Glass encased reference electrode – helps retain moisture
- Sensors can be re-saturated to work again if dried
- Auto-off function, data-hold function and low-battery indicator
- Large and easy-to-read LCD screen
- Includes a cap, batteries, lanyard, storage solution and pH 7.0 buffer

**pH Range:** 0.00 to 14.00, Accuracy:  $\pm 0.02$  pH

**Temperature Range:** 0.0 to 80.0°C/32.0 to 176.0°F, Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$

Item Number	Description
BBHM12050	PH-200 pH/Temperature Meter
BBHM12550	pH Electrode Storage Solution, 60 cc



## HM Digital ORP Meter

- Measures Oxidation Reduction Potential (Redox) and Temperature
- Auto-ranging calibration with digital fine tuning
- Waterproof housing
- Replaceable probe
- Auto-off function, data-hold function and low-battery indicator
- Large and easy-to-read LCD screen
- Includes a cap, batteries, and lanyard

**ORP Range:** -999 to 1000 mV, Accuracy:  $\pm 2$  mV

**Temperature Range:** 0.0 to 80.0°C/32.0 to 176.0°F, Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$

Item Number	Description
BBHM14050	ORP-200 ORP/Temperature Meter
BBHM14550	ORP Electrode Storage Solution, 60 cc



## HM Digital EC/TDS Meter

- Measures electrical conductivity (EC), total dissolved solids (TDS), salinity and temperature
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC) using three temperature coefficients
- Three non-linear EC-to-TDS conversion factors
- Four scales:  $\mu$ S, mS, ppm, ppt
- Waterproof housing
- Detachable replaceable platinum sensor
- Auto-off function, data-hold function and low-battery indicator
- Large and easy-to-read LCD screen
- Includes a cap, batteries and lanyard

**Measurement Range:** 0-9990  $\mu$ S; 0-8560 ppm; 0-9.99 mS; 0-8.56 ppt

**Temperature Range:** 0.0 to 80.0°C/32.0 to 176.0°F, Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$

Item Number	Description
BBHM10050	COM-100 EC/TDS/Temperature Meter
BBHM10750	TDS 342 ppm NaCl Calibration Solution, 3 oz.
BBHM10850	TDS 1000 ppm NaCl Calibration Solution, 3 oz.



BB1740K02

## LaMotte TRACER PockeTesters™

This TRACER PockeTester allows users to add a TCI (Total Chlorine), pH, or ORP sensor to test three factors. Just add a tablet to a sample cup to test Total Chlorine. A memory feature saves calibrations between sensor changes and stores up to 15 readings. Kits include rugged carrying case.

- Total Chlorine: 0-10 ppm
- pH: 0.00 - 14.00
- ORP: -999 to 999 mV

Item Number	Description
BB1740K02	TCI (Total Chlorine) TRACER Kit with pH, & ORP Sensor
BB174002	TCI (Total Chlorine) TRACER PockeTester
BB173202	TCI (Total Chlorine) Sensor Only
BB1741K02	pH TRACER Kit with TCI (Total Chlorine) Sensor
BB174102	pH TRACER PockeTester
BB173302	pH Sensor Only
BB1742K02	ORP TRACER Kit with pH Sensor
BB174202	ORP TRACER PockeTester
BB173402	ORP Sensor Only



## Myron L Ultrapen PT1 Measures Electrical Conductivity, TDS and Salinity

PT1 comes with N-Type battery (installed), scoop, soaker cap, pocket clip, holster, lanyard and operating instructions.

- Salinity: 0.0010 to 9.999 ppt
- 1-9999 ppm or  $\mu$ S conductivity or TDS
- Waterproof

Item Number	Description
BB655501	Ultrapen PT1 Conductivity/TDS/Salinity
BB6824F01	R-0868-25C-F Conductivity Solution 2500 $\mu$ S, 32 oz.
BB6839F01	R-0868-39C-F Conductivity Solution 3900 $\mu$ S, 32 oz.



## Myron L Ultrapen PT2 Measures pH and Temperature

PT2 comes with N-Type battery (installed), scoop, soaker cap, pocket clip, holster, lanyard and operating instructions.

- pH accuracy of  $\pm 0.01$  pH
- Temperature range 32°F to 160°F (0°C to 71°C), accuracy to .1°
- 1, 2 and 3 point calibration
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Waterproof

Item Number	Description
BB655601	Ultrapen PT2 pH/Temperature
BB9904E01	R-1099-04-E Buffer Solution pH 4.0, 16 oz.
BB9907E01	R-1099-07-E Buffer Solution pH 7.0, 16 oz.
BB9910E01	R-1099-10-E Buffer Solution pH 10.0, 16 oz.



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Chemical Safety & First Aid



## Splash Goggle

Our Encon Splash Goggle is one of the most advanced protective goggle designs on the market. The heavy duty vinyl body incorporates a facial flange ergonomically designed to adjust to contour of the wearer's face. The curved lens allows 160° vision without distortion. The baffle vent system permits air circulation but stops the migration of liquid into the eyes. The clear lens resists fogging and screens out 99% of harmful UV radiation.

Item Number	Description
DD1511750	Splash Goggle



## Chemical Gloves

Neoprene coated glove provides the best all around performance against chemicals. A fabric lining provides comfort. Ideal for use in oils, acids, caustics and many solvents. Fully coated gauntlet. Preformed curved with flexed fingers. 12" gauntlet.

Item Number	Description
DD1027850	Chemical Gloves (pair)



## Chemical Apron

- 33" x 49" green 18 mil heavy duty chemical protection apron.
- 40 mil grommets welded to apron for added strength
- Extra long nylon cross ties for easy size adjustment and comfort.

Economical plain-edge style provides superior flexibility and resistance to chemicals, punctures and abrasions.

Item Number	Description
DD0038750	Chemical Apron



## Emergency Eye Wash Station

Self-contained, easily installed system provides immediate eye flushing in the event of an accident involving acids, caustics or other water-soluble irritants. Stations are equipped with both double-back tape and screw holes for mounting. Bottle caps are covered with tamper-evident seals to guarantee sterility. The pull-out-bottle design is ideal for quick access in emergency situations.

Item Number	Description
DD2703250	Complete 32 oz. Station
DP2603750	32 oz. Refill



## Porta Stream Eye Wash Station

These self-contained, gravity-fed emergency eye wash stations help relieve eye irritation by removing loose foreign material, chlorinated water, or other contaminants. Requires no plumbing. Includes Eyesaline® concentrate, emergency eye wash sign, mounting bracket and illustrated operating instructions. The **Porta Stream I** offers 6 minutes of continuous flow. The 16-gallon capacity **Porta Stream II** offers 15 minutes of continuous flow at 0.4 gpm as required by ANSI Z358.1-2004.

The 70 ounce refill is easily mixed with tap water to provide six gallons of preserved, buffered saline solution.

Item Number	Description
DD3210050	Porta Stream I 6-minute station
DD3220050	Porta Stream II 15-minute station
DP3250950	70 oz. Refill (for PS-I)
DP3251350	180 oz. Refill (for PS-II), case of 4



## First Aid Kits, Metal Case

Our First Aid Kits contain products that meet the highest quality standards and revised ANSI Standard Z308.1-2003. They also conform with OSHA, federal, and most state requirements for First Aid Kits at public and semipublic recreational facilities.

The rugged molded steel case is constructed of heavy-gauge steel with high gloss paint and rustproof coating to withstand abuse and provide maximum protection from moisture. Contains unit packages equipped to handle most minor aches, pains, bumps, bruises and sprains. Also includes First Aid Guide, scissors and forceps.

Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for complete contents lists.

Item Number	Size
DD1970950	10 Unit
DD1971150	16 Unit
DD1971350	24 Unit
DD1971550	36 Unit



## Kemp First Aid Kits

The Kemp USA First Aid Kits includes necessities such as bandages, adhesive tape, antiseptic prep pads, gauze, first aid cream, gloves, sterile dressings, scissors, splinter forceps, sting-stop prep pads, and more. The 24 and 36 unit first aid kits are perfect for the commercial pool operator. They come in a hard plastic case with two snap-shut latches.

Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for complete contents lists.

Item Number	Size
DD1070350	10 Unit
DD1070550	24 Unit
DD1070650	36 Unit

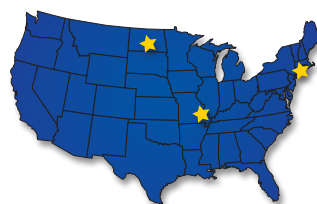


## LIFE® OxygenPac Emergency Oxygen

For industrial and office workplace first aid programs, LIFE® OxygenPac, is simple and easy to use to give crucial lifesaving oxygen until medical help arrives. Durable case, clear cover, two-step instructions, simple on-off lever, constant reading supply gauge, portable with handle, the unit hangs on the wall with your first aid supplies.

LIFE OxygenPac is an inhalator for a breathing victim and a CPR resuscitator adjunct for a non-breathing victim... oxygen enriched mouth-to-mask resuscitation with hygienic one-way valve on LIFE® mask which universally fits both adult and child. Low-cost refillable (non-prescription), 90-minute supply. Shipped with cylinder full of O<sub>2</sub> and ready to use, with wall bracket. Two settings: 6 or 12 liters per minute.

Item Number	Description
DD61250	LIFE-612
DP10150	Spare Cylinder Assembly



**Three locations to serve you better!**



# Depth Markers and Signs

# NO DIVING

## Message Stick-Ons

All vinyl Stick-Ons are skid resistant with white background and black images. Installation kit must be used for all applications. Please call for pricing as pricing varies with the size of the message.



## Vinyl Stick-On Installation Kit

Must be used with all Inlays vinyl stick-ons. Kit includes aerosol adhesive, a tube of edge sealant and a one-time use applicator. One kit will install forty 6" x 6" or twenty-two 8" x 8" tiles.

Item Number  
HH1664750

Description  
Installation Kit

# NO DIVING

Item Number	Size
HH22000V6	6" x 24"
HH22000V8	8" x 32"

# NO RUNNING

Item Number	Size
HH22005V6	6" x 24"
HH22005V8	8" x 32"

# SHALLOW

Item Number	Size
HH22025V6	6" x 24"
HH22025V8	8" x 32"

# WATER

Item Number	Size
HH22030V6	6" x 16"
HH22030V8	8" x 22"

# FEET

Item Number	Size
HH22010V6	6" x 12"
HH22010V8	8" x 16"

# DEEP

Item Number	Size
HH22011V6	6" x 12"
HH22011V8	8" x 16"

# FOOT

Item Number	Size
HH22012V6	6" x 12"
HH22012V8	8" x 16"

# INCHES

Item Number	Size
HH22013V6	6" x 16"
HH22013V8	8" x 22"

# METERS

Item Number	Size
HH22015V6	6" x 16"
HH22015V8	8" x 22"

# TO

Item Number	Size
HH22091V6	6" x 6"
HH22091V8	8" x 8"

# FEET DEEP

Item Number	Size
HH22019V6	6" x 24"
HH22019V8	8" x 32"

# NO JUMPING

Item Number	Size
HH22006V6	6" x 24"
HH22006V8	8" x 32"

# AREA

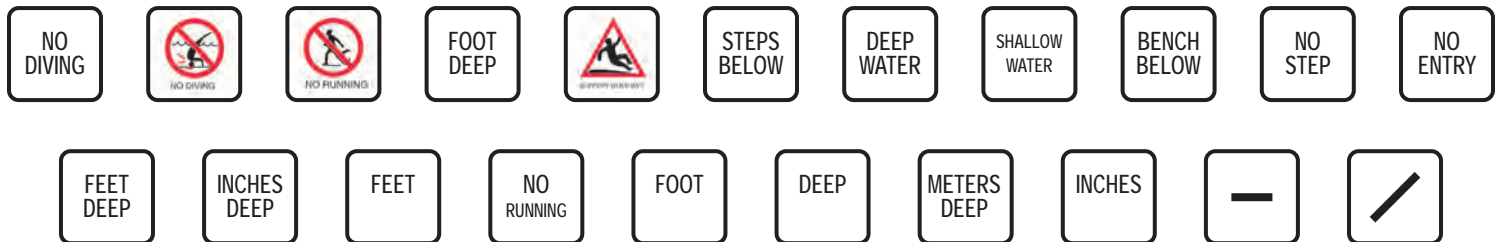
Item Number	Size
HH22021V6	6" x 12"
HH22021V8	8" x 16"

## Depth Marking and Messaging

Our informative tile series offers you an attractive and safe alternative for descriptive marking. Smooth tiles are for waterline applications. Skid-resistant tiles are for deck or gutter applications. These frost-resistant tiles are printed with ceramic glazed inks and kiln fired, making these the finest, most durable markers. For permanent deck markings, embed tiles directly in concrete. **Many more tiles and options are available. Please contact us to discuss your custom message tile needs.**

# 3 FT 6 IN 2 1/2

Depth Markers



## Depth Markings

Depth markers are 6" x 6" or 8" x 8" frostproof ceramic tiles or vinyl stick-ons. White with black lettering. Digits are 4" tall. Specify smooth or nonskid tile. Vinyl stick-ons are nonskid and require installation kit (above). Our new 4.25" x 5.5" plastic stick-ons adhere to stainless steel, vinyl and fiberglass. Simply peel and stick – no installation kit needed! Depth marker available with 0-14 FT and 1/2 increments. Metric tiles and tiles specifying inches are also available. Contact us if you need any assistance selecting the right tiles or stick-ons for the job.

## Single Tile Messages

Single message tiles are 6" x 6" smooth or nonskid frostproof ceramic tiles or nonskid vinyl stick-ons. 8" x 8" nonskid ceramic tiles and vinyl stick-ons are also available. Tile is white with black message with the exception of the additional red circle with slash on symbols. Vinyl stick-ons require installation kit (above)

**\*\*Please specify:**

6" x 6" smooth tile (S6)

8" x 8" nonskid tile (N8)

6" x 6" nonskid tile (N6)

8" x 8" vinyl stick-on (V8)

6" x 6" vinyl stick-on (V6)

4.25" x 5.5" plastic stick-on (P4)

Message	6" x 6" smooth (S6)	6" x 6" nonskid (N6)	6" x 6" stick-on (V6)	8" x 8" nonskid (N8)	8" x 8" stick-on (V8)	4.25" x 5.5" plastic stick-on (P4)
Depth Marker	HH16960S6	HH16960N6	HH16960V6	HH16960N8	HH16960V8	HH16960P4
No Diving Symbol	HH16952S6	HH16952N6	HH16952V6	HH16952N8	HH16952V8	HH16952P4
No Diving	HH16950S6	HH16950N6	HH16950V6	HH16950N8	HH16950V8	HH16950P4
No Running Symbol	HH16953S6	HH16953N6	HH16953V6	HH16953N8	HH16953V8	N/A
No Running	HH16951S6	HH16951N6	HH16951V6	HH16951N8	HH16951V8	N/A
Slippery When Wet	HH16956S6	HH16956N6	HH16956V6	HH16956N8	HH16956V8	N/A
Deep Water	HH21515S6	HH21515N6	HH21515V6	HH21515N8	HH21515V8	N/A
Shallow Water	HH16954S6	HH16954N6	HH16954V6	HH16954N8	HH16954V8	N/A
Bench Below	HH21522S6	HH21522N6	HH21522V6	HH21522N8	HH21522V8	N/A
Steps Below	HH21538S6	HH21538N6	HH21538V6	HH21538N8	HH21538V8	N/A
No Step	HH21527S6	HH21527N6	HH21527V6	HH21527N8	HH21527V8	N/A
No Entry	HH21528S6	HH21528N6	HH21528V6	HH21528N8	HH21528V8	N/A
Feet Deep	HH16957S6	HH16957N6	HH16957V6	HH16957N8	HH16957V8	HH16957P4
Feet	HH21531S6	HH21531N6	HH21531V6	HH21531N8	HH21531V8	HH21531P4
Inches Deep	HH21532S6	HH21532N6	HH21532V6	HH21532N8	HH21532V8	HH21532P4
Foot Deep	HH21533S6	HH21533N6	HH21533V6	HH21533N8	HH21533V8	HH21533P4
Foot	HH21534S6	HH21534N6	HH21534V6	HH21534N8	HH21534V8	HH21534P4
Deep	HH21535S6	HH21535N6	HH21535V6	HH21535N8	HH21535V8	N/A
Meters Deep	HH21536S6	HH21536N6	HH21536V6	HH21536N8	HH21536V8	HH21536P4
Inches	HH21537S6	HH21537N6	HH21537V6	HH21537N8	HH21537V8	N/A
"-"	HH21540S6	HH21540N6	HH21540V6	HH21540N8	HH21540V8	N/A
"/"	HH21545S6	HH21545N6	HH21545V6	HH21545N8	HH21545V8	N/A

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Pool Signs



Item Number Size  
OOSW365Q 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW235Q 18" x 24"



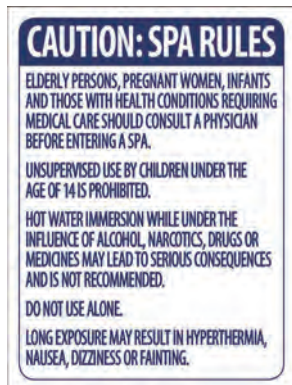
Item Number Size  
OOSW275Q 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW3B5Q 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOLP175Q 19" x 15"



Item Number Size  
OOSW235Q 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW15Q 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW205Q 12" x 18"



Item Number Size  
OOSW115Q 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW95Q 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW125Q 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW145Q 12" x 18"



Item Number Size  
OOSW8A5Q 12" x 18"



Item Number Size  
OOSW105Q 18" x 12"



Spa Capacity  
Item Number Size  
OOSW165Q 18" x 12"  
Pool Capacity  
Item Number Size  
OOSW155Q 18" x 12"

Always check your state or local requirements for signs, or call us for assistance!

Men

Women

**9" x 12" Signs**

Item Number	Description
OOTC135Q	Men
OOTC145Q	Women
OOTC215Q	In Case of Emergency Call 911
OOSW405Q	Emergency Shut-off Switch
OOSP385Q	No Smoking
OOSW445Q	No Glassware



## Pool Signs featuring Rex, The RecSupply Otter™

This popular line of pool signs features our company mascot helping communicate rules at the pool. All signs are 18" x 12".



Item Number **QOOST1050** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1250** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1450** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1350** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1650** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1550** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1850** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST1750** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST2050** Size 18" x 12"



Item Number **QOOST2150** Size 18" x 12"



## Tailwind Ultra Heavy Duty Signs

- Durable 3/4" thick plastic.
- Signs are made by engraving through outer layer of 1/4" HDPE sheet plastic to expose contrasting color core, making these signs bright and highly visible.

- Hardware for mounting is not included. Holes are not drilled for mounting. This allows you to place the sign in its appropriate place as you see fit.
- Signs are available in all color options. Please select color when ordering.
- Custom signs are available - contact us today to request a customized sign mock-up.

Item Number	Dimensions (W x H)	Message
<a href="#">QOBH10077</a>	24" x 18"	POOL OPEN
<a href="#">QOAH10077</a>	18" x 12"	POOL OPEN
<a href="#">QOEH10077</a>	12" x 10"	POOL OPEN
<a href="#">QOBH10177</a>	24" x 18"	POOL CLOSED
<a href="#">QOAH10177</a>	18" x 12"	POOL CLOSED
<a href="#">QOEH10177</a>	12" x 10"	POOL CLOSED
<a href="#">QOBH20077</a>	24" x 18"	STAFF ONLY
<a href="#">QOAH20077</a>	18" x 12"	STAFF ONLY
<a href="#">QOEH20077</a>	12" x 10"	STAFF ONLY
<a href="#">QOBH21077</a>	24" x 18"	AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
<a href="#">QOAH21077</a>	18" x 12"	AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
<a href="#">QOEH21077</a>	12" x 10"	AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
<a href="#">QOBH30077</a>	24" x 18"	EXIT ONLY
<a href="#">QOAH30077</a>	18" x 12"	EXIT ONLY
<a href="#">QOEH30077</a>	12" x 10"	EXIT ONLY
<a href="#">QOBH31077</a>	24" x 18"	EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
<a href="#">QOAH31077</a>	18" x 12"	EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
<a href="#">QOEH31077</a>	12" x 10"	EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
<a href="#">QOBH32077</a>	24" x 18"	DO NOT ENTER
<a href="#">QOAH32077</a>	18" x 12"	DO NOT ENTER
<a href="#">QOEH32077</a>	12" x 10"	DO NOT ENTER
<a href="#">QOBH33077</a>	24" x 18"	ENTER ONLY
<a href="#">QOAH33077</a>	18" x 12"	ENTER ONLY
<a href="#">QOEH33077</a>	12" x 10"	ENTER ONLY
<a href="#">QOEV61077</a>	18" x 24"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOAV61077</a>	12" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOEV61077</a>	10" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOBH61077</a>	24" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOAH61077</a>	18" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOEH61077</a>	12" x 10"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOBV62077</a>	18" x 24"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
<a href="#">QOAV62077</a>	12" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
<a href="#">QOEV62077</a>	10" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
<a href="#">QOBH62077</a>	24" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
<a href="#">QOAH62077</a>	18" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
<a href="#">QOEH62077</a>	12" x 10"	LIFEGUARD + STATION

Item Number	Dimensions (W x H)	Message
<a href="#">QOBH63077</a>	24" x 18"	GUARD +
<a href="#">QOAH63077</a>	18" x 12"	GUARD +
<a href="#">QOEH63077</a>	12" x 10"	GUARD +
<a href="#">QOBH64077</a>	24" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + OVAL
<a href="#">QOAH64077</a>	18" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + OVAL
<a href="#">QOEH64077</a>	12" x 10"	LIFEGUARD + OVAL
<a href="#">QOBH65077</a>	24" x 18"	PLEASE DO NOT SOCIALIZE WITH OR DISTRACT THE LIFEGUARD
<a href="#">QOAH65077</a>	18" x 12"	PLEASE DO NOT SOCIALIZE WITH OR DISTRACT THE LIFEGUARD
<a href="#">QOEH65077</a>	12" x 10"	PLEASE DO NOT SOCIALIZE WITH OR DISTRACT THE LIFEGUARD
<a href="#">QOBH66077</a>	24" x 18"	DO NOT BREATHE UNDER THE WATER
<a href="#">QOAH66077</a>	18" x 12"	DO NOT BREATHE UNDER THE WATER
<a href="#">QOEV70077</a>	18" x 24"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOAV70077</a>	12" x 18"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOEV70077</a>	10" x 12"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOBH70077</a>	24" x 18"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOAH70077</a>	18" x 12"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOEH70077</a>	12" x 10"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOBV75077</a>	18" x 24"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, CHILDREN SHOULD NOT USE POOL WITHOUT ADULT SUPERVISION
<a href="#">QOAV75077</a>	12" x 18"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, CHILDREN SHOULD NOT USE POOL WITHOUT ADULT SUPERVISION
<a href="#">QOEV75077</a>	10" x 12"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, CHILDREN SHOULD NOT USE POOL WITHOUT ADULT SUPERVISION
<a href="#">QOBV76077</a>	18" x 24"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOAV76077</a>	12" x 18"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOEV76077</a>	10" x 12"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
<a href="#">QOBV77077</a>	18" x 24"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY + SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
<a href="#">QOAV77077</a>	12" x 18"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY + SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
<a href="#">QOEV77077</a>	10" x 12"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY + SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
<a href="#">QOBV77577</a>	18" x 24"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
<a href="#">QOAV77577</a>	12" x 18"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
<a href="#">QOEV77577</a>	10" x 12"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
<a href="#">QOBV80077</a>	18" x 24"	NO DIVING (with symbol)
<a href="#">QOAV80077</a>	12" x 18"	NO DIVING (with symbol)
<a href="#">QOEV80077</a>	10" x 12"	NO DIVING (with symbol)
<a href="#">QOBV81077</a>	18" x 24"	WARNING SHALLOW WATER NO DIVING (with symbol)
<a href="#">QOAV81077</a>	12" x 18"	WARNING SHALLOW WATER NO DIVING (with symbol)
<a href="#">QOEV81077</a>	10" x 12"	WARNING SHALLOW WATER NO DIVING (with symbol)

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Spineboards



## Iron Duck Base Board

- Offers the leading strength and safety in its weight class.
- Rated for the lowest amount of deflection in the 400 to 500 lbs. weight class.
- X-Ray and CT scan translucent, MRI Scan compatible.
- Flat surface patient area won't compromise CPR efforts or aggravate cervical spine injuries.
- Made of a roto-molded HDPE (high-density polyethylene) shell over non-toxic, eco-friendly foam for durability and easy cleaning.
- 14 oversized hand holds can accommodate gloved hands.
- 12 optional offset composite pins can be located in the lower third of the handholds to keep pins out of the way while lifting patients.
- Capacity: 500 lbs. Float capacity: 250 lbs.
- Also available with 12 board pins at an additional charge.

Dimensions: 72" x 16" x 1.75"

Weight: 16 lbs.

Color: Yellow.

Item Number	Description
DD3585050	Base Board
DD3585P50	Base Board with 12 board pins



## Iron Duck Pedi Air Complete Spineboard

- This pediatric sized board is especially designed for children infant to 5 years old.
- The board's patented Dual Plane Head Drop System supports the larger occipital area of a child's head and allows you to immobilize a patient, establish neutral spine alignment and maintain their airway all at the same time.
- The only pediatric immobilization board that is rotomolded from high-density polyethylene (HDPE) to create a one piece seamless product, eliminating cross contamination.
- X-Ray and CT Scan translucent, MRI compatible.

Dimensions: 48" x 12" x 1.5"

Weight: 7.5 lbs.

Select color: Yellow, Teal.

Kit contains one Pedi Board, one set of restraint straps (pedi), one shoulder strap, one chest strap, four body straps, two wrist restraints, and six disposable head blocks.

Item Number	Description
DD3584050	Pedi Air Complete Spineboard Kit
DD3584350	Pack of 3 pedi replacement head block sets

## Iron Duck Body Loc

Includes carrying case and the following 3" wide straps:

- One black/orange pelvis strap (78" L)
- One black/yellow femur strap (73" L)
- One black/red chest strap (68" L)
- One black/green upper tibia strap (63" L)
- One black/blue lower tibia strap (58" L)

Our Body-Loc strapping system is perfect for first responders. The original design provides extremely efficient immobilization using color coded straps with reflective anatomical positioning labels for fast, foolproof assembly. Hook and loop closures allow quick, secure connections while allowing adjustment to accommodate patient of any size.

## Iron Duck Board Loc

- Fully adjustable.
- Hook and loop closures.
- Includes a nylon pouch (color may vary).

Board Loc is fully adjustable to fit patients in a wide range of sizes. Hook and loop closures provide secure connection while allowing infinite adjustment. A reflective center stripe aids in foolproof assembly.

Item Number	Description
DD3003050	Body Loc
DD3000050	Board Loc



## CJ Rescue 6 Spineboard

The CJ6 Spineboard Flow-Thru System has adjustable buoyancy and includes the rescue board, body straps, head immobilizer and 2 flotation rods installed. 100% virgin HDPE with no metal makes the CJ6 X-ray translucent. Includes integral hook and bumper on both ends. New snap-in straps are extra long and easily field replaceable. Accommodates up to 500 pound individual. Dimensions: 78" x 20".

- Built-in runners.
- Easily wipers clean.
- Holds up to 500 lbs.
- X-Ray translucent and MRI/CT scanning safe.

Item Number	Description
DDPR6F50	CJ6 Spineboard - Flow-Thru System

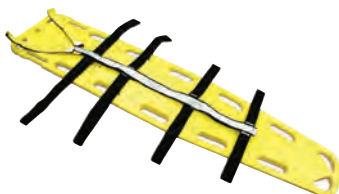


## Prowood 1000 Spineboard

This is the complete oversize spineboard package. Particularly useful for two-guard rescues. Constructed primarily of marine grade plywood. Includes board, teflon runners and bumpers, head immobilizer, head strap, and four body straps. **Ships UPS Oversize.**

- Hard wood runners.
- Holds up to 500 lbs.
- Marine grade plywood construction.
- Polyurethane bumpers.

Item Number	Description
DDCJ10050	Prowood 1000 Spineboard Package 78" x 20"



Body Strap Set



Head Immobilizer Kit



Head Strap



Rescue Board Cover

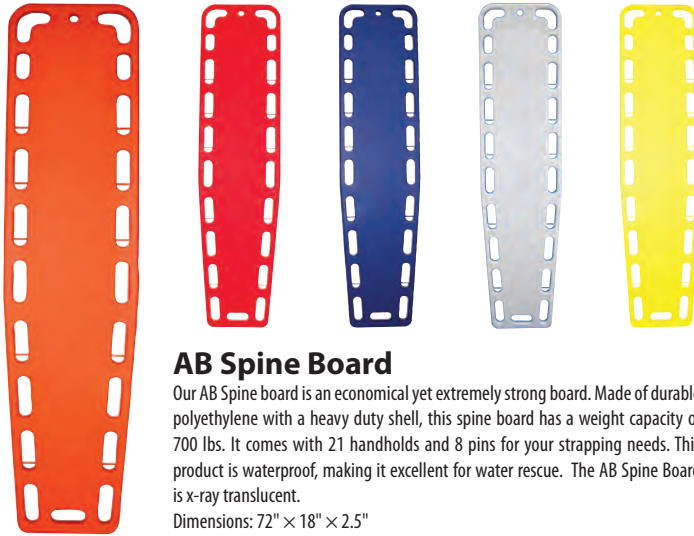
## CJ Spineboard Accessories

- Body Strap Set - Includes (4) pairs of straps, stainless steel staples, and plastic stoppers.
- Head Immobilizer Kit - Includes (1) two-piece head immobilizer, (1) head strap, and (8) adhesive strips.
- Head Immobilizer (only) - Includes (1) two-piece head immobilizer and (1) head strap.
- Head Strap (only) - Includes (1) head strap.
- Rescue Board Cover - Protects your CJ Spineboard from the elements. Made from durable nylon with adjustable elastic cord for snug fit. Quick releases strap for easy removal in emergency situations.

Item Number	Description
DPCJ10050	Replacement Body Strap Set
DDCJ50K50	Replacement Head Immobilizer Kit
DDCJ50R50	Replacement Head Immobilizer Only
DPCJ1050	Replacement Head Strap Only
DPPR62050	Replacement Head Bed Only
DPPR66050	Rescue Board Cover



# Immobilization and Rescue



## AB Spine Board

Our AB Spine board is an economical yet extremely strong board. Made of durable polyethylene with a heavy duty shell, this spine board has a weight capacity of 700 lbs. It comes with 21 handholds and 8 pins for your strapping needs. This product is waterproof, making it excellent for water rescue. The AB Spine Board is x-ray translucent.

Dimensions: 72" x 18" x 2.5"

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10993OR</a>	Orange
<a href="#">DD10993RD</a>	Red
<a href="#">DD10993BL</a>	Royal Blue
<a href="#">DD10993WH</a>	White
<a href="#">DD10993YL</a>	Yellow



## Universal Head Immobilizer

Our Universal Head Immobilizer conforms to any type of board. Consists of one base, two head pillows and two head straps. High density foam head pads are comfortable and supportive. Vinyl covering makes it easy to clean and maintain.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD2143050</a>	Red (stock)
<a href="#">DD21430BK</a>	Black
<a href="#">DD21430OR</a>	Orange
<a href="#">DD21430YL</a>	Yellow



## Kemp 10-Point Straps

The Kemp USA Reflective 10-Point Straps are a favorite among EMS professionals for their functionality. The straps assembly is made of heavy nylon. It comes with its own carrying case which has reflective strip along the side to help when using in dark areas.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD1030750</a>	Black Reflective 10-Point Strap
<a href="#">DD1030850</a>	Color Coded 10-Point Strap



## Original Best Strap™ System

The Original Best Strap™ System provides fast and firm total body immobilization. Secure patient to a backboard in seconds using the 12 point color coded strap system. The Original Best Strap™ has 5 adjustable torso/limb straps with an adjustable center strap. The suspender style shoulder straps are designed for comfort around the patient's neck, rather than the choking "V" style found on other strap systems. Made of nylon webbing with Velcro® closures and EZ Peel™ ends.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">DD128050</a>	Original Best Strap System	Multi
<a href="#">DD169150</a>	Carrying Case for Best Strap System	



## Economy Best Strap™ System

The Economy Best Strap™ System with Velcro® provides fast and firm total body immobilization. The Economy Best Strap™ has 4 adjustable torso/limb straps with an adjustable center strap. The suspender style shoulder straps are designed for comfort around the patient's neck, rather than the choking "V" style found on other strap systems. Made of polypropylene webbing with Velcro® ends.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">DD1381BK</a>	Economy Best Strap System	Black
<a href="#">DD169150</a>	Carrying Case for Best Strap System	



## RecSupply.com

The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



### Visit us online for more Safety & Rescue Equipment and Accessories.



## Patho-Shield Strap

Our Patho-Shield restraint straps are designed for quick, easy use. They are 100% impervious to blood and other body fluids. Very flexible and easy to adjust. Each 2-piece strap has a total connected length of 5'. Straps may be ordered with either a side release buckle or an auto buckle. Color: Orange.

	Item Number	Description
A	<a href="#">DD1300P50</a>	Auto Buckle with Loop Ends
B	<a href="#">DD1310P50</a>	Auto Buckle with Speed Clips
C	<a href="#">DD1360P50</a>	Side Release with Speed Clips

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# First Aid and Rescue Products



## Stuffed Lifeguard Pack #1

We took our lifeguard fanny pack and stuffed it full of useful things!

### Each kit contains:

- 1-CPR Mask with Oxygen Inlet in a hard case with Gloves and a wipe.
- 10-BZK Antiseptic Wipes
- 10-Adhesive Bandages 3/4" x 3"
- 5-Butterfly Bandages
- 2-Plastic Bandages 2" x 4.5"
- 4-Gauze Pads 3" x 3"
- 3-Sting Relief Pads
- 2 Roll Gauze Tape
- 1-Triangular Bandage w/Pins
- 1-Instant Ice Pack
- 6-Pair Vinyl Gloves

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DDFPS1BK</a>	Black
<a href="#">DDFPS1BL</a>	Royal Blue
<a href="#">DDFPS1NA</a>	Navy
<a href="#">DDFPS1RD</a>	Red



## Lifeguard Fanny Pack

Heavy duty, three zipper, quick release buckle. Plenty of room for first aid and personal items. White logo.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DDFP32</a>	Red
<a href="#">DDFPBK</a>	Black
<a href="#">DDFPBL</a>	Royal Blue
<a href="#">DDFPNA</a>	Navy



## Premium Hip Pack

Made to withstand the rigorous use of EMS professionals in the field, made of durable, tear-resistant nylon construction including a heavy adjustable 45" waist strap.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10103RD</a>	Red



## Clear Hip Pack

The Kemp USA Clear Guard Hip Pack allows excellent visibility of contents. GUARD printed on the front. Our clear hip pack is water-resistant to help keep contents dry. Mesh bottom.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10103CL</a>	Clear



## Stuffed Lifeguard Pack #2

### Each kit contains:

- 1-CPR Mask with Oxygen Inlet in a hard case with Gloves and a wipe.
- Foil Blanket
- Black Bengal Whistle
- Break-Away Safety Lanyard
- Vinyl Gloves

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DDFPS2BK</a>	Black
<a href="#">DDFPS2BL</a>	Royal Blue
<a href="#">DDFPS2NA</a>	Navy
<a href="#">DDFPS2RD</a>	Red



## Kemp Complete CPR Mask

This bestselling CPR mask comes complete with head strap and O2 inlet. It is packaged in a compact, hard-shell, pocket-sized carrying case and features a one-way valve with filter. This mask prevents mouth-to-mouth contact with the victim's face. It has a contoured soft vinyl cuff that shapes easily to adult, child and infant facial contours. Its transparent dome allows the rescuer to check the victim's mouth for lip color and secretions. The mask is ready to use with no need to assemble valve and filter, which saves valuable time in emergencies. Includes gloves and a wipe.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD1050150</a>	Kemp Complete Rescue Mask



## Kemp Combo Adult/Child CPR Mask

Same contents as the Kemp Complete CPR Mask, but also includes a child adapter which provides a better fit for smaller faces.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD1052550</a>	Kemp Combo Adult/Child CPR Mask



## Ambu Pocket Rescue Mask

Diverts patient's exhaled air away from the rescuer and prevents mouth to mouth contact. Its clear design allows visibility to check victim's mouth for lip color and secretions. Made of durable plastics. **Basic Rescue Mask** includes reusable mask, replacement one-way valve and filter, one set of vinyl gloves, two alcohol wipes and a hard carry case.

**Complete Rescue Mask** has all the same features of the Basic Rescue Mask, but also includes oxygen inlet and head strap.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD2521350</a>	Basic Rescue Mask
<a href="#">DD2521250</a>	Complete Rescue Mask



# First Aid and Rescue Products



## Ambu Spur II Bag Valve Mask

Ambu SPUR II is the only single use resuscitator that is made from a SEBS polymer instead of PVC. This classifies Ambu SPUR II as environmentally safe and fully disposable, thus eliminating all risk of cross contamination.

Ambu SPUR II resuscitators come in individual, resealable carrying bags, complete with mask and any special accessories. Color-coded for fast size identification.

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">DDM404050</a>	Infant
<a href="#">DDM403050</a>	Child/Pediatric
<a href="#">DDM405050</a>	Adult



## Ambu Res-Cue Key

The Ambu Res-Cue Key is a proven, easy-to-use and inexpensive barrier with a one-way valve that prevents direct mouth-to-mouth contact and provides the rescuer with the peace of mind that he or she is safe from the possibility of cross contamination.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD2482050</a>	Red



## Blood-Borne Pathogen Response Kit

Blood-borne kits are mandated by many state agencies and are a must around a pool area. This kit comes with fluid-solidifying powder, bio-scoop with detachable scraper, biohazard bag with tie, germicidal cloth, medical grade gloves, BZK towelette, trash bag with tie, and paper towels, all in a sealed pouch. This kit also features an eye shield and gown.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD1059750</a>	Blood-Borne Kit with Hard Case
<a href="#">DD1059950</a>	Blood-Borne Kit Refill



## First Aid Blanket

This economical blanket can be used for first aid and other general purposes. It is 80% wool and 20% synthetic fibers.

Item Number	Color	Dimensions
<a href="#">DDB004650</a>	Gray	60" x 90"



## Snyder's Lifeguard Training Manikin™

The original Snyder's Lifeguard Training Manikin is an indispensable tool for training and testing of lifeguards. It is scientifically designed to:

- Approximate towing an average size person in water.
- Provide valuable endurance conditioning for in-service training.
- Be used for personal pre-test preparation.
- Provide the same degree of difficulty for all students in testing situations.
- Have many applications in lifesaving courses.
- Help establish minimum standards for pre-employment tests.
- Be virtually indestructible.
- Be lightweight and portable with no maintenance required.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DDSAM0150</a>	Lifeguard Training Manikin



## Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Large Trauma Bag

Dimensions: 18" x 12" x 12"

The Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Large Trauma Bag is the same premium quality and design as the Premium Large Trauma Bag but constructed using a heavy-duty water-resistant Tarpaulin material. This is extremely helpful to keep the bag clean from the elements, as well as from patient's bodily fluids.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10104RT</a>	Red



## Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Ultimate EMS Backpack

Dimensions: 13" x 20" x 17"

The Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Ultimate EMS Backpack is the same premium quality and design as the Premium Ultimate EMS Backpack but constructed using a heavy-duty water-resistant Tarpaulin material. This is extremely helpful to keep the bag clean from the elements, as well as from patient's bodily fluids.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10115RT</a>	Red



## Premium Large Trauma Bag

Dimensions: 17.5" x 13" x 10"

This popular bag features easy-to-access high visibility reflective zip pulls and a higher visibility reflective trim. The Premium Large Trauma Bag also includes a pull out kneeling pad for the rescuer to use while working on a patient. Featuring optimum organization, this bag is suitable to accommodate the most modern supplies used by emergency professionals. Tuck-away padded backpack harness and a gel foam padded shoulder strap are also included.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10104RD</a>	Red



## Premium Ultimate EMS Backpack

Dimensions: 13" x 20" x 17"

The backpack has two large front pockets and a lower pocket that features elastic loops on the inside. The upper pocket comes with a zippered pouch on the outside. On the sides, it features two pockets; the one on the right comes with dividers and the pocket on the left comes with 4 standard size removable pouches. All zippers have a high visibility reflective zip pull to ensure quick and easy access. The large pocket of the bag features three large utility pouches and one extra-large utility pouch. On the bottom of the bag is a strap to hold a D Tank Cylinder. This bag comes with highly visible reflective trim, all metal black nickel hardware, molded feet on the bottom for extra protection, and handles if the person decides to carry it.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD10115RD</a>	Red

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Ring Buoys and More

Rope molded  
into core



With white  
webbing straps



## Jim-Buoy USCG Approved Ring Buoys

Solid, closed-cell plastic throughout. Soft and resilient to the touch. The fine Sof-Tex surface resists weather and temperature extremes, is easily cleaned with soap and water, and will not rot or mildew. Double UV inhibitor prevents deterioration.

### With Rope Molded Into Core

The rope is looped and securely bonded inside the molded core—practically impossible to tear out! No straps to wear or deteriorate. Its unique design allows the rope to stand out in the ready position to be more easily grasped in the water. This design also offers more space for custom lettering, if desired.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
<a href="#">DDGX2008</a>	20"	White
<a href="#">DDGX2008</a>	20"	Orange
<a href="#">DDGX2408</a>	24"	White
<a href="#">DDGX2408</a>	24"	Orange
<a href="#">DDGX3008</a>	30"	White
<a href="#">DDGX3008</a>	30"	Orange

### With White Webbing Straps

Popular, traditional appearance.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
<a href="#">DDG20WH</a>	20"	White
<a href="#">DDG20OR</a>	20"	Orange
<a href="#">DDG24WH</a>	24"	White
<a href="#">DDG24OR</a>	24"	Orange
<a href="#">DDG30WH</a>	30"	White
<a href="#">DDG30OR</a>	30"	Orange



## Jim-Buoy USCG Approved Hard Shell Ring Buoy

The newest addition to our line of US Coast Guard Approved Ring Buoys, this Type IV PFD features a rock-hard cross link polyethylene shell for added durability. Molded-in rope holes allow for easy rope replacement. UV resistant with 3/8" polypropylene rope.

For this style, the white ring buoys have white rope; the orange ring buoys have black rope.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
<a href="#">DDHS20W08</a>	20"	White
<a href="#">DDHS2008</a>	20"	Orange
<a href="#">DDHS24W08</a>	24"	White
<a href="#">DDHS2408</a>	24"	Orange
<a href="#">DDHS30W08</a>	30"	White
<a href="#">DDHS3008</a>	30"	Orange



## Jim-Buoy ST Series Economy Ring Buoy

- Vinyl coated, soft, resilient skin.
- Available in a variety of sizes and webbing colors.
- Ideal for decorative use, yet functional.
- Webbing colors (stocked): **Blue (BL)**, **Red (RD)**, **Pink (PK)**, **White (WH)** and **Yellow (YL)** also available in full cases on request.

Item Number	Diameter	Webbing Color
<a href="#">DDST1708</a>	17"	Specify
<a href="#">DDST2008</a>	20"	Specify
<a href="#">DDST2508</a>	25"	Specify

21" and 30" diameter models also available. Contact us for pricing.



## Life Ring Cabinet Combo

Our Jim-Buoy life ring cabinet helps protect your ring buoy from misuse and the effects of weather and sunlight. It totally encloses a life ring, 60 foot life line, and foot-anchor float. Unbreakable polycarbonate window with stainless steel hinge and fittings.

Available in your option of cabinet colors: **White (08)**, **Orange (OR)**, **Red (RD)** or **Yellow (YL)**.

Ships with white ring buoy.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD5030A08</a>	Cabinet/Ring Buoy/Life Line Combo 20"
<a href="#">DD5050A08</a>	Cabinet/Ring Buoy/Life Line Combo 24"
<a href="#">DD5070A08</a>	Cabinet/Ring Buoy/Life Line Combo 30"



## Ring Buoy Lettering Kit

- Four sets each letters and numbers.
- All letters and numbers are 2" height.
- Easy to peel and apply.
- UV coated.
- Resists scratching and fading.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD9108</a>	Black



## Ring Buoy Wall Hook

Wall mount style with hardware included.

Item Number	Material
<a href="#">DD483246</a>	Chrome Plated Bronze
<a href="#">DD4116075</a>	Stainless Steel



[DD8003008](#)



[DD8006008](#)



[DD5986050](#)

## Heaving Lines

- 30 or 60 foot polypropylene heaving line with lemon foot.
- Durable anodized aluminum bracket fits all life ring buoy sizes.
- Mildew resistant.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD8003008</a>	30' Jim-Buoy Line & Life Ring Bracket
<a href="#">DD8006008</a>	60' Jim-Buoy Line & Life Ring Bracket
<a href="#">DD5986050</a>	60' of 1/4" Line with Lemon Foot



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD950550</a>	Water Safety Rope and Float, 50 ft.

## Fox 40®

### Water Safety Rope & Float

Softer and easier to handle than conventional coarsely braided ropes. Made from extra-fine polypropylene filaments woven into high-density braid. Float made of expanded polyvinyl chloride for maximum toughness.



# Rescue Tubes and Accessories



## ExoTube™ Rescue Tube

Reduce costly rescue tube replacement by purchasing the most durable rescue tube available... the ExoTube.

The ExoTube features:

- Strong nylon mesh that completely encases the tube, eliminating cracking and splitting
- Rescue tube and nylon mesh are totally bonded into one piece for superior strength
- The nylon mesh creates a textured surface for superior grip
- Nylon mesh is sewn to all exiting straps so foam and straps cannot separate at the ends of the tube

*Closeup of mesh*

50" ExoTube includes 6 foot towline, adjustable 2" shoulder harness with extra length for head clearance, Velcro towline tie down and reach assist loop.

Each ExoTube comes with a **one year full warranty**.

Item Number	Includes Brass Hardware	Length	Color
<a href="#">DD36050</a>	Yes	40"	Red
<a href="#">DD36250</a>	No	40"	Red
<a href="#">DD36150</a>	No	50"	Red

## ExoTube™ Rescue Tube with Your Custom Logo

Add your logo to the ExoTube. Quantities of 13 or more are eligible for a price break.

Item Number	Length	Color
<a href="#">DD360C50</a>	40" with brass hardware	Red
<a href="#">DD362C50</a>	40"	Red
<a href="#">DD361C50</a>	50"	Red



## Kemp Rescue Tube

The 40" tube is ideal for swimming pools or lakefront. The 50" tube is ideal for swimming pools, waterparks and lifeguard training.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">DD37050</a>	Traditional 40" L x 6½" W x 3½" D	Red
<a href="#">DD37250</a>	Waterpark 50" L x 6½" W x 3½" D	Red



## Rescue Tube Cover

This nylon covered neoprene sleeve will add life to your rescue tubes by preventing deterioration due to nervous fingers, weathering, careless handling and other rescue tube enemies. Our covers will more than pay for themselves when you consider the rescue tube longevity they create! Length: 28".

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD35950</a>	Red



## Kemp 54" Cut-Away Rescue Tube

The 54" cut-away rescue tube is narrower and longer than the standard rescue tubes and is a favorite of guards with smaller hands.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">DD37550</a>	Cut-A-Way 54" L x 6½" W x 3¼" D	Red



## Premium 39" Rescue Tube

Our Premium Rescue Tube is a multi-functional product that can be used at water parks and for lake, beach or pool rescues. It can be used for towing a victim, supporting the rescuer, or handed to a victim for assistance. Molded from EVA foam, our rescue tube features reinforced ends, polypropylene cord, a 2" shoulder strap equipped with a stainless steel snap hook, two stainless steel O-rings, and LIFEGUARD logo embossed in the foam on both sides. It is a vibrant yellow, making it very visible. It is also durable, able to withstand heavy use. Dimensions: 39" long x 6" wide x 3" thick.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD38050</a>	Premium 39" Rescue Tube



## Fox 40® Rescue Throw Bag

Durable waterproof rescue throw bag contains 50 feet of premium braided floating rope with 900 lb. breaking strength. Easy to use and handle.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">DD951TB50</a>	Rescue Throw Bag, 50 ft.	Red
<a href="#">DD9030250</a>	Rescue Throw Bag, 90 ft.	Orange



## Safety Pool Hook

This sturdy anodized aluminum safety pool hook fits a standard straight pole (do not attach to telescopic poles). It is helpful in emergencies and ideal as a teaching device. **Purchase hardware separately if required.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD15304</a>	Hook only
<a href="#">DP2103004</a>	Hardware to attach to pole



## Plain Handles

One piece straight pole in strong drawn aluminum or fiberglass. 1¼" diameter.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">CC11250</a>	12' aluminum handle
<a href="#">CC11650</a>	16' aluminum handle
<a href="#">CC9110404</a>	16' fiberglass handle

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Speedo Lifeguard Apparel

## Speedo® Guard Apparel

The Speedo Guard Collection is designed for the active lifeguard - inspired by those who save lives. Endurance Lite has all the performance properties of our Endurance+ fabric in a 10% lighter weight that won't weigh you down in the water. 100% chlorine resistant and lasts 20 times longer than regular spandex. 4-way stretch. Lightweight and quick drying - resists sagging, bagging, fading and snagging. Super Pro back styling is a top-seller features wide straps for superior support and comfort. Guard logo on center front chest. Low drag profile. Fully front lined. Fabric: 51% PBT/49% Polyester.



### Speedo Endurance Lite Tankini

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81104RD</a>	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite Sport Bra

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81105RD</a>	Red
<a href="#">DD81105NA</a>	Navy



### Speedo Endurance Lite Thin Strap Top

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81106RD</a>	Red
<a href="#">DD81106NA</a>	Navy



### Speedo Endurance Lite Hipster Bottom

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81107RD</a>	Red
<a href="#">DD81107NA</a>	Navy



### Speedo Endurance Lite Swim Short

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81108RD</a>	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Super Pro

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81100RD</a>	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Flyback

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81101RD</a>	Red
<a href="#">DD81101NA</a>	Navy



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Energy Back

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81102RD</a>	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Quark Splice Pulse Back

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81103RD</a>	Red



# Lifeguard Apparel and Sunblock



## Speedo Female Short with Stretch Waistband

- 100% Brushed Polyester Microfiber
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81111RD</a>	Red



## Speedo Guard 19" Volley Short

- Built with our exclusive VaporPLUS fabric repels water and dries in record time.
- Elastic waistband with inner draw cord for a comfortable and secure fit.
- Mesh liner with inner key pocket.
- Side seam pockets.
- Embroidered Guard logo at lower leg.
- Fabric: 51% PBT/49% Polyester

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81200RD</a>	Red
<a href="#">DD81200NA</a>	Navy



## Speedo Guard 21" Boardshort

- Built with our exclusive VaporPLUS fabric repels water and dries in record time.
- A true boardshort that is lightweight and comfortable.
- Fixed waistband with velcro fly closure and front tie draw cord.
- Side pocket with pull tab and velcro closure.
- Embroidered Guard logo at lower left leg.
- Fabric: 100% Brushed Polyester Microfiber

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81202RD</a>	Red



## Speedo Female Guard Tank

- 57% Cotton/38% Polyester/5% Spandex
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: White.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81114WH</a>	White



## Speedo Male Guard Crew Neck Tee

- 100% Cotton
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: White.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">DD81204WH</a>	White



## Guard Shirts

Our Guard Shirts are 100% cotton for comfort. Guard logo is printed in front and in back. Available in sizes from Small through XX-Large.

Item Number	Color	Size
<a href="#">DD8001150</a>	White	Specify when ordering



## Guard Caps and Visors

Our lifeguard cap is a 98% cotton, low-profile fitted cap with sewn eyelets. Fabric strap in back with brass buckle ensures perfect fit.

Our lifeguard visor is 100% cotton with a soft terry cloth lining and an adjustable Velcro strap on the back to fit all sizes.



Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">DD18004BL</a>	Cap	Royal Blue
<a href="#">DD18004NA</a>	Cap	Navy
<a href="#">DD18004RD</a>	Cap	Red
<a href="#">DD18004WH</a>	Cap	White
<a href="#">DD18005NA</a>	Visor	Navy
<a href="#">DD18005RD</a>	Visor	Red
<a href="#">DD18005WH</a>	Visor	White



## Solar Defense Sunblock by Body Therapeutics

A must for outdoor lifeguards! One application provides and retains its SPF for 8 hours, no matter how much you sweat or how long you swim! Body Therapeutics Sunblock is a light, dry, water-based lotion that completely penetrates within 2 minutes of applying, even sand won't stick. It is PABA-free, oil-free, fragrance-free, and blocks both UVA and UVB rays to provide maximum protection from the sun. Lockable dispenser is available for quart size. Buy (3) 32 ounce bottles and get a **wall dispenser free** on request!

Item Number	SPF	Size
<a href="#">DDS443250</a>	SPF-35	32 oz Pump
<a href="#">DDS35450</a>	SPF-35	4 oz Bottle
<a href="#">DDS35650</a>	SPF-35	8 oz Bottle
<a href="#">DDS15450</a>	SPF-15	4 oz Bottle
<a href="#">DDWMB50</a>	Wall Bracket for 32 oz Pump	

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Whistles and Air Horns



## Fox 40 Classic Whistle

The famous durable, pealess Fox 40 whistle is the preferred choice for personal safety and rescue professionals worldwide. Excellent for use at pools and waterfronts. Its intense high-pitched trill can be heard over long distances. Chambers are designed to self-clear when submerged in water. **Lanyard purchased separately.**

Item Number	Color
LLFOX40BK	Black
LLFOX40BL	Blue
LLFOX40GR	Neon Green
LLFOX40NE	Neon Yellow
LLFOX40OR	Orange
LLFOX40PK	Pink
LLFOX40PU	Purple
LLFOX40RD	Red
LLFOX40WH	White
LLFOX40YL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Mini Whistle with Lanyard

Don't let the size fool you - these mighty whistles pack some punch! A more compact version of the Fox 40 Classic with a smaller mouthpiece. The 3-chamber design produces a high-pitched, ultra-shrill tone at 109 dB, and fits easily into a pocket or purse.

Item Number	Color
LLFOXMNBK	Black
LLFOXMNBL	Blue
LLFOXMNGR	Neon Green
LLFOXMNNE	Neon Yellow
LLFOXMNOR	Orange
LLFOXMNPK	Pink
LLFOXMNPU	Purple
LLFOXMNRD	Red
LLFOXMNWH	White
LLFOXMNYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Classic CMG Whistle with Mouth Guard

The added comfort is ideal for those who need to hold the whistle in their mouths for an extended period of time. **Lanyard purchased separately.**

Item Number	Color
LLFXCMGBK	Black
LLFXCMGBL	Blue
LLFXCMGGR	Neon Green
LLFXCMGNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXCMGOR	Orange
LLFXCMGPK	Pink
LLFXCMGPU	Purple
LLFXCMGRD	Red
LLFXCMGWH	White
LLFXCMGYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Sharx Whistle with Lanyard

The Fox 40 Sharx is perfect for outdoor activities including hiking, camping, and watersports. Distinct, loud and clear sound for when being heard is of the utmost importance. Includes stainless steel ring and lanyard.

Item Number	Color
LLFXSHXBK	Black
LLFXSHXBG	Black/Green
LLFXSHXGR	Green
LLFXSHXOB	Orange/Blue
LLFXSHXPG	Purple/Green
LLFXSHXYB	Yellow/Blue



## Fox 40 Sonik BLAST CMG Whistle With Lanyard

- Flawless patented pealess whistle emits sound power of +120dB.
- Extremely easy to blow, cannot be overblown.
- Superior clear loud blast carries over long distances.
- 4 sound-producing resonators built into 2 chambers.
- Includes cushioned mouth grip and lanyard.

Item Number	Color
LLFXSBCBK	Black
LLFXSBCBL	Blue
LLFXSBCGR	Neon Green
LLFXSBCNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXSBCOR	Orange
LLFXSBCPK	Pink
LLFXSBCPU	Purple
LLFXSBCRD	Red
LLFXSBCWH	White
LLFXSBCYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 EcoBlast Air Horn + Pump

The non-toxic EcoBlast rechargeable safety signal air horn can be refilled quickly and easily by any bicycle pump, air compressor, or at a local service station. Up to 50 half-second blasts per 80 PSI charge. The powerful 120 dB sound power can be heard up to one mile away. 100% ozone safe and can be stored indoors and outdoors.

Item Number	Description
DD950950	EcoBlast Air Horn + Pump



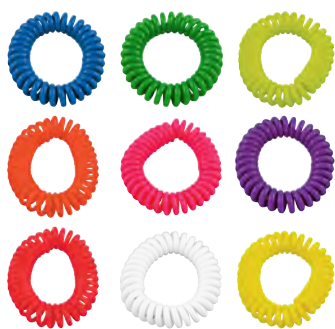
## Air Horn

This air horn is ideal for coaches, sports officials, camp counselors, lifeguards and referees, while also meeting the needs of sports enthusiasts. 100% ozone safe. It features a removable trumpet for easy transport and storage, and it meets USCG requirements for boating safety.

Item Number	Description
DD1042550	5.5 oz. Air Horn
Hazardous shipment charges may apply.	



# Lanyards & Lighting Detectors



## Fox 40 FlexxCoil

The Fox 40 FlexxCoil is made of high quality durable plastic with spring back memory. A convenient, flexible, and comfortable accessory for wrist or arm. Every FlexxCoil comes with a 1" brass ring.

Item Number	Color
LLFXCLBK	Black
LLFXCLBL	Blue
LLFXCLGR	Neon Green
LLFXCLNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXCLOR	Orange
LLFXCLPK	Pink
LLFXCLPU	Purple
LLFXCLRD	Red
LLFXCLWH	White
LLFXCLYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Breakaway Lanyard

Lanyard colors match Fox 40 whistle colors.



Item Number	Color
LLFXBLBK	Black
LLFXBLBL	Blue
LLFXBLGN	Neon Green
LLFXBLNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXBLOR	Safety Orange
LLFXBLPK	Pink
LLFXBLPU	Purple
LLFXBLRD	Red
LLFXBLWH	White
LLFXBLYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Quick-Release Strap with Carabiner

- The Quick-Release Strap and Carabiner can attach to almost anything - a belt loop, backpack or PFD.
- Made from durable material with quick-release clip, carabiner and brass key ring.
- Side release buckle has center support rib for crush resistance.
- Heavy-duty strap connects carabiner and buckle.

Item Number	Color
LLQRSWCBK	Black
LLQRSWCPK	Pink



## Bulk Whistles

Best selling! The economical choice. Standard designs available in plastic or metal construction.

Item Number	Material
LL6410065	Black Plastic
LL64100RD	Red Plastic
LL6420065	Metal



## Lanyards

1/8" diameter round cord neck lanyard with swivel hook for whistle attachment.

Item Number	Color
LL18RBK	Black
LL18RWH	White
LL18RBL	Blue
LL18RNA	Navy
LL18RGR	Green
LL18RYL	Yellow
LL18RRD	Red
LL18ROR	Orange
LL18RPU	Purple



## Swim ID Neck Bands

SwimID neck bands offer a simple and highly visible way for lifeguards and monitors to know who belongs in the deep end at a glance. SwimID uses a simple stoplight system:

- Green - no restrictions
- Yellow - some restrictions
- Red - shallow pool only
- Blue - use for your custom purpose

Based on tested swimming competence, swimmers wear the assigned color breakaway band around the neck. This allows for easily determining any swimmer's skill level while in the pool.



Item Number	Color
DDNB18GR	Green
DDNB18YL	Yellow
DDNB18RD	Red
DDNB18BL	Blue

Colors may be mixed and matched to receive quantity price break.



## StrikeAlert Lightning Detector

StrikeAlert is a small and affordable lightning detector that provides an early warning of approaching lightning strikes from as far away as 40 miles and lets you know if the storm is coming your way.

An audible alarm sounds when there's a strike and a corresponding LED light illuminates accordingly at lightning distances of 20-40 miles, 12-24 miles, 6-12 miles and within 6 miles.

The detector is housed in a small pager-like casing that can be clipped on a belt loop and runs on two AAA batteries. It's perfect for outdoor sporting events and activities.

Item Number	Description
DDSA50	StrikeAlert



## StrikeAlert HD Lightning Detector

The next generation of personal lightning detection is here. Built on the trusted StrikeAlert technology, StrikeAlert HD is the first personal lightning detector with a graphical display that shows you the lightning strike distance (from 0 - 40 miles away) as well as a 1-hour storm trend and intensity. Most other personal lightning detectors offer only 180° tracking, but StrikeAlert HD offers complete 360° tracking - in all directions, so there are no blind spots.

You can set the unit to alert you to danger with both an audible and vibrate warning. StrikeAlert HD achieves up to 80 hours of operation from two AA batteries.

Item Number	Description
DDSAHD50	StrikeAlert HD

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Life Vests



## Infant/Child General Purpose Vest

- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill.
- Adjustable belts and chest strap.
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam.
- Provides a leg strap, pop up pillow, and grab strap for quick recovery.
- Fits infants/children less than 50 lbs.
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type II Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD).

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">DD5000050</a>	Infant/Child	Blue
<a href="#">DD1000050</a>	Infant/Child	Red



## Child General Purpose Vest

- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill.
- Adjustable belts and chest strap.
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam.
- Features a leg strap for added safety.
- Fits 30-50 lb. children.
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type III Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD).

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">DD5000150</a>	Child	Blue
<a href="#">DD1000150</a>	Child	Red



## Youth General Purpose Vest

- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill.
- Adjustable belts and chest strap.
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam.
- Fits 50-90 lb. children.
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type III Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD).

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">DD5000250</a>	Youth	Blue
<a href="#">DD1000250</a>	Youth	Red



## Adult General Purpose Vest

- Provides comfort and safety for all types of water activities.
- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill.
- Adjustable belts and chest strap.
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam.
- Open-sided styling.
- Large armholes.
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type III Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD).

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">DD5000450</a>	Adult	Blue
<a href="#">DD5000550</a>	Adult Oversize	Blue
<a href="#">DD1000450</a>	Adult	Red
<a href="#">DD1000550</a>	Adult Oversize	Red



Child

Adult

## Type II Life Jackets

USCG approved Type II life jacket. The shell is 150 denier polyester. Child models include single belt and top tie. Adult models include single belt only.

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">DD423050</a>	Child 30-50 lbs	Orange
<a href="#">DD425050</a>	Child 50-90 lbs	Orange
<a href="#">DD427050</a>	Adult 90 lbs+	Orange



## Adult Super Soft USCG Approved Safety Vest

Soft, vinyl-coated, closed-cell foam that dries quickly, easy to clean and comfortable sizes for the entire family!

Colors: Yellow (YL), Black (BK), and Blue (BL).

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">DD10220**</a>	X-Small 31" – 34"
<a href="#">DD10225**</a>	Small 34" – 37"
<a href="#">DD10230**</a>	Medium 37" – 40"
<a href="#">DD10235**</a>	Large 40" – 43"
<a href="#">DD10240**</a>	X-Large 43" – 46"
<a href="#">DD10245**</a>	XX-Large 46" – 48"



X-Small Yellow    Small Flamingo Pink    Small Fierce Green    Small Marina Blue    Youth Sunset Orange

## Children's Super Soft USCG Approved Safety Vest

Super buoyant and comfortable children's sized vests made of closed-cell, unsinkable foam that is vinyl-coated for long-lasting summer fun. X-Small and Small have adjustable leg strap for extra safety.

Colors: Yellow (YL), Flamingo Pink (PK), Fierce Green (FG), Marina Blue (BL), and Sunset Orange (SO).

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">DD10205**</a>	X-Small 21" – 23"
<a href="#">DD10210**</a>	Small 23" – 24"
<a href="#">DD10215**</a>	Youth 26" – 29"



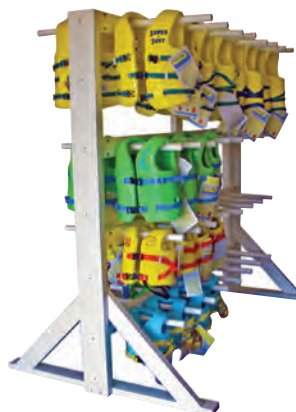
Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
<a href="#">LL2416550</a>	95 lbs.	FedEx Ground

## Life Vest Storage Cart

The vest storage cart has been redesigned to offer a larger storage capacity as well as an increased stability; it is ideal for keeping your vests in order. This PVC storage unit allows you to hang your vests, allowing them to dry properly while keeping your storage room neat and clean. Now equipped with 6 crossbars for more hanging options, the vest storage cart can fit approximately 60-70 vests. Equipped with a high-density plastic base and non-marking swivel castors, this unit is durable and easy to maneuver. Swim equipment and hangars are not included.

Dimensions: 64" L x 30" W x 75-1/2" H

Some assembly required.



Item Number	Dimensions	Life Jacket Capacity
<a href="#">DD9222450</a>	55" H x 43" W x 36" D	24
<a href="#">DD9224850</a>	55" H x 75" L x 36" D	48
<a href="#">DD9226450</a>	72" H x 75" L x 48" D	64

## Life Jacket Rack

Our Life Jacket Racks are made of recycled plastic, never needs paint, and is weather resistant. This life jacket rack is perfect for helping keep your life jackets organized and off the ground. **Life jackets not included.**

- Made of recycled HDPE plastic with stainless steel fasteners.
- Never needs painting or staining and will not rot or splinter.
- A UV inhibitor has been added to resist breakdown and fading from prolonged exposure, making it versatile in all climates.
- HDPE is unaffected by most corrosive substances and will not absorb moisture or promote bacterial growth.
- To maintain the original finish, clean regularly with soap and water.



# Tailwind Guard Chairs



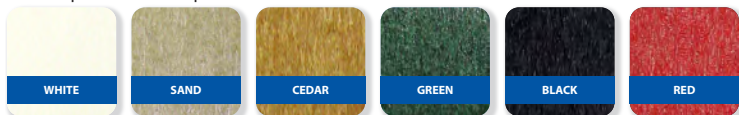
HHLG52050

## Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs

The Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs offer comfortable seating with traditional design. Tailwind chairs are virtually maintenance free with no straps to replace. They will not rot, splinter or rust, may be left outdoors year round, and never need painting or staining. Chairs come complete with cup holder and umbrella holder (umbrella sold separately). All hardware is stainless steel. All steps and platform surfaces are nonslip. Assembly required.

Upgraded hardware for salt conditions is available with pricing on request.

Please specify color: **White, Green, Cedar, Sand or Black.** Also, **Red** is now available at an additional charge. Color sample available on request.



Item Number	Description	Dimensions H x L x W	Seat Height
HHLG50050	Standard	51" x 30" x 29"	30"
HHLG50550	Standard - one front step	51" x 33" x 29"	30"
HHLG51050	Standard - two front steps	61" x 41" x 30"	40"
HHLG51550	Standard - three front steps	70" x 43" x 30"	50"
HHLG51750	Standard - four front steps	82" x 49" x 36"	60"
HHLG52050	Medium - side ladders	70" x 48" x 59"	50"
HHLG52550	Medium - three front steps	70" x 62" x 59"	50"
HHLG53050	Tall - side ladders	85" x 52" x 59"	64"
HHLG53550	Tall - front steps	85" x 72" x 59"	64"
HHLG54050	Tall - side ladders	93" x 54½" x 59"	72"
HPWH56550	Accessory - Optional Hard Surface Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPWH56350	Accessory - Optional Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPCH50250	Accessory - Anchoring Kit for HHLG50050 or HHLG50550		
HPUH1050	Accessory - Umbrella Holder		

Specify Color: **White, Green, Cedar, Sand or Black.**

Item Number	Description	Dimensions H x L x W	Seat Height
HHLG500RD	Standard	51" x 30" x 29"	30"
HHLG505RD	Standard - one front step	51" x 33" x 29"	30"
HHLG510RD	Standard - two front steps	61" x 41" x 30"	40"
HHLG515RD	Standard - three front steps	70" x 43" x 30"	50"
HHLG517RD	Standard - four front steps	82" x 49" x 36"	60"
HHLG520RD	Medium - side ladders	70" x 48" x 59"	50"
HHLG525RD	Medium - three front steps	70" x 62" x 59"	50"
HHLG530RD	Tall - side ladders	85" x 52" x 59"	64"
HHLG535RD	Tall - front steps	85" x 72" x 59"	64"
HHLG540RD	Tall - side ladders	93" x 54½" x 59"	72"
HPWH565RD	Accessory - Optional Hard Surface Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPWH563RD	Accessory - Optional Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPCH502RD	Accessory - Anchoring Kit for HHLG50050 or HHLG50550		
HPUH10RD	Accessory - Umbrella Holder		

Color: **Red.**



HHLG500RD



HHLG50550



HHLG51050



HHLG51550



HHLG51750



HHLG52050



HHLG52550



HHLG53050



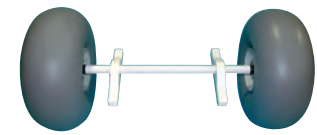
HHLG53550



HHLG54050



HPCH50250



HPWH56350



HPWH56550

## Two-Sided Lifeguard Sign

- Reversible sign reads "LIFEGUARD ON DUTY" or "NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY".
- Hangs on back of Tailwind lifeguard chairs.
- Durable 3/4" thick plastic.
- Dimensions: 15" x 6"
- Signs are made by engraving through outer layer of 1/4" HDPE sheet plastic to expose contrasting color core, making these signs bright and highly visible.
- Hardware for mounting is not included. Holes are not drilled for mounting. This allows you to place the sign in its appropriate place as you see fit.



Item Number  
OONL15677

Description  
Two-Sided Sign for Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Guard Chairs

## Paragon Lifeguard Chairs

Paragon Aquatics offers a wide selection of fixed, movable and portable chairs for every need. Designed to harmonize with the Paraflyte Diving Towers, the Paraflyte fixed series chairs feature both sloping pedestal and access ladder. The movable, portable and semipermanent chairs can be moved about as needed or to avoid the sun. All fixed or semipermanent chairs have a rugged platform extending to the pool edge, permitting a safe, fast takeoff by a lifeguard. All chairs except the Standard feature a colorful molded plastic chair.

Chairs supported on seat pedestals have a 360° swivel. Anchors and escutcheons are included except with the movable and portable models. All chairs (except 'Portable' models) have holders for life rings and umbrellas. Life rings and umbrellas must be ordered separately.



### Portable

Weighing under 100 lbs, this chair can be easily lifted by one person. Sloping front ladder allows easy access to molded contour seat. Angled legs give extra stability. Seat is six feet above deck (4-step unit); 4 feet 6 inches (3-step unit); and 3 feet 10 inches (2-step unit).

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2040110	4-Step	95 lbs.
HH2046010	3-Step	89 lbs.
HH2045010	2-Step	85 lbs.

### Wheel Kit

Item Number	Description
HH2040410	4-Step
HH2040310	3-Step
HH2040210	2-Step



### Rover

Designed for pools where the guard chair must be anchored, but still capable of being moved easily to another location on the deck (for instance, to keep direct sun out of lifeguards' eyes). Rear legs are anchored to sockets set in the deck. Front wheels allow for easy movement. Comes with two pairs of anchors. Additional sets must be ordered separately.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2030310	Rover	185 lbs.
HH2810210	Additional Anchor, each	
HH2830110	Paragon Deluxe Escutcheon	



### Wheel-A-Round Movable

An ideal solution for a chair that is needed at different locations at different times. Both rugged and stable, yet can be easily moved by one person. The semi-pneumatic wheels roll easily on deck or lawn. The perfect chair for supervision, instruction, and judging. The wide ladder at front leads directly to platform. Available with seat at eight-feet, six-feet or four-feet above deck. Not suitable for diving.

Item Number	Height	Ship Weight
HH2030110	8 ft.	235 lbs.
HH2030210	6 ft.	225 lbs.
HH2030510	4 ft.	215 lbs.

## Paraflyte Series

All Paragon Paraflyte lifeguard chairs have a platform height of 4'6", a seat height of 6'0" above the deck, and are supported by a stainless steel flanged pedestal which is set back 3'0" from the pool wall. The ladder at side is set back 3' 1-5/8" from the pool wall. Combination ladder risers and guard rails are .065" wall x 1.90" diameter, Type 304 stainless steel, polished to a 320 grit finish.

All platforms (footboards) are constructed of laminated wood, coated with fiberglass and polyester resin and have a non-skid surface.

All permanent Paraflyte lifeguard chairs are furnished with pedestal, pedestal anchor, rear anchors, (where required) and escutcheon plates. All are furnished with holders for rescue tube and umbrella.



Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2100110	Paraflyte Club	175 lbs.
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	

### Paraflyte Club

Acclaimed Paraflyte styling and quality. A single anchor at pedestal base supports the entire chair. The vertical access ladder requires less deck space and does not need separate anchors. Platform is laminated wood coated with fiberglass and polyester resin.



### Paraflyte Ladder at Rear

Recommended for general use. Ladder at rear with flared guard rails provides easy access to the platform. The horizontal rails provide protection and serve as arm rests.

### Paraflyte Ladder at Sides

Two access ladders, one at each side, allow the lifeguard to dismount quickly and safely—from either side—when unable to plunge directly into the pool. Two guards can each stand in an elevated position for unbroken surveillance during guard change and relay of instructions.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2000110	Ultraflyte	187 lbs.
HH2000210	Superflyte	157 lbs.
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH2810210	Additional Rear Anchor	
HH2830110	Additional Deluxe Escutcheon	

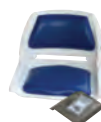
Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2000310	Paraflyte Ladder-at-Sides	183 lbs.
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH2810210	Additional Side Anchor	
HH2830110	Additional Deluxe Escutcheon	



### Paraflyte OSHA Chair

Designed for usage that requires chairs to comply with federal OSHA regulations. Guard rails are 42" above the platform and extend to the front of the platform.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2000410	OSHA Chair	192 lbs.
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH2810210	Additional Rear Anchor	
HH2830110	Additional Deluxe Escutcheon	



### Paragon Seat Upgrade

Upgrade the seat on your new Paragon lifeguard chair to the improved folding, cushioned seat.

Item Number	Description
HP2070310	Upgrade to New Cushioned Seat



# Paragon Guard Chairs and Accessories

## Griff's VISION Guard Station™

The lifeguard station has a patent-pending design that minimizes the footprint on the pool deck while maximizing the frontal edge. Side to side access will facilitate uninterrupted coverage of the pool during shift changes.

- Available in 3 models: (1-step, 2-step and 3-step).
- Accommodates most pool gutter profiles, including zero-depth entry.
- Fold down cushioned seat provided.
- Ships flat and assembles in minutes.
- Provided with wheels and can be moved from the front or the rear.



Item Number	Description
HH2034010	1-Step
HH2034110	2-Step
HH2034210	3-Step

## All Terrain Griff's Guard Station

Finally, the most versatile lifeguard chair ever! The All Terrain Griff's Guard Station® is super portable, easily tipped and rolled to a different location.

- Designed to work on most terrains to easily adapt to indoor and outdoor pools, waterparks, or beaches.
- Large pneumatic wheels can be locked or are easily removable within seconds to help prevent vandalism loss.
- Front and rear chair access allows for uninterrupted coverage of water by lifeguard during shift change.
- Cushioned seat swivels for easy entry and can be folded down when not in use, minimizing UV wear and deterring unauthorized use.
- Nonskid, vented decking surface.
- Includes umbrella ring guide, umbrella/life ring holder, and appropriate warning labels.



Item Number	Seat Height
HH2033010	4 ft.
HH2033110	5 ft.
HH2033210	6 ft.

## Griff's Guard Station®

Griff's Guard Station helps to increase lifeguard effectiveness. Griff's Guard Station feature front entry, elevated viewing station, easy access, and non-skid surface. A wide front step provides additional station and brings the guard closer to the pool edge. Heavy duty wheels allow convenient, easy portability. Stainless steel and fiberglass construction assures long lasting and trouble-free service.

### Advantages:

- Proven to decrease boredom while increasing attention and concentration, necessary for the safety of both swimmers and lifeguards.
- Allows quicker, safer responses to emergencies.
- Promotes alertness without diverting attention from water.
- Reduces chance of shoulder strap harness on the rescue tube "hanging" the lifeguard from a height.
- Increases patrolling and communication with guests.
- Encourages standing to add height to surveillance angle.



Item Number	Description
HH2038510	Flat Station
HH2038610	Step Station
HH2038710	Full Height Station

### Sun Shade Color Options:



### Sun Shade for Griff's Guard Stations

Item Number	Sun Shade Option
HH2039510	For Flat Station
HH2039610	For Step Station
HH2039710	For Full Height Station



## Lookout Lifeguard Chair

The Lookout Lifeguard Chair is designed for pools that do not require a full height chair. The Lookout Chair offers an elevated station with plentiful room for two lifeguards during shift change. Two- and three-step models are furnished with 19" cyclac tread(s) and four-inch wheels for increased portability. The frame is 1.90" O.D. x .065" wall type 304 polished stainless steel. All structural components are stainless steel. The seat is capable of a 360° swivel and has a stainless steel sloping support mounted on a fiberglass platform.

Item Number	Seat Height	Platform Height	Ship Weight
HH2035010	30"	12" 1-step	115 lbs.
HH2036010	42"	24" 2-step	135 lbs.
HH2036510	54"	36" 3-step	140 lbs.
HH2037710		Optional wheel kit for 1-step	



## Lookout Dual Side Mount Chair

This guard chair features easy access onto and off of the chair from both sides. This model is ideal for pool decks with limited space or if lifeguard shifts require simultaneous change. The seat is 54" above the pool deck and features full 360° rotation with a stainless steel sloping support pedestal. The 4' square platform is 36" above the deck surface. Wheels are provided for easy mobility to various locations on the pool deck. Includes life ring holder.

Item Number	Ship Weight
HH2038010	200 lbs.



## Lookout Platform Chair

The Lookout Platform Chair is an important addition to lifeguard station optionally allowing two guards on the platform at the same time to maintain uninterrupted guard changes. Stainless steel construction with 360° swivel seat, 36" x 60" nonskid platform, dual entrances and umbrella/rescue tube holder.

Item Number	Ship Weight
HH2037010	300 lbs.



## Parts and Accessories for Paragon Lifeguard Chairs

Item Number	Description
HP2070110	Paragon Fiberglass Replacement Seat, Turquoise
HP2070510	Paragon Cushioned Lifeguard Chair Seat
HP2070210	Replacement Chair Swivel & Pedestal
HP2071210	#20712 Umbrella Ring Guide
HP2071710	#20717 Umbrella Base/Life Ring Holder

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S. R. Smith Guard Chairs



42" O Series Guard Chair

## O Series Guard Chair

- Compact design – easy to place anywhere around pool.
- Lightweight and easily moved by one person.
- Unique shape allows guards to enter & exit from any angle.
- Easy access life-ring holder.
- Built-in umbrella stand.
- 1.9" x .065" wall, 304 steel for strong, commercial support.
- 360° swivel seat.
- Custom colored footboard treads available.



Rescue Tube Sold Separately



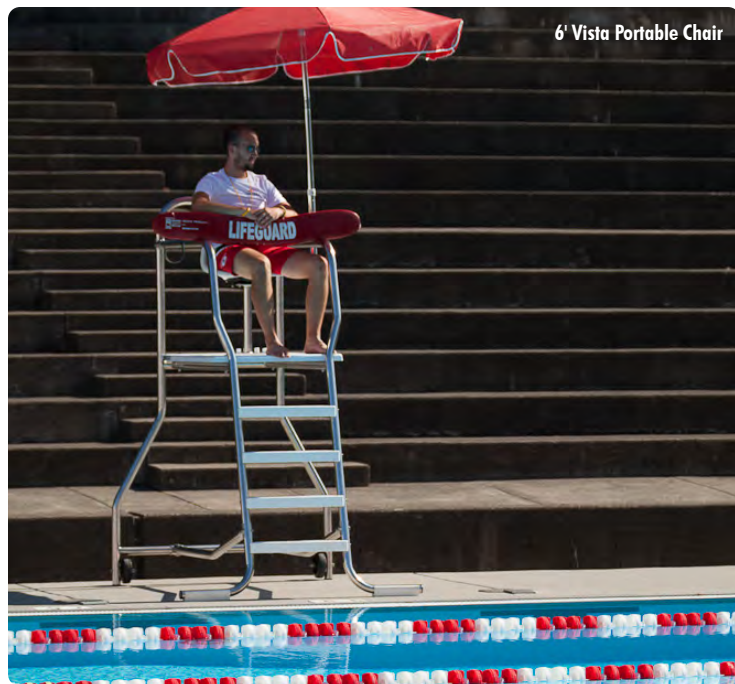
Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHLGC0112</a>	LGC-1001 O Series Guard Chair	30"
<a href="#">HHLGC0212</a>	LGC-1002 O Series Guard Chair	42"
<a href="#">HP1310012</a>	Replacement Seat	



## Low Profile Lifeguard Chair

- Versatile—great for indoor pools.
- Flexible design ideal when permanent installation not desired.
- 1.9" x .065" wall stainless steel.
- Swivel stand and umbrella holder for lifeguard comfort.
- Height: 30", 42", or 54"
- Footboard: 38" W x 42" L with slip-resistant surface.
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel seat.
- Required deck space: 38" x 42".

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHLS33012</a>	LPLS-330 Low Profile Lifeguard Chair	30"
<a href="#">HHLS34212</a>	LPLS-342 Low Profile Lifeguard Chair	42"
<a href="#">HHLS35412</a>	LPLS-354 Low Profile Lifeguard Chair	54"
<a href="#">HP1311112</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HH8-60909</a>	Replacement Seat Only	
<a href="#">HHDF10312</a>	Replacement Tread for LPLS-342	



6' Vista Portable Chair

## Portable Lifeguard Chair

- Easy to place and move anywhere around pool area.
- Extended observation platform with swivel seat for better vision.
- Umbrella support stand for shade.
- 1.9" x .065" wall, 304 stainless steel for commercial support.
- Footboard: 18" W x 42" L.
- Seat: Fiberglass with 45° Swivel.
- Treads: Three, stainless steel.
- Height: 6 ft.



Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHPLS2012</a>	PLS-204 Portable Lifeguard Chair	6 ft.
<a href="#">HP1311112</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HH8-60909</a>	Replacement Seat Only	
<a href="#">HHDF10512</a>	Replacement Tread	



## Vista Portable Chair

- Excellent for temporary or semi-permanent applications.
- Solid laminated fir core platform with fiberglass-reinforced acrylic designed for durability and longevity.
- Swivel seat for improved visibility plus umbrella & rescue tube holders.
- 1.9" x .065" wall, 304 stainless steel for commercial support.
- Footboard: 30" W x 42" L.
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° rotation swivel seat.
- Treads: White molded plastic.
- Required deck space: 52" x 42".
- Height: 6 ft. and 8 ft.

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HH4850012</a>	US48500 Vista 6 ft. Portable Chair	6 ft.
<a href="#">HH4855012</a>	US48550 Vista 8 ft. Portable Chair	8 ft.
<a href="#">HP1311112</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HH8-60909</a>	Replacement Seat Only	
<a href="#">HH2470112</a>	Replacement Tread	



# S. R. Smith & H2O Innovations Guard Chairs



**SR Smith.**

## Sentry® Lifeguard Chair

Designed to complement any aquatic environment, Sentry lifeguard chairs provide an elegant look that will stand the test of time.

- Outdoor furniture style and appeal.
- Constructed from HDPE for strength and low maintenance.
- Textured treads for slip resistant surface.
- Marine grade 316 stainless steel hardware.
- Integrated umbrella & cup holder.
- Wheel kit available (sold separately) to facilitate transport.
- Easy to assemble.
- Seat height: 30", 42", and 66".
- UPS Shippable.

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHLGC3012</a>	SLGC-30 Sentry Lifeguard Chair	30"
<a href="#">HHLGC4212</a>	SLGC-42 Sentry Lifeguard Chair	42"
<a href="#">HHLGC6612</a>	SLGC-66 Sentry Lifeguard Chair	66"
<a href="#">HHLGS6612</a>	SLGC-66-S Sentry Lifeguard Chair with center supports	66"
<a href="#">HP1350412</a>	Life Ring Hook	



## Wheel Kits for Sentry Lifeguard Chairs

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HP1350212</a>	Wheel Kit for 30" Sentry Lifeguard Chair
<a href="#">HP1350312</a>	Wheel Kit for 42" and 66" Sentry Lifeguard Chair



## Institutional Chair

- Moderate to tall lifeguard chair.
- Extended observation platform with swivel seat for better vision.
- Umbrella support stand for shade.
- 1.9" x .065" wall, 304 steel for commercial support.
- Footboard: 18" W x 42" L.
- Seat: Fiberglass with swivel seat.
- Treads: Three, stainless steel.
- Height: 6 ft.
- Anchors and escutcheons purchased separately. Four required.

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHGS20512</a>	ILGS-205 Institutional Chair	6 ft.
<a href="#">HPS100B12</a>	AS-100B Deck Anchor Assembly	
<a href="#">HP1311112</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HH8-60909</a>	Replacement Seat Only	
<a href="#">HHDF10312</a>	Replacement Tread	



## Guardian Lifeguard Chair

- Extended observation platform for better vision.
- Swivel stand and umbrella holder for Lifeguard comfort.
- 1.9" x .109" wall lower column assembly.
- Uni-mount jig assembly for easy of installation.
- Footboard: 18" W x 42" L with slip-resistant surface.
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel seat.
- Four white cycolac treads.
- Height: 6 ft.

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHLS10112</a>	UMLS-101 Guardian Lifeguard Chair	6 ft.
<a href="#">HP1311112</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HH8-60909</a>	Replacement Seat Only	
<a href="#">HH2470112</a>	Replacement Tread	



## Cantilever Institutional Lifeguard Chair

- Heavy-duty commercial lifeguard stand.
- Large acrylic skin footboard has non-skid top surface.
- Footboard: 30" W x 42" L.
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel seat.
- Four steps welded to support column.
- Height: 6 ft.

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HHLG10112</a>	CAT-LG-101 Cantilever Lifeguard Chair	6 ft.
<a href="#">HP1311912</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HP861012</a>	Replacement Armchair Style Seat Only	



Outlook I

Outlook II

## Outlook Lifeguard Chair

- Ideal, all-purpose guard chair for permanent installation on commercial and competition pools.
- Solid laminated fir core platform with fiberglass-reinforced acrylic designed for durability and longevity.
- Swivel seat for improved visibility plus umbrella and rescue tube holders.
- 1.90" x .065" wall, 304 Stainless Steel for commercial support.
- Footboard: 30" W x 42" L.
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel.
- Height: 6 ft. (Outlook I) or 5 ft. (Outlook II)
- Includes anchor.

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
<a href="#">HH4860012</a>	US48600 Outlook I	6 ft.
<a href="#">HH4870012</a>	US48700 Outlook II	5 ft.
<a href="#">HP1311112</a>	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
<a href="#">HH8-60909</a>	Replacement Seat Only	
<a href="#">HHDF10612</a>	Repl. Tread for US48600	
<a href="#">HH2470112</a>	Repl. Tread for US48700	



*Pictured with optional Storage Box*

## H2O Innovations Portable Guard Station

H2O Innovations Portable Guard Station is the most convenient portable chair available. Transport wheels allow any guard to relocate the chair with ease. The unique chair is designed and intended to supplement larger permanent guard stations and helps promote the "5 Minute Scanning Strategy". Comes with standard red upholstery with embroidered "Guard" emblem and Guard Symbol in the chair back. The "standing" option on the H2O Innovations Portable Guard Station is a feature found only on much higher priced and bulkier alternatives. Fluted PVC/aluminum reinforced frame is extremely durable, yet light. Standard wheel kit ensures that any guard can relocate the unit easily. All exposed surfaces are corrosion resistant. Exposed PVC surfaces are manufactured with UV protection for outdoor use. Canvas upholstery and 1" thick high density foam seat cushion keep guards comfortable, yet in an alert position. Nonskid surfaces on foot stool area.

**One year warranty.**

Item Number	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
<a href="#">HHGS10050</a>	Portable Guard Station	53" x 23" x 29"
<a href="#">HHGS10150</a>	Storage Box Option	—
<a href="#">HHGS10S50</a>	Replacement Cushion and Chair Back	

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Lifeguard Umbrellas and Buoys



Perfect for use with  
Life Guard Chairs!

## 6½' Printed Life Guard Umbrella

Features the same superior construction as our vinyl umbrellas, but with your choice of vinyl or acrylic material imprinted with the words "LIFE GUARD."

Great for lifeguard chairs and other poolside uses. Umbrella is 6½' in diameter with six ribs. Aluminum center pole. Manual lift and tilt feature.

Colors: Red or Royal Blue.

Item Number	Diameter	Material	Color
<a href="#">HH639ATLR</a>	6½ ft.	Acrylic	Red
<a href="#">HH639ATLB</a>	6½ ft.	Acrylic	Royal Blue
<a href="#">HH639ATLRV</a>	6½ ft.	Vinyl	Red



Royal Blue/White

## Premium Vinyl Guard Umbrella

Constructed of tough, durable vinyl laminate material and 1½" x 7½' heavy duty aluminum pole. Umbrella is 6½ ft. in diameter with six ribs of alternating panels. Features commercial quality, heavy gauge automatic tilt.

Listed in the pricing table are our stocked colors. Other colors also available at the same price include:

**Solid:** Royal Blue, Forest Green, Navy Blue, Red, Yellow, Turquoise, Teal, White.

**Alternating:** Yellow/White, Turquoise/White, Teal/White, Red/Yellow, Forest Green/Yellow.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">HHUB91650</a>	Royal Blue/White
<a href="#">HHUR90650</a>	Red/White
<a href="#">HHUM90750</a>	Forest Green/White

## Premium Vinyl Guard Umbrella Colors



## Barrier Float

For use in assembling barrier/swim area systems. Continuous rope passes through buoy, no need for shackles. Solid high density polystyrene body coated with white marine enamel. Available with orange vinyl bands and "SWIM AREA" decal only. Dimensions: 12" x 36"

## Utility Buoy

Designed to float upright with 35-40 lbs. of chain or equivalent weight. If more internal ballast is required, please advise. Full 12" diameter cylinder rises 40" plus above the water line for excellent visibility. The 13" diameter base assures complete stability. Closed-cell polyurethane foam extends 8" above the water line. Seamless outer shell. Features a 5/8" eye bolt at extreme bottom of the buoy. Specify vinyl daymark from list below.

## Regulatory Buoy

Provides outstanding visibility with large 10" diameter cylinder rising 40" above the water line. The huge 19" diameter base assures maximum stability in the most turbulent waters. Built with rock hard outer shell for years of rugged service. Designed to float upright with 35-40 lbs. of chain or equivalent weight. If more internal ballast is required please advise. Specify vinyl daymark from list below.

## Vinyl Daymarks for DD425R08 and DD427R08

Guaranteed for 5 years against fading and weathering. Two (2) daymark sheets required per buoy.

### Controlled Area Daymarks:

NO WAKE  
SLOW NO WAKE

### Danger/Hazard Daymarks:

DANGER  
ROCKS  
HAZARD

### Exclusion Area Daymarks:

KEEP OUT  
NO BOATS  
NO SWIMMING  
SWIM AREA  
DAM  
SKI AREA  
NO SKIING  
FISHING  
NO FISHING

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">DD423-008</a>	Barrier Float - "SWIM AREA"
<a href="#">DD425R08</a>	Utility Buoy (Specify Daymark)
<a href="#">DD427R08</a>	Regulatory Buoy (Specify Daymark)
<a href="#">DP1008</a>	Replacement Vinyl Daymark Sheet (2 required per Buoy)



DD423-008



DD425R08



DD427R08



# Pool Rope, Floats and Hooks



## Twisted Polypropylene Rope

Our blue and white twisted polypropylene rope is noted for its buoyancy. It is lightweight, strong, and absorbs very little moisture. This rope is manufactured from rough monofilament which has been stabilized against the sun's ultraviolet rays.

### Rope by the foot

Item Number	Diameter	Color
DD9001450	1/4"	Blue/White
DD9003850	3/8"	Blue/White
DD9001250	1/2"	Blue/White
DD9003450	3/4"	Blue/White
DD12YTR50	1/2"	Yellow

### Spools of Rope (Blue/White)

Item Number	Diameter	Length
DD9014S50	1/4"	600'
DD9038S50	3/8"	600'
DD9012S50	1/2"	600'
DD9034T50	3/4"	300'
DD9034S50	3/4"	600'



## Rope Clamp

Made of chrome plated brass. Both halves integrally cast molded to suit poly rope. Complete with fasteners. Can be used by themselves or with various types of hooks.

Item Number	Description
DD5950	Rope Clamp for 3/4" Rope
DD5850	Rope Clamp for 1/2" Rope
DD5750	Rope Clamp for 3/8" Rope



## Lever Style Swivel Hook Snap Style Swivel Hook

Made of chrome plated brass having a closed swivel eye on one end with the opposite end a snap hook complete with brass spring. Used in conjunction with two piece rope clamp (required, order separately).

Item Number	Description
DD414646	Lever Style Hook for 3/4" Rope
DD413446	Snap Style Swivel Hook for 3/4" Rope
DD413346	Snap Style Swivel Hook for 1/2" Rope



## Clamp-Type Rope Hook

Made of chrome plated brass.

Item Number	Description
DD5150	Clamp-type Hook for 3/4" Rope
DD5250	Clamp-type Hook for 1/2" Rope



## Standard Rope Hook

Made of chrome plated brass.

Item Number	Description
DD5350	Standard Rope Hook for 3/4" Rope
DD5450	Standard Rope Hook for 1/2" Rope



## Brass Cup Anchors

- Chrome plated bronze
- Choose removable triangular eye or integrated cross bar

Item Number	Description
NNPH82B50	Cup Anchor with Cross Bar
NNPH8250	Cup Anchor with Removable Triangular Eyebolt
NNPH82E50	Replacement Eyebolt



## Handi-Lock Floats

Handi-Lock Floats are made of linear polyethylene treated with chlorine inhibitors and ultraviolet stabilizers for durability and long life.

- Self-locking feature fixes on line without additional expense of float keepers.
- Three sealed compartments for optimum buoyancy in case of puncture.
- Blue-white-blue colors have excellent visibility and will not fade.
- Three inside diameters to accommodate 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" rope (twisted or hollow braid).

Stock colors: **Blue/White/Blue** and **Red/White/Red**. Other colors available on request.

5"x9" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DDF595020	1/2"	Blue/White/Blue
DDF595120	1/2"	Red/White/Red
DDF597520	3/4"	Blue/White/Blue
DDF597620	3/4"	Red/White/Red

3"x5" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DDF353820	3/8"	Blue/White/Blue
DDF353920	3/8"	Red/White/Red



## Polyethylene Floats

Unsinkable, durable, polyethylene floats are available in two sizes. Require floatkeepers to maintain position on rope (see below).

## Floatkeepers

Secures 5" x 9" Polyethylene Floats to 3/4" twisted line. Two pieces and 2 screws per set. One set holds one float in place.



5"x9" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DD590BW04	3/4"	Blue/White
DD590RW04	3/4"	Red/White
DD590R04	3/4"	Solid Red

3"x5" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DD350BW04	1/2"	Blue/White
DD350RW04	1/2"	Red/White
DD350W04	1/2"	Solid White

Item Number	Description
DP7104	Floatkeeper Set for 3/4" Rope



## Competitor EZ-LOCK Floats

The new EZ-LOCK Float is a 5" x 9" self-locking float with a twist lock design. The EZ-LOCK Floats are an innovative product that allow the floats to quickly adhere to a rope. EZ-LOCK Floats are made of linear polyethylene and treated with LifeSpan+™ for durability and longevity. Competitor EZ-LOCK Floats are the only float available that fits 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" ropes.

5"x9" Floats	Color
DDEZ35014	Blue/White/Blue
DDEZ45014	Red/White/Red
DDEZ55014	Red/White/Blue



## Paragon Stainless Steel Anchors

Anchored into pool wall for use with racing lanes and life lines. Cast stainless steel cup anchor with integral bar or triangular eye bolt for attaching multiple lines.

Item Number	Description
HH316SS10	With Integral Anchor Bar
HH7031610	With Triangular Eyebolt

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Rails and Handrail Covers

## Paragon Grab Rails

Competition pools require unobstructed racing lines and steps built into the wall. Grab rails are necessary in order to use these steps safely. All grab rails are made of one continuous length of smooth, corrosion resistant, stainless steel pipe, 1.900" diameter, with wrinkle-free bends. The heavier the traffic, the heavier the tubing that you should select. Custom designs available upon request. Specification sheets also available on request. Priced per pair.

**Order separately: 4 anchor sockets and escutcheon plates for each pair of grab rails.**



### General Purpose "Figure 4"

Use this style if the deck is flat and without unusual curbs or coping.

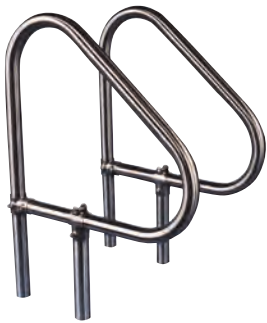
Item Number	Wall Thickness
<a href="#">HH3010110</a>	.145"
<a href="#">HH3010210</a>	.109"
<a href="#">HH3010310</a>	.065"



### California

For use on pools with wide gutters or where the distance from the deck to the water is greater than usual.

Item Number	Wall Thickness
<a href="#">HH3040110</a>	.145"
<a href="#">HH3040210</a>	.109"
<a href="#">HH3040310</a>	.065"



### Adjustable

Front leg is adjustable in field so it can be set atop curbs or into gutters. Choose this model when unusual conditions will not permit use of other styles of grab rails.

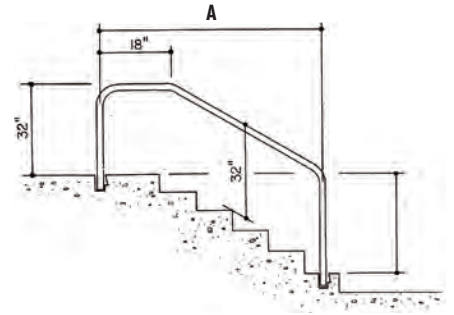
Item Number	Wall Thickness
<a href="#">HH3030110</a>	.145"
<a href="#">HH3030210</a>	.109"
<a href="#">HH3030310</a>	.065"



### Pretzel Bend

Requires the least amount of deck width. Can usually be mounted on the pool wall rather than the deck slab. Has the most narrow profile as the legs are offset laterally instead of front to back.

Item Number	Wall Thickness
<a href="#">HH3020110</a>	.145"
<a href="#">HH3020210</a>	.109"
<a href="#">HH3020310</a>	.065"



## Paragon Heavy Duty Stair Rails

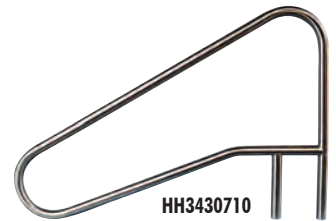
Stair rails should be used at all entry steps. They are a necessary safety feature to allow safe entry and exit from the pool. Two bend rails should be used if the upper anchor can be located 12" or less from the vertical wall of the pool. Three bend rails should be used if the anchor is located more than 12" from the pool wall.

### Two and Three Bend Rails

Item Number	Wall Thickness	Bends	Dimension A
<a href="#">HH3410110</a>	.065"	2	48"
<a href="#">HH3410210</a>	.065"	2	60"
<a href="#">HH3410310</a>	.065"	2	72"
<a href="#">HH3420110</a>	.065"	3	48"
<a href="#">HH3420210</a>	.065"	3	60"
<a href="#">HH3420310</a>	.065"	3	72"



HH3430110



HH3430710

## Paragon Sloping Stair Rails

Provides a handhold for in-pool stairs without the need for an underwater anchor socket. Stainless steel rail is .065" x 1.9" OD. Horizontal width is 4.5'.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH3430110</a>	Sloping Stair Rail
<a href="#">HH3430710</a>	Welded Sloping Stair Rail



## Safety-Grip Handrail Cover

For ultimate safety and reduced liability risk, install Safety-Grip! Safety-Grip zippered handrail covers help keep your pool users safe from injury caused by wet, oily or hot stainless steel hand rails and ladder rails. Safety-Grip has UV stabilizers and is for use outdoors and in high traffic swimming pool entries. Safety-Grip Covers are algae and mildew resistant and come with a one year limited warranty.

Designed for low maintenance, Safety-Grip cleans easily with citrus-scented Safety-Grip Cleaner. Just spray, let sit for a few minutes, and rinse clean.



### Safety-Grip Handrail Cover

Item Number	Length	Rail Diameter
<a href="#">HHHCH350</a>	3 ft.	1.90"
<a href="#">HHHCH450</a>	4 ft.	1.90"
<a href="#">HHHCH550</a>	5 ft.	1.90"
<a href="#">HHHCH650</a>	6 ft.	1.90"
<a href="#">HHHCH750</a>	7 ft.	1.90"
<a href="#">HHHCH850</a>	8 ft.	1.90"

**\*\*Specify Color: Royal Blue (stock), Aqua-Teal, Beige.**

Custom lengths are available. Please call for details.

Covers for 1.5" diameter rails are available at no extra charge. Please call for details.

### Safety-Grip Cleaner

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">HHHCL50</a>	16 oz.



# Ladders and Treads



AUTHORIZED DEALER

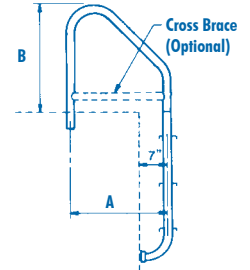
**PENTAIR**  
PARAGON®

## Heavy Duty Cross-Braced Ladders

Width	Steps	.145" Wall	.109" Wall	.065" Wall
24"	2-Step	HH4210110	HH4211310	HH4212510
	3-Step	HH4210210	HH4211410	HH4212610
	4-Step	HH4210310	HH4211510	HH4212710
	5-Step	HH4210410	HH4211610	HH4212810
29"	2-Step	HH4210510	HH4211710	HH4212910
	3-Step	HH4210610	HH4211810	HH4213010
	4-Step	HH4210710	HH4211910	HH4213110
	5-Step	HH4210810	HH4212010	HH4213210
35"	2-Step	HH4210910	HH4212110	HH4213310
	3-Step	HH4211010	HH4212210	HH4213410
	4-Step	HH4211110	HH4212310	HH4213510
	5-Step	HH4211210	HH4212410	HH4213610

## Heavy Duty Ladders

Width	Steps	.145" Wall	.109" Wall
24"	2-Step	HH4220110	HH4221310
	3-Step	HH4220210	HH4221410
	4-Step	HH4220310	HH4221510
	5-Step	HH4220410	HH4221610
29"	2-Step	HH4220510	HH4221710
	3-Step	HH4220610	HH4221810
	4-Step	HH4220710	HH4221910
	5-Step	HH4220810	HH4222010
35"	2-Step	HH4220910	HH4222110
	3-Step	HH4221010	HH4222210
	4-Step	HH4221110	HH4222310
	5-Step	HH4221210	HH4222410



## Paragon Commercial Swimming Pool Ladders

Swimming pool ladders offer the most convenient method of pool entry wherever stairs cannot be used. Each ladder consists of two frames with treads bolted between them. All frames are made of corrosion resistant stainless steel and the heads of the bolts have flat rounded heads curved to fit the tubing of the frames. Ladders are fabricated from sturdy stainless steel tubing 1.900" O.D. in .065", .109" or .145" wall tubing thickness. Heavy duty ladders are for commercial and institutional use to withstand heavier usage.

Ladders are also available with cross braces for extra rigidity and strength.

All ladder styles which have the frames resting against the pool wall include rubber bumpers to prevent damage to the wall.

**Anchor sockets and escutcheon plates are not included with ladders and must be ordered separately.**



includes hardware



includes hardware



includes hardware



Ladder Bumpers are sold per individual bumper.

## Replacement Ladder Treads and Hardware

When ordering ladder treads, determine the part number by the following information:

- a. Exact dimension of ladder rails center to center
- b. Dimension inside to inside of ladder rail
- c. Tread material - Stainless Steel or Cyclac

#	Item Number	Dimension 'a'	Dimension 'b'	Brand	Material
A	HHDF10312	19 1/4"	18 3/16"	S. R. Smith 20" Vertical	S/S Tread with Plastic Endcaps
B	HHDF10512	19 1/4"	18 3/16"	S. R. Smith 20" Sloping	S/S Tread with Plastic Endcaps
C	HH4207709	20"	18"	Generic 20" Vertical	White Blow-Molded Plastic
D	HHDF10612	20"	18"	S. R. Smith 20" Vertical	White Blow-Molded Plastic
E	HH4410210	18 7/8"	17 5/8"	Paragon 19" Vertical	Stainless Steel
F	HH4410910	25 5/16"	24"	Paragon 26" Sloping	White Cyclac
G	HH4410710	25 1/4"	24"	Paragon 26" Vertical	White Cyclac
H	HH4410410	18 1/8"	17 1/4"	Paragon 19" Sloping	White Cyclac
I	HH4410110	18 1/4"	17 1/8"	Paragon 19" Vertical	White Cyclac
J	HP4167709	5/16" Curved Head Bolt/Nut/Washer set for plastic tread (B). 2 nuts, 2 bolts, 2 washers.			
K	HP6070212	Nut/Bolt set for S. R. Smith Elite Treads (A). Includes 6 nuts and 6 bolts.			

S/S = Stainless Steel. Paragon treads come complete with nuts/bolts/washers. S.R. Smith Treads require that nuts/bolts/washers are purchased separately if needed.

## Ladder Bumpers

**J. Nev-Off Ladder Bumper**—The Nev-Off rubber overhang ladder bumper is a expansion wedge system that locks the male style bumper in place with the tightening of a screw. Nev-Off prevents pool ladders from making gouges in concrete and fiberglass, rips in vinyl, or holes in plaster. Tighten the wedge and it is practically impossible to remove. Fits 1.9" OD ladders.

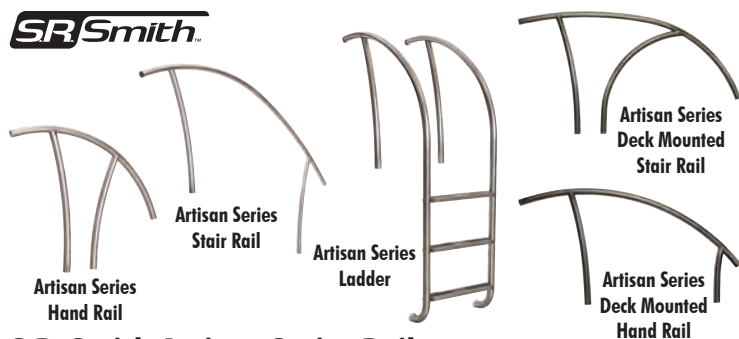
**J. Expand-N-Lok Bumper**—Prevents pool ladder from making holes in plaster, rips in vinyl, or gouges in fiberglass walls. Expand-N-Lok locks in place and is practically impossible to remove once the ladder is installed. **Color: Blue**

**K. & L. Rubber Ladder Bumpers**—Prevent ladder end gouging into wall. **Color: White.**

#	Item Number	Description
J	HPN000150	Nev-Off Ladder Bumper (each)
K	HP100EX12	Expand-N-Lok Bumper (each)
L	HPB100A12	Rubber Ladder Bumper—Male (each)
M	HP4420110	Rubber Ladder Bumper—Female (each)

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S. R. Smith Rails



## S.R. Smith Artisan Series Rails

The Artisan Series Hand Rail is a patented, designer inspired rail that provides an elegant custom look for any pool environment. This is the ideal choice for pool renovation projects, as the Artisan Series Rails easily retrofit into existing anchor settings. Powder coating is available with pricing on request.

- 1.90" O.D. tubing
- .065" wall thickness
- Available made from Type 304 or 316L stainless steel. Type 316L is marine grade and recommended for salt pools.
- Powder Coating is available

### Artisan Series, Type 304 Stainless Steel

Item Number	Description
HHA101S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHA100112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHA100212	Stair Rail (single)
HHA100312	Ladder
HHA100412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)
HHA100512	Deck Mounted Hand Rail (pair)

### Artisan Series, Type 316L Stainless Steel (Marine Grade)

Item Number	Description
HHA111S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHA110112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHA110212	Stair Rail (single)
HHA110312	Ladder
HHA110412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)
HHA110512	Deck Mounted Hand Rail (pair)



## S.R. Smith Meridian Series Rails

The Meridian Series Hand Rail is a patent-pending, designer inspired rail that provides an elegant custom look for any pool environment. This is an ideal choice for pool renovation projects, as the Meridian Series Rails easily retrofit into existing anchor settings. Powder coating is available with pricing on request.

- 1.90" O.D. tubing
- .065" wall thickness
- Available made from Type 304 or 316L stainless steel. Type 316L is marine grade and recommended for salt pools.
- Powder Coating is available

### Meridian Series, Type 304 Stainless Steel

Item Number	Description
HHM101S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHM100112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHM100212	Stair Rail (single)
HHM100312	Ladder
HHM100412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)

### Meridian Series, Type 316L Stainless Steel (Marine Grade)

Item Number	Description
HHM111S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHM110112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHM110212	Stair Rail (single)
HHM110312	Ladder
HHM110412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)



## S.R. Smith Standard Plus Commercial Swimming Pool Ladders

S.R. Smith's Standard Plus Ladders are made from thick 1.90" OD stainless steel tubing and are suitable for heavy-duty use in commercial aquatic facilities. All bends are 4" radius. These ladders can be configured with either durable plastic or stainless steel treads.

Width	Steps	Standard .065" Wall	Crossbrace .065" Wall
23"	2-Step	HH1000112	HH1007312
	3-Step	HH1000412	HH1007612
	4-Step	HH1000712	HH1007912
	5-Step	HH1001012	HH1008212
29"	2-Step	HH1001312	HH1008512
	3-Step	HH1001612	HH1008812
	4-Step	HH1001912	HH1009112
	5-Step	HH1002212	HH1009412
35"	2-Step	HH1002512	HH1009712
	3-Step	HH1002812	HH1010012
	4-Step	HH1003112	HH1010312
	5-Step	HH1003412	HH1010612



## S.R. Smith 20" Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit

The Safety-Pool Step offers extra security and foot support, while also preventing automatic pool cleaners from getting trapped behind the ladder.

- Heavy-duty molded plastic
- Textured stepping surface for safety
- Includes treads, protective side skirts and mounting hardware (US thread)
- Fits ladders with 20" anchor to anchor centerline dimension

Item Number	Description
HH9602C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 2-Step
HH9603C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 3-Step
HH9604C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 4-Step
HH9605C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 5-Step



## S.R. Smith Commercial Grade Stainless Steel Anchors

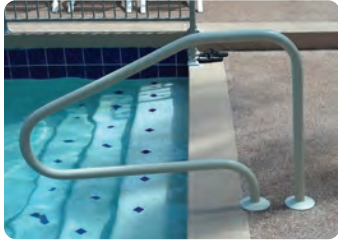
- Marine grade 316 stainless steel provides high corrosion resistance for harsh pool environments.
- Helps extend the life of pool deck equipment and keeps it looking newer.
- Stainless steel products placed in stainless steel anchors resist the galvanic corrosion that can cause discoloration when dissimilar metals are placed together.
- Ideal for commercial stanchion posts, games, ladders and rails.
- Anchors include bonding screw and mounting holes for deck anchor channels.

Item Number	Anchor Type	Anchor Depth	Fits Rail Diameter
HH204MG12	Wedge Anchor	4"	1.5"
HH104MG12	Wedge Anchor	4"	1.9"
HH206MG12	Stanchion Anchor with Cap	6"	1.5"
HH106MG12	Stanchion Anchor with Cap	6"	1.9"



# Vinyl Rails, Steps and Anchors

# SAFTRON



## Safron Vinyl Rails and Ladders

### Features:

- **New fully reinforced construction** provides for a more rigid and stronger feel while maintaining Safron's signature durability.
- Industry standard designs and sizes.
- No rusting, pitting, or scaling.
- Never gets hot.
- Solid color throughout. Will not fade.
- Impervious to pool chemicals.
- Available in five standard colors (Black, Graphite Gray, Gray, Beige, Taupe and White).
- Custom designs and colors are available.
- Fully encapsulated steel reinforcement.
- Non-conductive.
- NSF Approved material.
- Easy to clean.
- **5 year warranty.**



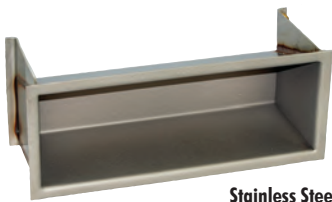
Anchor Socket

Escutcheons

(photo shows color choices)

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHP24850	2-Bend Hand Rail	35"	48"
HHP26050	2-Bend Hand Rail	35"	60"
HHP36050	3-Bend Hand Rail	35"	60"
HHP36650	3-Bend Hand Rail	35"	66"
HHP37250	3-Bend Hand Rail	35"	72"
HHP32650	Return to Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	35"	26"
HHP34050	Return to Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	35"	40"
HHP34850	Return to Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	35"	48"
HHP44850	Return to Deck Grab Rail (4-Bend)	35"	48"
HH24LC350	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 3-Step	67"	24"
HH24LC450	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 4-Step	79"	24"
HH24LC550	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 5-Step	91"	24"
HH30LC350	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 3-Step	67"	30"
HH30LC450	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 4-Step	79"	30"
HH30LC550	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 5-Step	91"	30"
HH36LC350	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 3-Step	67"	36"
HH36LC450	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 4-Step	79"	36"
HH36LC550	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 5-Step	91"	36"
HHESC50	Vinyl Escutcheons 4.5" diameter round (pair)		
HHANCH50	Safron Anchor Socket - White plastic		

NOTE: Rails and Ladders include matching Escutcheons.



Stainless Steel



Cycolac

## Recessed Steps

**Stainless Steel** - 14 gauge type 304 stainless steel, all welded construction. Inside is sandblasted for a slip-resistant surface. Dimensions: 15" W x 5" H x 6" D

**Cycolac** - Injection molded plastic. Furnished white with pebble texture 1/4" nominal thickness. Dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 5 3/4" H x 5 3/4" D

Item Number	Description
HHR5175	RSC Stainless Steel
HH9400112	S.R. Smith Cycolac



## Manhole Steps

- Molded hand grips and bright red reflectors
- Injection molded of Polypropylene
- Quick and easy drive-in installation
- Pullout force in excess of 1500 lbs.
- Leg centers: 13"

Item Number	Description
HHP485050	15-1/4" Manhole Step - Polypropylene



## Anchor Socket

4" cast bronze with locking bronze wedges and stainless steel bolt. For 1.9" OD ladders and rails.

Item Number	Description
HH1001350	4" Bronze Anchor Socket for 1.9" Tubing
HPPW-4C50	Replacement Wedge for HH1001350
HH4015B50	4" Bronze Anchor Socket for 1.5" Tubing
HPPW50	Replacement Wedge for HH4015B50

Contact us for pricing and availability of other replacement wedges and anchor covers.



## 6" Anchor Socket

- Ideal for commercial stanchion anchors, umbrella sleeves, and pool toy installation.
- Cast bronze.
- 6" anchor depth.

Item Number	For Tubing Size
HH6019B50	1.9"
HPPW6C50	Replacement Wedge



Round Powder Coated



Stainless Steel Keyhole



Round Stainless Steel

## Escutcheons

Escutcheon plate is a finishing touch to serve as an attractive cover for anchor sockets. Deluxe Chrome Plated Bronze (CPB) unit has locking set screw.

Item Number	Style	Pipe Size	Finish
HHP100A12	Keyhole	1.9"	304 S.S.
HHP100F12	4.5" Round	1.9"	304 S.S.
HH0019S50	4.5" Round	1.9"	Stainless Steel
HH306EP12	6" Round	1.9"	Stainless Steel
HH306PW12	6" Round	1.9"	S/S Powder Coat (White)
HH306RG12	6" Round	1.9"	S/S Powder Coat (Rock Grey)
HH306TP12	6" Round	1.9"	S/S Powder Coat (Taupe)
HH306SG12	6" Round	1.9"	S/S Powder Coat (Silver Grey)
HH306RB12	6" Round	1.9"	S/S Powder Coat (Royal Blue)
HH1050	Keyhole-Deluxe	1.9"	CPB
HH0015S50	Round	1.5"	Stainless Steel



HH105SS10



HH2810510



HH303SS10



HH2830310

## Paragon 1.5" Deck Anchors

Item Number	For Rail Diameter	Depth	Material
HH2810510	1.5"	4"	Bronze
HH105SS10	1.5"	6"	Stainless Steel

## Paragon 1.5" Escutcheons

Item Number	Description
HH2830310	Stainless Steel Escutcheon Cover, 1.5" Round
HH303SS10	Stainless Steel Escutcheon Cover with Set Screw, 1.5" Keyhole

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S.R. Smith Pool Access Lifts



## Splash! Aquatic Lift System

The Splash! Aquatic Lift is a semi-portable lifting system designed for swimming facilities seeking to provide user-friendly access to their swimming pools. The Splash! is battery powered and operated by a screw driven actuator. The design and durability of the system ensures consistent operation and minimizes service problems. The Splash! lift is attached to the pool deck using a provided square anchor socket.

The Splash! is virtually maintenance free. The components are made from corrosion-resistant materials, including powder-coated aluminum (arms), and powder-coated stainless steel (base, mast, and seat frame). The hand control is completely waterproof, and allows either the user or the attendant to control its operation with ease. The control box and battery are water resistant. If the lift is used outdoors, an optional full cover is available for purchase and is recommended to protect the system. Pricing includes integrated armrests and footrest.

The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use and is ideal for unattended pool environments.

Lifts ship via motor freight.

The Splash! lift is available in the following models:

**Splash! – Standard Splash!** lifts provide 400 lb lifting capacity. Mounted to deck with company supplied square anchor socket.

**Splash! Hi/Lo –** The perfect lift for facilities that have an above ground spa and an in-ground pool. The dual position chair allows a single lift to be used in both locations.

**Splash! Spa –** Designed for use with spas up to 52" (132 cm) above the deck.

**Splash! Extended Reach –** For use with pools with unusual gutter configurations requiring a longer reach to the water line. *Splash! Extended Reach has a weight capacity of only 300 lbs.*

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHP500050</a>	Splash! Aquatic Lift
<a href="#">HHSPHL50</a>	Splash! Hi-Lo Lift
<a href="#">HH3750050</a>	Splash! Spa
<a href="#">HH3700050</a>	Splash! Extended Reach
<a href="#">HHSPCAD50</a>	Splash! Caddy

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## Splash! 300

The Splash! 300 offers easier installation because it can be installed by core drilling, with no additional footings required on a standard 4" reinforced deck.

- Third-party tested & verified ADA compliant.
- LiftOperator® Intelligent Control includes a 24 Volt rechargeable battery.
- 344° rotation helps ensure a safe transfer area.
- Powder-coated stainless steel and aluminum construction.

**Lifting Capacity:** 300 lbs.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH3030012</a>	Splash! 300 Lift
<a href="#">HH3530012</a>	Splash! 300 Hi/Lo Lift
<a href="#">HH3753012</a>	Splash! 300 Spa Lift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## Splash! Round Post

The Splash! Round Post can be installed in an existing round deck anchor. Optional Secure-It Kit™ can be added to keep the lift from rotating in the anchor socket.

**Lifting Capacity:** 300 lbs.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH3000R12</a>	Splash! Round Post Lift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



## PAL Portable Aquatic Lift

The PAL is a completely portable aquatic lift, requiring no mounting to the pool deck. It contains over seven hundred pounds of counter weight to support a lifting capacity of 300 lbs. Its padded handle and ball bearing casters make the PAL easy to move, making it the perfect fit for facilities requiring accessibility to more than one water location, as well as for those who wish to store the unit away when it is not needed.

The unique design of the PAL allows it to be adapted to virtually all swimming pool configurations. Its arms reach over the pool edge and can vary in length depending upon the amount of required clearance. The PAL works well with edgeless designs, as well as with pools with curbs, gutters and skimmers. Either the user or attendant can operate the PAL easily with the LiftOperator Intelligent Control. The seat is deep enough to provide stability and has no edge to facilitate transfers. Set-up consists of rolling the lift into place along the edge of the pool and locking the wheels. Includes a battery, charger, battery console cover, waterproof control, rotomolded seat with integrated armrests, footrest, seat belt assembly and Secure-It Kit so the lift can be fixed to the deck.

The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use and is ideal for unattended pool environments.

Arm rest option sold separately. Lifts ship via motor freight.

The PAL Portable Aquatic Lift is available in the following models:

**PAL – Standard portable aquatic lift** is the perfect lift solution for facilities wishing to service more than one pool

**Pal Hi/Lo –** A variation of the PAL designed for in facilities that have both in-ground pools and above ground spas

**PAL Spa –** Designed for above ground pools and for above ground spas up to 52" above the deck

**One year parts and lifetime labor warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHPAL50</a>	PAL Lift
<a href="#">HHPALHL50</a>	PAL Hi-Lo Lift
<a href="#">HH2750050</a>	PAL Spa

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



## PAL2 Portable Aquatic Lift

The PAL2 includes all the great features of our original PAL pool lift, with a modernized look and durable matte finish. It is a portable, free-standing pool lift that comes with the PAL Secure-It Kit so that it can be fixed to the deck. Standard features include the LiftOperator Intelligent Control (mounted on the mast), a 24-volt rechargeable battery, waterproof hand control, rotomolded seat with integrated armrests, footrest, seatbelt assembly and Secure-It Kit so the lift can be fixed to the deck.

The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use and is ideal for unattended pool environments.

Third party tested and verified ADA compliant. Powder coated stainless steel and aluminum construction. 300 pound lifting capacity. Arm rest is optional. Lift ships via motor freight.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH2020012</a>	PAL2 Lift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## LiftOperator Intelligent Control by S.R. Smith

The LiftOperator Intelligent Control is the most technologically advanced pool lift control on the market. With an emergency stop button that can stop the lift mid-cycle and an audible safety alert that can bring a stranded user to the attention of your facility personnel, the LiftOperator ensures user safety. The control's internal memory stores information about pool lift usage that can be pulled onto a standard USB drive, and uploaded onto your computer for analysis. The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use – ideal for unattended pool environments. LiftOperator is now included as standard equipment with the following lift models: PAL/PAL2 Series, aXs2 Lift, multiLift (2-button control), Splash! Series.





# S.R. Smith Pool Access Lifts and Accessories



## multiLift™

The multiLift is a flanged pool lift that is a snap to install! The Wheel-A-Way™ option provides flexibility to remove the lift for seasonal storage. Right or left side mounting means less to think about when selecting a pool lift location on the deck. The multiLift comes standard with our LiftOperator® Intelligent Control System.

The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use and is ideal for unattended pool environments.

**Lifting Capacity:** 350 lbs.

Item Number	Description
HH5750012	multiLift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## ML300

The ML300 is a flanged mounted pool lift that is ideal for a wide range of pool applications. The ML300 comes standard with the LiftOperator® Intelligent Control System.



- Third party tested & verified ADA Compliant.
- Seat includes integrated armrests.
- Retrofit anchor jig is standard.
- Flange mounted with 4 anchor bolts.
- LiftOperator® includes a 24V rechargeable battery.
- Powder-coated stainless steel and aluminum construction.

**Lifting Capacity:** 300 lbs.

Item Number	Description
HH7530012	ML300 Lift with anchor

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



## aXs2 Lift

The aXs2 is a low profile pool lift that is an ideal access solution for community and hospitality swimming pools.

- Third-party tested & verified ADA compliant.
- 360° rotation for transfer safety and flexibility and small footprint for narrow decks.
- Compact design requires minimal deck space.
- Integrated armrests.
- Sturdy and generous rotomolded seat.
- 300 lb/136 kg lifting capacity.
- LiftOperator® Intelligent Controller with 24V battery.
- Full range of operation from handset and control box.
- Powder-coated stainless steel and aluminum construction.

Includes Battery, Charger, Battery Console Cover, Waterproof Hand Control, Stainless Steel Anchor Socket and Cover, Armrests, Footrests and Seat Belt Assembly.

Item Number	Description
HH3100012	aXs2 Lift with Anchor
HH3100C12	aXs2 Lift with Caddy
HH3100N12	aXs2 Lift with Caddy, without Anchor
HH3100R12	aXs2 Lift Round Post, without anchor

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



## S.R. Smith Lift Options and Accessories

Item Number	Description	PAL Series	PAL 2 Series	ML300	Multi-Lift	Splash! Series	aXs2
HHAK12	Activation Key option when purchased with new lift	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
HH200350	Arm Rests, White	✓		✓	✓	✓	
HPAX23212	Replacement Arm Rests, Pair		✓				✓
HHBAJ150	Linak Battery	Pre-2012				Pre-2012	Pre-2012
HH0149512	LiftOperator Battery	2012 and later	2012 and later	✓	2012 and later	2012 and later	2012 and later
HH1035012	Linak Charger	Pre-2012				Pre-2012	Pre-2012
HP0153012	LiftOperator Charger	2012 and later	2012 and later	✓	2012 and later	2012 and later	2012 and later
HP0160012	4-Button Hand Control	✓	✓			✓	✓
HP0160112	2-Button Hand Control			✓	✓		
HP0002450	Seat Pad	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
HH100050	Seat Belt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH200550	Spine Board Attachment (Spine board sold separately)	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
HH200050	Stability Vest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH92050TA	Total Cover, Tan, PAL & Splash! Lifts	✓	✓			✓	
HH50052TA	Total Cover, Tan, multiLift & ML300 Lifts			✓	✓		
HH9006TA	Total Cover, Tan, aXs2 Lifts				✓		
HH97051TA	Cover, Tan, Mast/Seat Saver Combo (New Style Seat)					✓	✓
HH97050TA	Cover, Tan, Seat Saver (New Style Seat)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH94011TA	Cover, Tan, Mast Only				✓	✓	
HP4070012	LiftOperator, 4-Button Replacement Kit	✓	✓			✓	✓
HP4070112	LiftOperator, 2-Button Replacement Kit			✓	✓	✓	
HP1151512	Additional LiftOperator Activation Keys, Pack of 4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
HH91100TA	Cover, Tan, LiftOperator Console	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP2190A12	PAL Secure-It Kit	✓	✓				
HP3190A12	Splash! Secure-It Kit					✓	
HH5005512	Multi-Lift Wheel-A-Way Cart Option			✓	✓		
HP500012	Sign – POOL LIFT AVAILABLE, Metal, 9" x 12"						
HP5100A12	Sign – POOL LIFT WARNING, Metal 9" x 12"						

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Aqua Creek Pool Access Lifts



## Aqua Creek Products

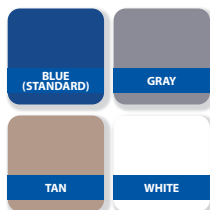
THE LEADERS IN RECREATION, FITNESS AND ABILITY!

### Standard Features of Aqua Creek ADA Compliant Lifts

- Powder coated stainless steel construction.
- Rechargeable battery operation, including charger.
- Water-resistant push button remote control handset.
- Flip-up arms and adjustable footrest.
- Adjustable lap belt.
- Independently third party verified to meet ADA standards by Wyle Labs.
- Manufacturer's warranty.
- ADA Pool Lift sign ships with the lift.

Ships by truck.

#### Colors



### ADA Compliant Aqua Creek Lifts

Description	ADA Compliant?	UL Certified?	Above Ground?	In-Ground?	Weight Capacity
Ranger 2™	✓	✓		✓	350 lbs.
Admiral™	✓	✓		✓	450 lbs.
Ambassador	✓			✓	350 lbs.
Mighty Voyager	✓	✓		✓	325 lbs.
Scout 2™	✓	✓	✓	✓	375 lbs.
Mighty 400 Lift	✓	✓	✓	✓	400 lbs.
Mighty 600 Lift	✓	✓	✓	✓	600 lbs.



#### Admiral Lift

This ADA compliant lift maintains many of the same benefits of the Pro Pool lift, along with new features. Its field-reversible feature allows you to change the direction of the seat on site, allowing for left or right entry into the pool. It comes standard with the new adjustable base plate, therefore providing additional flexibility in pools with clearance issues. This lift is available with the same color options, solar charging station, anchoring systems, and accessories as the Pro Series lifts.

- Setback range 14.5" to 19".
- 450 lb weight capacity.
- Anchor purchased separately, if required.
- Battery operated.
- UL Certified to meet pool lift standard 60335-2-1000
- **Five year structural warranty.**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHADML76</a>	Admiral Pool Lift, without Anchor
<a href="#">HH46QAB50</a>	Quick Set Anchor Kit
<a href="#">HH428HT50</a>	Transport Cart for Admiral/Ranger Pool Lift

Seat and Footrest are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



#### Ranger 2 Lift

The Ranger 2 Lift is an economical ADA compliant lift that maintains Aqua Creek's standards for durability and reliability. It's an ideal solution for use on smaller hotel and motel pools as well as for backyard enthusiasts who enjoy their independence. It is designed to be independently operated by the user, allowing the individual full control of the lift with an easy 2 button handset.

- Setback range 14.5" to 19".
- 350 lb weight capacity.
- Field reversible design.
- Anchor purchased separately, if required.
- UL Certified to meet pool lift standard 60335-2-1000.
- **Five year structural warranty.**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHRNGR276</a>	Ranger 2 Lift, without Anchor
<a href="#">HP4CAJP50</a>	Anchor for Ranger Series Lifts
<a href="#">HH428HT50</a>	Transport Cart for Ranger Series Pool Lifts
<a href="#">HHAACA76</a>	Adjustable Height Seat Option for Ranger 2

Seat and Footrest are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!

### Does your swimming pool comply with ADA requirements for accessibility?

If you are a Title II (Public Industry - School District, Municipality, City, County) or Title III (Private Industry - Lodging, Recreation, Education, etc.) entity with a pool, you are required to provide "accessible means of entry for pools."

- Any pool with under 300 linear feet of pool wall must provide one means of access, and that means must be either a pool lift or a sloped entry.
- Any pool with over 300 linear feet of pool wall must provide two means of access, one of which must be either a pool lift or sloped entry. The second means of access for large pools can be any of the five designated means of access, which are: pool lifts, sloped entries, transfer walls, transfer systems, or accessible pool stairs.
- Wave action, leisure river, and other pools where user entry is limited to one area require either a sloped entry, lift, or transfer system.
- Wading pools require a sloped entry.
- Spas require either a lift, transfer wall or transfer system.

Compliance with ADA standards became a requirement on January 31, 2013. Please contact us to discuss what the ADA requirements mean for your facility. We can help you select the best products for your unique set of circumstances.



#### Ambassador Lift

Developed from Aqua Creek's original Pro Pool Lift, the Ambassador features an additional reach allowing clearance for wide gutters and spa benches. This extended reach can also clear a curb or pool wall, making this lift ideal for raised perimeter pools and spas.

- 300 lb weight capacity.
- Higher seat for easier wheelchair transfers.
- Includes pull out leg rest, flip-up armrests and a water resistant handset.
- Rechargeable battery operation (charger included).
- Increased setback.
- **Five year structural warranty.**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHPXRDN76</a>	Ambassador Extended Reach Lift, without Anchor
<a href="#">HHPXRDR76</a>	Ambassador Lift, Reverse Configuration, without Anchor
<a href="#">HH910SA76</a>	Ambassador Standard Deck Anchor
<a href="#">HH910S876</a>	Ambassador 8" Deck Anchor
<a href="#">HH14STC50</a>	Transport Cart for Ambassador/Pro Pool-XR Lift

Seat is now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



#### Mighty Voyager Lift

The Mighty Voyager Lift provides a whole new perspective on pool access. An ADA Compliant and UL Certified Pool Lift that is also portable allow the user to move the lift away from the side of the pool in certain cases to allow for facility events or to simply store the lift. A robust 325 pound weight capacity is provided by separately purchasing sand that is readily available at your local pool supply or home improvement supply store. The 15" opening on the ballast housing allows for easy filling and removal of the sand if necessary.

#### Features:

- Includes ADA fixing kit, which allows lift to be fastened to deck.
- 325 lb weight capacity.
- **Five year structural warranty.**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHVGRPL76</a>	Mighty Voyager Portable Lift

Seat, Footrest and Portable Weight Shroud are now available in either Blue, Tan or Gray!



# Aqua Creek Pool Access Lifts and Accessories



## Mighty 400 and 600 Lifts

The Mighty lifts provide accessibility solutions with versatility, greater water drafts, and a setback up to 44". Designed for in ground anchoring, the Mighty series will accommodate existing "standard" Scout 2 and Revolution concrete anchors. Created for its adaptability, the Mighty lifts can be purchased with a pedestal for additional wall clearance or unusual gutter profiles.

- **Mighty 400 Lift** features a 400 lb weight capacity and is suitable for up to 12" deck-to-water applications.
- **Mighty 600 Lift** features a 600 lb weight capacity and is suitable for up to 14" deck-to-water applications.

### Features:

- Setback up to 44".
- Adjustable seat height and lap belt.
- Flip-up armrests.
- 360° rotation.
- Stainless steel construction with powder coat finish.
- **Five year structural warranty.**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty.**

Item Number	Description
HHMT40076	Mighty 400 Lift, without anchor
HHMT60076	Mighty 600 Lift, without anchor
HH808SA50	6" Deep Anchor for Scout Excel and Mighty Series Lifts
HHMT1PD76	Mighty Lift Pedestal, 1'
HHMT2PD76	Mighty Lift Pedestal, 2'
HHMT3PD76	Mighty Lift Pedestal, 3'
HHMT4PD76	Mighty Lift Pedestal, 4'
HPMTTC76	Transport Cart for Mighty Series Lifts
HH734RS50	Spineboard Attachment

Plastic components are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



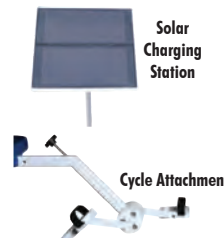
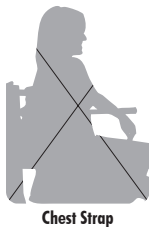
## Scout Excel Lift

Quieter, sleeker, and more attractive, the Scout Excel is perfect for almost any pool design. With the new base not only can you set the lift further back from your pool's edge but the adjustable seat pole, combined with an optional pull out leg rest, allows you to clear short spa walls and pool curbs of up to 26 inches high.

- Adjustable seat pole.
- Stainless steel construction.
- Durable powder coat finish.
- 375 lb weight capacity.
- Can be adapted to most existing 6" deep anchors.
- UL Certified.
- **Five year structural warranty.**
- **Five year pro-rated electronics warranty.**

Item Number	Description
HHSCTXL76	Scout Excel Lift, without Anchor
HH808SA50	6" Deep Anchor for Scout Excel Lift
HH8081050	10" Deep Anchor for Scout Excel Lift
HP4SCTC50	Transport Cart for Scout Excel Lift
HH734RS50	Spineboard Attachment

Plastic components are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



## Aqua Creek Lift Options and Accessories

Item Number	Description	Ranger 2	Admiral	Ambassador	Voyager	Scout Excel	Mighty
HH422H250	Optional Headrest, newer seats (slots in top of seat)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HHF423S50	Optional Chest Strap	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF38SB76	Seat Belt, 2 Piece, 2" Wide with Velcro, Black	included	included	included	included	included	included
HPFLRB76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, Blue	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HPFLRT76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, Tan	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HPFLRG76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, Gray	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HPFLRW76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, White	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HH019CA50	Cycle Attachment	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH004AB50	F-004AB Battery for Linak Controls, 24V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH044CH50	F-044CH Charger for 24V Batteries, Linak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP04ABV76	F-004ABV Battery for Vito Controls, 24V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP44CHV76	F-044CHV Charger for 24V Batteries, Vito	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP100JH50	F-100JHV 2-Button Handset, Vito	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HP104JV76	F-104JHV 4-Button Handset, Vito					✓	
HH44SCH76	Solar Charging Station	✓	✓	✓			
HH45SCH76	Solar Charging Station					✓	
HH48SCH76	Solar Charging Station						✓
HPF120P76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HPF120T76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HPF120G76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HPF120H76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HPF450B76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue					✓	
HPF450T76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan					✓	
HPF450G76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray					✓	
HPF450H76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue					✓	
HPFMTLC76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue						✓
HPFMTLT76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan						✓
HPFMTLG76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray						✓
HPFMTLH76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue						✓
HP904CV76	Safety Cover, Chair-Only (18" or 22" seat)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Pool and Spa Access



## Aqua Creek Super Power EZ Pool Lift

Aqua Creek's Super EZ Pool Lift offers economical manual lifting capabilities up to 400 pounds for above ground pools and spas. The Super EZ Lift was designed to clear up to a 58" high wall up to 10" thick, making it ideal for use on any above ground pool or spa. The Super Power EZ Pool Lift™ is battery operated.

- Setback range 9" to 12"
- 400 lb weight capacity
- 360° manual rotation
- **Five year structural warranty**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH194PH50</a>	Super Power EZ Pool Lift, without Anchor
<a href="#">HH612TL50</a>	Deck Anchor
<a href="#">HPF440B76</a>	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue
<a href="#">HPF440T76</a>	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan
<a href="#">HPF440G76</a>	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray
<a href="#">HPF440H76</a>	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue



## Aqua Creek Spa Lift Elite

The Elite offers easy push button operation and 360 degrees of powered rotation. This lift is capable of clearing wall heights up to 68 inches. Whether relaxation, rehabilitation, or socialization is your goal, the Spa Lift Elite is the solution for stress free access to your personal backyard or commercial spa.

- Adjustable pull-out leg rest
- Wall height range 21" - 68"
- 300 lb weight capacity
- Flip-up armrests
- 360° powered rotation
- **Five year structural warranty**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty**
- UL Certified

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH06SLE50</a>	Spa Lift Elite, without Anchor
<a href="#">HPPAK876</a>	Anchor Kit, standard concrete
<a href="#">HH07WDA76</a>	Anchor Kit, wood deck

Plastic components are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



## Aqua Creek Spa Lift Ultra

The Spa Lift Ultra is a ADA compliant lift designed to provide access to both residential and commercial elevated pools & spas. Easy push button handset operation. Access your personal backyard or commercial spa environment while enjoying the benefits of relaxation along with increased independence.

- Wall height range 29" - 51"
- 400 lb weight capacity
- Rechargeable battery with wall mount charger
- 360° powered rotation
- **Five year structural warranty**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty**
- UL Certified

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH05SLU76</a>	Spa Lift Ultra, without Anchor
<a href="#">HPPAK876</a>	Anchor Kit, standard concrete
<a href="#">HH07WDA76</a>	Anchor Kit, wood deck

Plastic components are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



## Aqua Creek Aqua Walker™

The Aqua Creek Aqua Walker is constructed of furniture grade PVC tubing. This adjustable, water-proof walker allows for mobility assistance both in and out of the water. The Aqua Walker comes with removable 4" armrest cradles for extra support.

- Adjustable height range of 32" to 45"
- Tool-free conversion from armrest walker to standard walker
- Solid rubber wheels

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH605UW50</a>	Aqua Walker™



## Aquatic Access IGAT Deluxe Lift

The Aquatic Access Pool Lift Model IGAT-180 is a user- or attendant-operated, **water powered** unit which meets the pending ADA requirements for swimming pool lifts. It can lift a 400 lb. person at 55 PSI operating pressure (while lifting). The standard unit includes an adjustable height 19" wide seat with an inside arm rest, full 180° automatic seat rotation, 42" vertical seat travel, upper and lower controls easily reached from deck or pool, an adjustable footrest, and a built-in wheel for easy transport. The lift mounts in a single socket in the pool deck, and gains additional stability by contacting the deck and the pool wall, but is easily removed without tools. Structural components are 304 and 316 stainless steel.

Available options include a flip-up outer arm, adjustable headrest, seat belts for chest and lap, and a rescue board (which must be originally ordered with the lift). Addition of some accessories will increase pressure requirements. Custom modifications can be ordered to accommodate various water levels and wheelchair heights, opposite or reduced seat rotation, and adaptations to accommodate in-ground spa with bench seats. Specify seat color: **White** or **Blue**

## ADA-Compliant Models

**IGAT-180** – Our standard model. Automatic 180° seat turns forward into water.

**IGAT-180 AD** – Entire lift is above-deck for pools with covers or those where competitive swim events are held.

**IGAT-180/135** – Automatic 135° seat turns forward into water. For pools and spas with benches or built-in seats.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHIGAT850</a>	IGAT-180 Lift
<a href="#">HHIGATD50</a>	IGAT-180 AD Above Deck Lift
<a href="#">HHIGAT350</a>	IGAT-180/135 Lift
<a href="#">HHFUA50</a>	Flip-Up Arm
<a href="#">HHIGHR50</a>	Headrest
<a href="#">HHGATSB50</a>	Seat Belt
<a href="#">HHIGRB50</a>	Rescue Board Attachment



## Pentair AquaTRAM® 90+ Lift

Choose the only ADA Compliant lift that's backed by Pentair's commitment to help people enjoy water, the world over. When you install an AquaTRAM 90+ lift, you provide safer, easier swimming pool access for swimmers with physical disabilities. If a 90° rotation is required, the AquaTRAM 90+ lift will fit your budget comfortably. And with the backing of the industry leader, Pentair Commercial Aquatics™, there's every reason to feel confident about the quality of your purchase. **Lifting capacity: 400 lbs. 5-year limited warranty.**

### Features:

- Most versatile lift available
- Rotates 90° to the left and right for easy access
- Improved reach to clear spa benches and most gutter types
- Available in two anchor configurations (Quickset square and round)
- Retrofit easily to existing anchors
- Fully compliant with ADA guidelines
- Rechargeable battery-powered operation for easy use
- Comfortable seat with adjustable lap belt
- Simple-to-operate controls provide easy access in and out of pool.
- Stainless steel with corrosion-resistant epoxy powder-coated finish

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH1142010</a>	AquaTRAM 90+ Lift, Quickset, with Dual Wedge Anchor
<a href="#">HH1142110</a>	AquaTRAM 90+ Lift for Round Anchor, with Anchor
<a href="#">HH1134310</a>	Safety Cover
<a href="#">HH1122510</a>	Transport Cart
<a href="#">HH1144010</a>	Solar Charging Assembly

AquaTRAM 90+ Lifts are available without anchors. Additional anchors and adapter sleeves for existing round anchors are also available. Contact us for current pricing on these options.



# Spectrum Pool Access Lifts



Transport Cart for Traveler XRC500

## Swim-Lift® Traveler II XRC500

The Traveler II XRC500 is our stainless steel extended reach radio frequency controlled aquatic assisted access lift. It is designed for use on existing or new in-ground swimming pools and spas. Anchor assemblies and accessories are sold separately. The Traveler II XRC500 facilitates installations with setback dimensions of 6" to 33" providing versatile anchor placement.

- **ADA/ABA compliant** and Title 24: California Code of Regulations
- 500 pound lifting capacity
- Electropolished passivated stainless steel
- Large, spacious seat design for greater ease of transfer, excellent lumbar support and durability
- Standard adjustable padded headrest
- Swing-out footrest for ease of transfer
- Pinchless flip up outer arm
- Patented overhead transfer assist system
- Safe operating system with rechargeable battery and charger
- Two watertight wireless operating controls
- Single anchor point
- Seat connection can also be used with a spineboard or wheelchair
- Easy to move with use of Transport Cart

**Anchor sold separately.**

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com).

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH2671047</a>	Swim-Lift Traveler II XRC500
<a href="#">HH5452347</a>	Transport Cart for XRC500
<a href="#">HH2363847</a>	Bronze Anchor Assembly
<a href="#">HH5437747</a>	Cover for Traveler II XRC500
<a href="#">HH4293247</a>	Custom Wheelchair Attachment
<a href="#">HH4232347</a>	Custom Spineboard Attachment



Water Box (for new construction)

SpectraForce Pressure Booster Pump

## Swim-Lift® Gallatin WP400

The Gallatin WP400 is one of our stainless steel water powered assisted access lifts. It is designed to accommodate both in-ground pools and spas without customization. The Gallatin requires no more than 12" of total depth (deck to floor/bench) for proper installation. The standard unit will accommodate anchor locations of 18" to 30" from the pool wall.

- 400 pound operating load capacity
- **ADA/ABA compliant** and Title 24: California Code of Regulations
- Passivated stainless steel construction
- Dual lift operating controls, allowing operation from the deck and/or the pool
- New seat design for greater ease of transfer, excellent lumbar support and greater durability
- Upgraded foot rest and arm rest
- Standard adjustable padded headrest

The Spectra-Force Pressure Booster System option may be added to generate water pressure for the operation of the Gallatin WP400. The system consists of a 1/2 HP stainless steel centrifugal pump, hydro-pneumatic pressure sustaining tank, adjustable pressure switch, liquid filled pressure gauge, bronze check valve, fittings and connectors.

New construction requires preset anchor and water box. Installation into existing deck requires retrofit anchor.

**Anchor sold separately.**

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com).

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH2733647</a>	Swim-Lift Gallatin WP400
<a href="#">HH2702847</a>	Spectra-Force Pressure Booster
<a href="#">HH2736447</a>	Cover for Gallatin WP400
<a href="#">HH2745047</a>	Preset Anchor
<a href="#">HH2740047</a>	Retrofit Anchor
<a href="#">HH2040047</a>	Water Box



## Motion Trek Series

The Motion Trek 350 is an ADA compliant **battery powered** lift that is self operable from the deck and water with a robust operating system. The Motion Trek 350 is designed for in-ground pools and spas.

**Includes anchor.**

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com).

### Features:

- Fully ADA Compliant
- 350 pound operating load capacity
- Self operable from the deck and water
- 90 lifts per battery charge
- All stainless steel construction (electropolished 304L grade)
- Coated with Spectra Shield® for maximum corrosion protection
- Stabilizer bar significantly improves lift stability during transfer
- Spacious seat with excellent lumbar support designed for ease of transfer
- Rotationally and vertically powered with 360 degree continuous powered rotation
- Proprietary Robust Operating System and Actuator outperforms the competition
- Accommodates pool wall setback of 6" to 22" and water draft up to 12"
- Easy to install, even into existing concrete decks
- Improved rotation system for a smooth ride

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity
<a href="#">HH5312147</a>	Motion Trek 350	350 lbs.
<a href="#">HH5312D47</a>	Motion Trek BP 350 Deluxe	350 lbs.
<a href="#">HH6314547</a>	Motion Trek BP 400	400 lbs.
<a href="#">HH6314D47</a>	Motion Trek BP 400 Deluxe	400 lbs.

Motion Trek Lifts are available without anchors. Contact us for current pricing on these options.



## Swim-Lift® Lolo WP400

The Lolo WP400 is one of our stainless steel **water powered** assisted access lifts. It is designed to accommodate in-ground pools with a minimum deck-to-pool-bottom dimension of 42" (typically 36" water depth). The standard unit will accommodate various anchor distances from the pool wall.

- 400 pound operating load capacity
- **ADA/ABA compliant** and Title 24: California Code of Regulations
- Dual lift operating controls, allowing operation from the deck and/or the pool
- Dual anchor points for added stability—easy to install, even in existing facilities
- New seat design for greater ease of transfer, excellent lumbar support and greater durability
- Two armrests—outer armrest flips up allowing for horizontal transfer from a wheelchair
- Upgraded foot rest
- Standard adjustable padded headrest

The Spectra-Force Pressure Booster System option may be added to generate water pressure for the operation of the Lolo WP400. The system consists of a 1/2 HP stainless steel centrifugal pump, hydro-pneumatic pressure sustaining tank, adjustable pressure switch, liquid filled pressure gauge, bronze check valve, fittings and connectors.

New construction requires preset anchor and water box. Installation into existing deck requires retrofit anchor.

**Anchor sold separately.**

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com).

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH2755047</a>	Swim-Lift Lolo WP400
<a href="#">HH2702847</a>	Spectra-Force Pressure Booster
<a href="#">HH2736447</a>	Cover for Lolo WP400
<a href="#">HH2745047</a>	Preset Anchor
<a href="#">HH2740047</a>	Retrofit Anchor
<a href="#">HH2040047</a>	Water Box

# Pool Access Equipment



6-Step Aqua Step ADA

## Aqua Step ADA

The Aqua Step ADA meets or exceeds all ADA requirements. Like the Aqua Step HD the ADA model is designed for the harshest conditions. The treads are constructed of coated stainless steel and will withstand 600+ pounds. Some of the Aqua Step ADA features:

- **Warranty - Lifetime Structural Warranty. 1 year coatings and adhesives warranty.**
- Deck Anchoring - No tools necessary once initially installed.
- Lightweight - A single pool attendant can typically install and remove an Aqua Step ADA quickly when necessary.
- Safety Side Guards - Optional safety side guards are available to prevent swimming under the stairs.
- Special Features - The Aqua Step ADA is equipped with all of the specifications recommended by the ADA guidelines from both 1991 and 2010. 24" wide railings, 11" of exposed tread, shielding between the steps, railing extensions, etc., are all included in the Aqua Step ADA standard feature list.
- Width: 24"

### Deck to Pool Floor Measurement Table

	6.5" Riser	7.5" Riser	8.5" Riser	9.0" Riser	9.5" Riser
4 Step		34"-36"	38.25"-40.25"	40.75"-42.75"	43.25"-45.25"
5 Step	35"-37"	41.75"-43.75"	46.75"-48.75"	49.75"-51.75"	52.75"-54.75"
6 Step	41.75"-43.75"	49.25"-51.25"	55.25"-57.25"	58.75"-60.75"	61.5"-63.5"
7 Step	47.5"-49.5"	57"-59"	63.25"-65.25"	67.75"-69.75"	71.25"-73.25"
8 Step	54"-56"	64.5"-66.5"			

Item Number	Steps
HHAD10450	4
HHAD10550	5
HHAD10650	6
HHAD10750	7
HHAD10850	8
HHAD10950	9



4-Step Aqua Step

## Aqua Step

H2O Innovations Aqua Step is an incredibly lightweight and durable portable access system. The Aqua Step is more reliable and far easier to handle than any competitive product. The Aqua Step incorporates light weight molded plastic treads and can accommodate up to 300 lb individuals. The access system carries a 2 Year Structural Warranty. The Aqua Step is 100% rebuildable. The Aqua Step can be easily put in and taken out of the pool by a single pool attendant.

The Aqua Step can be ordered with step riser heights of 5", 6.5", 7", 7.5", 8" and 8.5". Customers with special needs may require a smaller riser height to accommodate safe, easy pool entry. The price of the unit is dependent on the number of steps.

Where a pool gutter provides an installation challenge, a separate custom approach platform may be ordered.

**Warranty: two year structural and one year coatings and adhesives.**

### Deck to Pool Floor Measurement Table

	6.5" Riser	7.5" Riser	8.5" Riser	9.0" Riser	9.5" Riser
4 Step		34"-36"	38.25"-40.25"	40.75"-42.75"	43.25"-45.25"
5 Step	35"-37"	41.75"-43.75"	46.75"-48.75"	49.75"-51.75"	52.75"-54.75"
6 Step	41.75"-43.75"	49.25"-51.25"	55.25"-57.25"	58.75"-60.75"	61.5"-63.5"
7 Step	47.5"-49.5"	57"-59"	63.25"-65.25"	67.75"-69.75"	71.25"-73.25"
8 Step	54"-56"	64.5"-66.5"			

Item Number	Steps
HHAE10450	4
HHAE10550	5
HHAE10650	6
HHAE10750	7
HHAE10850	8
HHAE10950	9

Item Number	Description
HHA409050	Approach Platform
HHA409250	Safety Sideguards
HHSTR1050	Shielded Tread



5-Step ADA Easy Stair

## EasyRec ADA Easy Stair

Fully compliant with ADA Guidelines for Accessible Design and NEC Bonding Codes, the ADA Easy Stair offers a proven and economical solution for pools that require a secondary means of pool access. The ADA Easy Stair serves the needs of a wide range of pool users including those with limited mobility, the elderly, expecting mothers, pre-teens and first-time recreational swimmers.

Lightweight fiberglass construction features quick and easy removal using the included dolly. The ADA Easy Stair is custom made to fit your pool and does not require mounting to the pool or pool deck. It ships assembled.

Specify color: **Light Blue, Blue or Gold.**



Item Number	Description	Top of Deck to Pool Floor
HHESA550	5-Step ADA Easy Stair	32" to 47"
HHESA650	6-Step ADA Easy Stair	48" to 57"
HHESA750	7-Step ADA Easy Stair	58" to 67"



# AquaTrek2 Pool Access Equipment



## AquaTrek2 SADA Step System

The AquaTrek2 SADA Step System has the same quality of the standard AquaTrek2 step system with specific modifications to meet the ADA standards for 2nd entry method requirements.

The ADA Step System has no open risers, uniform riser height, 12" minimum tread depth, and maximum 24" width between handrails.

The ADA Step system comes with one "Tip-Away" side skirt for safety and ranges from a 5-tread to a 9-tread option for those deeper pools. The step system is ideal for frequent removal as it is easier to remove and install than other ADA Systems.

Item Number	Description
HHSADA550	5-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA650	6-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA750	7-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA850	8-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA950	9-Tread ADA Step System
HHAQSK650	Additional Side Skirt for 6-Tread SADA Step System
HHAQSK750	Additional Side Skirt for 7-Tread SADA Step System
HHAQSK850	Additional Side Skirt for 8-Tread SADA Step System
HPAQNST50	Non-Skid Plate for Step Tread (Specify Color)
HPNSP2250	22" Non-Skid Plate for Standard Platform (Specify Color)



## AquaTrek2 Ladder

Dignified, forward-walking access to your pool is accommodated with ease using the AquaTrek2 Ladder.

Wide treads and strong, metal-reinforced handrails provide stability and comfort. The AquaTrek2 Ladder is built of a noncorrosive metal skeleton encased in a rigid PVC skin.

Additional features include nonslip safety surfaces on step treads and built-in wheels for portability. Rated for 600 lb user weight capacity. **One year warranty.**

The ADA Compliant version of the AquaTrek2 Ladder is 24" wide and specifically modified to comply with current ADA regulations. Unique stepped handrail design offers unlimited hand positions for maximum user stability.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com)

Item Number	Model Number	Steps	Width
HHAQ30050	AQ-3000	3 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ40050	AQ-4000	4 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ50050	AQ-5000	5 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ56050	AQ-5600	6 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ57050	AQ-5700	7 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHA300050	ADA-3000	3 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA400050	ADA-4000	4 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA500050	ADA-5000	5 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA560050	ADA-5600	6 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA570050	ADA-5700	7 (ADA Compliant)	24"

Item Number	Description
HP3682350	Replacement Tread for AQ-3000 through AQ-5700 Ladder
HP5037B50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Yellow
HP5037Y50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Black
HPAQNST50	Non-Skid Plate for Step Tread (Specify Color)
HPNSP2250	22" Non-Skid Plate for Standard Platform (Specify Color)



## AquaTrek2 Ramp/Step

These removable units provide swimmers of all ages an easy way to enter and exit your pool. The AquaTrek2 Ramp allows individuals to either walk down a gentle slope or be wheeled into the pool. The AquaTrek2 Ramp is available in two configurations, Standard (for pools 48" and under from pool floor to deck surface) and Long (for pools over 48" from pool floor to deck surface).

The AquaTrek2 Step is available in 6, 7 or 8 tread models. Each model features nonslip safety treads and built-in wheels for easy portability.

Construction of AquaTrek2 Ramps and Steps is primarily of durable UV-stabilized PVC, encasing a noncorrosive metal skeleton.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com)

Item Number	Model Number	Description
HHAQ90050	AQ-9000	Standard AquaTrek2 Ramp
HHAQ90L50	AQ-9000L	Long AquaTrek2 Ramp
HHAQ60050	AQ-6000	6-Tread AquaTrek2 Step
HHAQ70050	AQ-7000	7-Tread AquaTrek2 Step
HHAQ80050	AQ-8000	8-Tread AquaTrek2 Step

Item Number	Description
HP3682T50	Replacement Tread for AQ-6000 through AQ-8000 Step
HP5037B50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Yellow
HP5037Y50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Black
HPAQNST50	Non-Skid Plate for Step Tread (Specify Color)
HPNSP2250	22" Non-Skid Plate for Standard Platform (Specify Color)



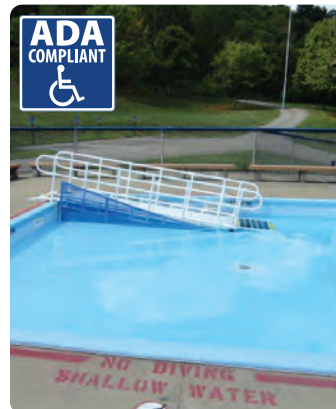
## AquaTrek2 ADA

### Compliant Transfer System

The AquaTrek2 ADA Transfer System can be used as a primary ADA access point for leisure rivers, wave action pools, therapy pools, sand bottom pools, spas and other pools where access to the water is limited to one area. For use where every one gets in and out at the same place. The ADA Transfer System can also be used as a secondary means of ADA Access for large pools.

The AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair (shown, sold separately) makes a great accompaniment.

Item Number	Description
HHADAT550	ADA Compliant Transfer System



## AquaTrek2

### Wading Pool Ramp

Save the cost of rebuilding your wading pool by installing an AquaTrek2 ramp instead!

The AquaTrek2 WP-1500 wading pool ramp can help solve the sloped access ADA requirement for wading pools with either a flat bottom or linear slope. With handrails 30" apart at two separate heights, one for adults and one for children, a slip resistant surface and one tip-away side skirt for safety. The wading pool ramp will have a slope ratio that is technically feasible, readily achievable and is based on the ADA maximum extent feasibility requirement for your wading pool. Contact us for a pool and gutter profile form so we can help you see if your wading pool qualifies.

Item Number	Description
HHP150050	AquaTrek2 WP-1500 Wading Pool Ramp, 30" Width

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Aquatic Wheel Chairs



Plastic Seat

Mesh Seat

## Aqua Creek Pool Access Chairs

Pool Access Chairs are an ideal solution for swimming pools with ramps or zero depth entries. These access chairs are constructed from medical grade PVC and feature an anti-tip design with non-rusting parts. Made to withstand harsh environments, they are great for use in showers, locker rooms and pool environments.

- EZ clean twin wheel casters
- Anti-tip design
- Non-rusting design for pool and shower environments
- Medical grade PVC construction
- Swing-out armrests

Item Number	Width	Weight Capacity	Seat Type
<a href="#">HH5218P76</a>	18"	300 lbs.	Plastic
<a href="#">HH5218M76</a>	18"	300 lbs.	Mesh
<a href="#">HH5224M76</a>	24"	400 lbs.	Mesh
<a href="#">HP310XW76</a>	Seat Belt Option		
<a href="#">HP426CS76</a>	Chest Strap Option		



## Aqua Creek SS HD Folding Aquatic Wheel Chair

Our Aqua Creek Aquatic stainless steel wheelchairs are collapsible for easy storage. The chair's flip up arms make for easy transfers. Upholstery is mildew resistant mesh and is suitable for daily use in pool environments. Available in seat widths of: 18" and 20". Weight capacity ranges from 350 lbs. to 375 lbs. depending on the chair width. **One year warranty.**

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity
<a href="#">HHF18WC50</a>	18" Aquatic Wheel Chair	350 lbs.
<a href="#">HHF20WC50</a>	20" Aquatic Wheel Chair	350 lbs.



## Aqua Creek Products



## AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair

This totally submersible wheel chair helps provide independent accessibility for disabled people in and around your aquatic facility.

Features include:

- Retractable foot rest.
- 7 and 24 inch mag wheels.
- Vent holes for submersibility.

Reduced seat depth version has a 17" seat depth which creates proper bent knee position for average height adults. Built from PVC with stainless steel fasteners, hand rims and swing arms. Also includes comfortable padded cushion seat. Reclining high-back models are also available with pricing on request.

**One year warranty.**

Item Number	Description	Capacity
<a href="#">HHAQ25050</a>	AquaTrek2 Reduced Seat Depth Wheel Chair	350 lbs
<a href="#">HHAQ35050</a>	AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair	350 lbs
<a href="#">HHAQ45050</a>	AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair	450 lbs
<a href="#">HP350SB50</a>	Seat Belt Option	
<a href="#">HH150HR50</a>	High Rise Child Seat Adapter	



## AquaTrek2 Beach Wheelchair

The AQ-1000 Beach Wheelchair has a weight capacity of 350 pounds. The rear proprietary aluminum forks and proprietary bushings are bearing free and turn easily on sand and many other terrains. The frame is constructed of UV rated furniture grade PVC with internal virgin aluminum pipe to maintain integrity strength on rough terrains like sand and parks or at the park with a beach.

**Features**

- Durable and lightweight
- 300 lbs. weight capacity
- Stainless steel axles and stainless steel fasteners
- No bearings, oil free
- Safe and comfortable
- Footrest, brake, seat cushion all included
- Additional options: Seat belt and shoulder harness

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity
<a href="#">HHAQ10050</a>	Beach Wheelchair	350 lbs.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHAC00012</a>	Mobile Aquatic Chair

## Mobile Aquatic Chair

Mobile Aquatic Chairs (MAC) are essential for facilities utilizing a ramp, zero-depth entry or moveable floor. The MAC is built specifically for use in aquatic environments, with a powder coated stainless steel frame to resist corrosion and a swing-away arm for easy transfer.

The rigid rotomolded plastic seat aids in user transfer by providing a stable platform that can be used for transfer support. Rear stabilizer wheels eliminate the tendency of a chair to pitch forward or back while going down the ramp. 300 pound weight capacity. Powder coated stainless steel. Seat is 18" wide.

# We've got the 411!

We have downloadable production worksheets for ramps and lifts at the click of a button!

Please visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) and search by item number to find links to related documents on the product page



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



# Slides and Climbing Walls



**SR Smith™**

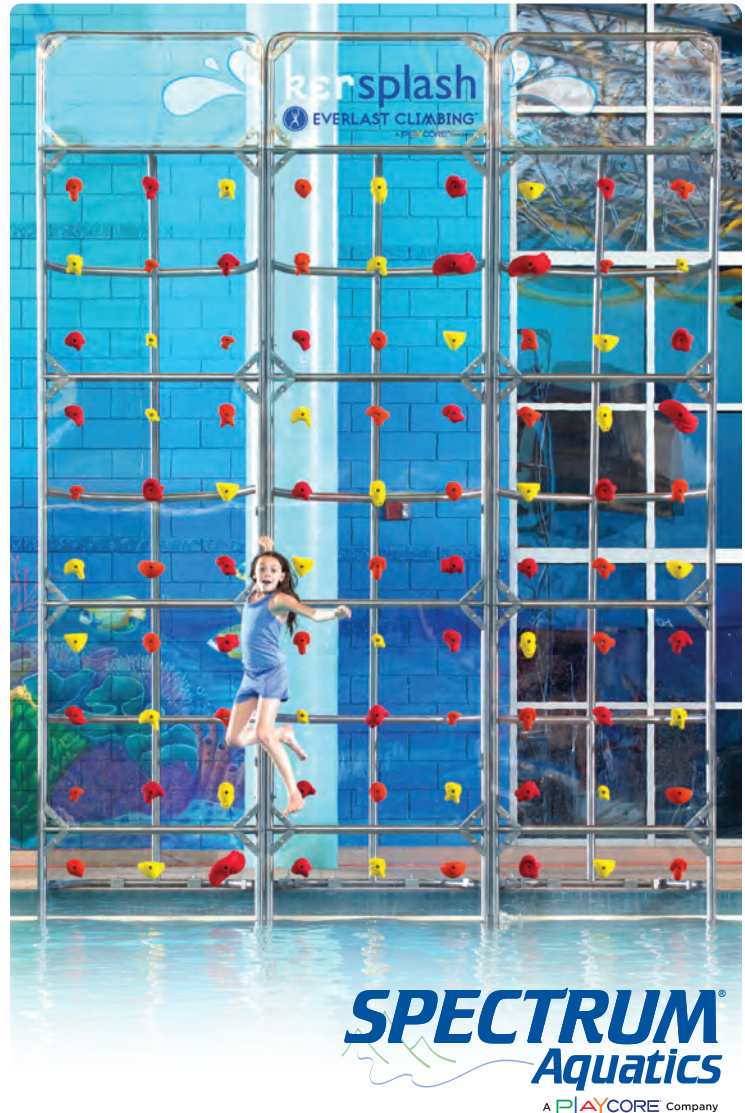
## Vortex® Slide

- 10'7" in height (7'6" to seat)
- 19' corkscrew runway
- Available with ladder or spiral staircase
- Accommodates sliders up to 325 lbs/147kg
- Sturdy rotomolded construction for strength and durability
- 30 gpm max. water delivery system can be plumbed through the pool's return line
- Intended for use on in-ground swimming pools only

Big Time, fun slide! The Vortex slide from S. R. Smith has a high-volume water delivery system. This heavy-duty slide will accommodate up to 325 pounds. The flume is available in **Blue and Gray Granite**, with a primed base. Choose closed or open flume and ladder or staircase designs to customize to fit your application.

The Vortex fully conforms to the Consumer Product Safety Commission Safety Standard for Swimming Pool Slides (Part 16 CFR 1207).

Item Number	Description	Color
HH95209FLB	Full Tube with Ladder	Blue
HH95209FLG	Full Tube with Ladder	Gray Granite
HH95209FSB	Full Tube with Staircase	Blue
HH95209FSG	Full Tube with Staircase	Gray Granite



**SPECTRUM**  
Aquatics  
A PLAYCORE Company

## Kersplash™ Climbing Walls

Add adventure to your aquatic area with a poolside climbing wall. Kersplash™ is suited for indoor or outdoor use and is available in two panel styles. Kersplash™ Crystal Clear™ complements any aquatic center and offers visibility to areas behind the wall. Kersplash™ climbing walls are made from UV- and chlorine-resistant materials and feature red, yellow and orange Groperz™ Hand Holds. The Kersplash™ frame is constructed of high-quality, 100% passivated stainless steel to withstand harsh pool environments.

Climbing increases fitness levels through development of strength, coordination, cardiovascular endurance and muscle endurance. It also provides participants with positive risk taking and creative problem solving.

### Kersplash™ package includes:

- Kersplash™ panels
- Top guard panel
- Stainless steel structure
- Groperz™ hand holds with stainless steel mounting hardware
- Kersplash Rules & Guidelines sign
- Safety, care and maintenance instructions

### Facility Requirements:

- 35" of deck space
- 4' of clearance behind the wall for a walkway
- 5' to either side of your wall
- 10' drop zone\*
- Pool depth determines the height of the wall

\*Note: A designated "drop zone" is recommended at the base of Kersplash™ to keep swimmers out of this area.

Item Number	Panel Style	Section Heights
HH0535147	Crystal Clear™	8'
HH0536147	Crystal Clear™	12'
HH0537147	Crystal Clear™	16'

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



# Slides and Landing Pads



## FAST Corporation Themed Kiddie Pool Slides

Bring color and imagination to your aquatic play area with an eye-catching fiberglass pool slide! Our fiberglass pool slides and water features are designed to withstand rigorous use and weather for decades with little maintenance required. A wide variety of designs are available. See the back cover of this catalog, visit our website for a slide show or contact us with your unique request.



## FAST Corp. Landing Pads

Fastened to surface with included hardware. Color: Blue.

Item Number	Dimensions	Ships Via
HH603950	3' x 5'	Common Courier
HH607050	4' x 6'	Truck

Available in custom sizes. Call for a price quote.



## SlidePad Chlorine-Resistant Aquatic Landing Pad

SlidePad™ does not require metal fasteners, bolts, or screws to install, making it a safer solution for water park visitors. SlidePad is a single unit comprised of a high-density foam pad encapsulated in environmentally-safe, 100% recyclable AquaPebble™ polyolefin pebbles. SlidePad will not disintegrate, deteriorate, crack, fade, shift, or move after being bonded to the surface. **3-Year warranty** and SlidePad Installation kit are included. Standard Aquatic Blue (pictured) mats ship in 24 hours! Custom shapes, designs, sizes, and color blends are available. Contact us for more information.



## SlidePad Aquatic Landing Pad Colors



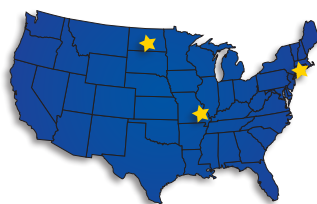
Item Number	Pad Thickness	Dimensions
HHR023550	2-1/2"	3' x 5'
HHR024650	2-1/2"	4' x 6'
HHR024850	2-1/2"	4' x 8'



## Viro-Shield™

- Made from pure Hydrogen Peroxide (H2O2)
- Effective natural oxidizer, cleaner, deodorizer and anti-microbial solution
- Cleans and disinfects hard, non-porous surfaces to destroy essential components of germ cells and deactivate a wide range of micro-organisms

Item Number	Size
CCSR62850	Gallon



**Three locations to serve you better!**



## SlideRenu Water Slide Maintenance Products Scale Removers and Cleaners



### Calcitrol™

- Low-PH concentrated ready-to-use formula removes calcium and hard water mineral deposits (white haze)
- Prepares your slide for waxing, joint repairs or resurfacing
- Environmental and worker safe organic salt formula that is stronger than most surface damaging acids

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR33150</a>	Gallon	1,000	Monthly



### SlideDetergent™

- High-pH water-based technology that dissolves hard-to-remove surface contaminant
- Extremely effective in dissolving dirt, leaf stains, body-grime, water shoe marks and other unwanted surface residue
- Biodegradable - no VOC's, petroleum solvents, bleach or ammonia

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR22150</a>	Gallon	1,500	Monthly



### SlideSoap™

- Removes dirt, grime and stains from any slide surface
- Used regularly, prevents build-up of surface contaminants and soluble salts
- Biodegradable, worker safe, no VOC's - does not change the pH of pool water

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR11150</a>	Gallon	10,000	Weekly



### SlideArmor™

- Synthetic film-forming protective sealant that bonds to the slide's surface
- A single application is guaranteed to last an entire season
- Use to winterize slide to protect from harsh elements

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR77150</a>	Gallon	1,000	Semi Annually



### SlidePrep™

### SlideWax Remover

For use on fiberglass, metal, plastic and concrete surfaces such as, but not limited to, water slides, aquatic and soft play features and water slide towers.

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">CCSR67150</a>	Gallon



### StairBrite™ Stair Brightener

- Brightens aluminum stair treads without tedious scrubbing
- Easy to use spray-on/rinse-off mild etching cleaner
- Deep penetrating foaming formula removes oxidation, dirt, grime and hard-to-remove surface contaminants
- Keeps stair treads looking like new the entire season

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">CCSR71150</a>	Gallon

## Slide Waxes



### SlideCompound™

- Water-based polishing oxidation remover/polishing compound
- One gallon will typically polish 2,000 sq.ft.
- Should be used prior to opening day and immediately after the water slide is shut down for the season
- For maximum protection, apply SlideWax™ on top of SlideCompound

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR44150</a>	Gallon	2,000	Quarterly



### SlideWax™

- Unique nanotechnology polymer wax sealant that revives dull slide surfaces
- One application lasts the whole season
- Outperforms carnauba, car and marine waxes
- Reconditions dry oxidized surfaces

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR66150</a>	Gallon	2,000	Quarterly



### SlideGloss™

- Easy to apply sprayable wax requires no buffing; wipe on and wipe off
- Unique wetting agents produce a bright wet-look shine that lasts
- Can be applied anytime your slides are in need of a quick "face lift"
- Improves "slip-n-shine"

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
<a href="#">CCSR55150</a>	Gallon	4,000	Weekly/As Needed

## Repair Products



### SlideCaulk™

### Water Resistant Sealer

SlideCaulk™ Water Resistant Sealer is a fast curing, one-part polyurethane that chemically reacts with moisture to deliver strong, flexible bonds with excellent adhesion to wood and fiberglass. Forms watertight, weather-resistant seals on joints and hardware above and below the waterline. In addition, its flexibility allows for dissipation of stress caused by shock, vibration, swelling or shrinking.

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">CCSR01150</a>	10 Ounces



### SlidePutty™

### Polyester Glazing Putty

Polyester glazing putty fills minor surface imperfections on fiberglass water slides. Use to repair gouges, scratches, spider-cracks and surface blemishes without the use of a mesh cloth. No shrinkage, fast drying and may be sanded/painted after one hour.

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">CCSR11050</a>	Quart

# Paragon Diving Stands

AUTHORIZED DEALER



## Paragon Diving Towers

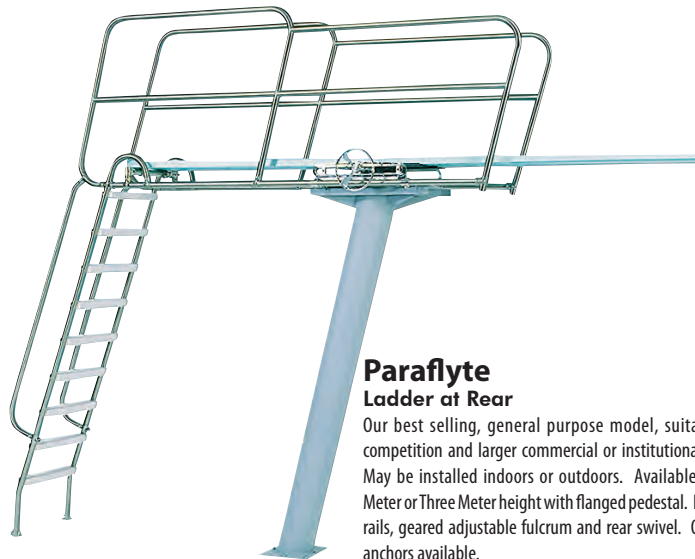
Paraflyte diving towers are a family grouping closely related in styling and detail. Each is available in One Meter and Three Meter models, and upon request, 1/2 and 3/4 Meter.

Each of the three Paraflyte towers is also available in several different grades. The variation among the grades applies only to materials. There are three different grades—Ultraflyte, Superflyte and Topflyte. **Ultraflyte** is the top grade and all tube is 1.90" O.D. x 0.145" wall T304 stainless steel. **Superflyte** is a general-purpose middle grade and all tube is T304 stainless 1.90" O.D. with a wall thickness range of 0.145", 0.109" or 0.065". The wall thickness of each member is dependent on structural requirements. **Topflyte** is the economy grade and all tube (with the exception of the flexural members) is T304 stainless steel tube 1.90" O.D. x 0.065" wall. The members requiring additional strength are T304 stainless steel tube 1.9" O.D. x .145" wall.

Each tower is designed for diving boards 14 or 16 feet long and is furnished complete with pedestal, front anchor, rear anchors, fulcrum and railings. These can be varied to suit specific job requirements or specifications. Individual specification sheets are available for all models on request.

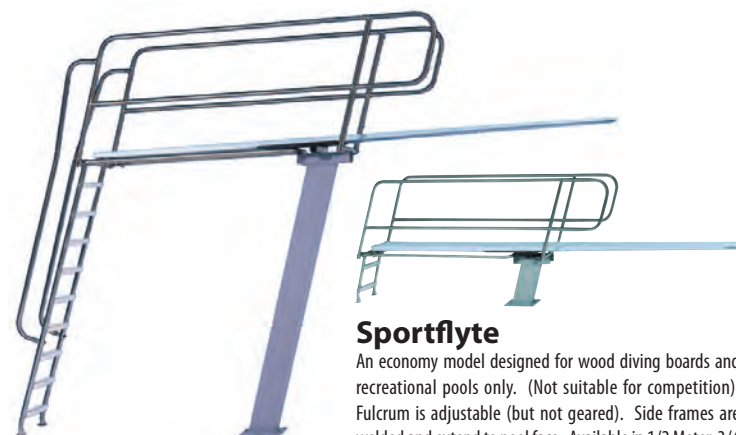
Diving equipment shown here should be used only on pools that conform to state or local codes, FINA, NCAA, NFSA and US Diving standards. These specify minimum dimensions for depth of water, length and shape of diving hopper, location of diving boards with respect to side and vertical clearances, and any other requirements.

Diving boards sold separately.



### Paraflyte Ladder at Rear

Our best selling, general purpose model, suitable for competition and larger commercial or institutional pools. May be installed indoors or outdoors. Available in One Meter or Three Meter height with flanged pedestal. Includes rails, geared adjustable fulcrum and rear swivel. Optional anchors available.



### Sportflyte

An economy model designed for wood diving boards and recreational pools only. (Not suitable for competition). Fulcrum is adjustable (but not geared). Side frames are welded and extend to pool face. Available in 1/2 Meter, 3/4 Meter, One Meter, or Three Meter with flanged pedestal.

Item Number	Height	For Diving Board Length
HH1350110	3 Meter	For 16' Diving Board
HH1350210	3 Meter	For 14' Diving Board
HH1351110	1 Meter	For 16' Diving Board
HH1351210	1 Meter	For 14' Diving Board
HH1351710	3/4 Meter	For 12' Diving Board
HH1350710	1/2 Meter	For 10' Diving Board



### Paraflyte Ladder at Side

Recommended whenever deck space is limited and particularly for natatoriums. Requires 3' less deck space than towers with ladder at rear. Access ladder can be mounted on either side. Available in One Meter or Three Meter height with flanged pedestal. Includes geared adjustable fulcrum and rear swivel.



### Ultraflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1200910	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1209310	1 Meter	Flanged

### Superflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1201610	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1210010	1 Meter	Flanged

### Topflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1202310	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1210710	1 Meter	Flanged



### Ultraflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1205110	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1213510	1 Meter	Flanged

### Superflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1205810	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1214210	1 Meter	Flanged

### Topflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1206510	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1214910	1 Meter	Flanged



# S. R. Smith Diving Boards and Stands



## Steel Meter Dive Stands

- Sleek design with durable, double-coated finish.
- Jig-mounted and pre-drilled for handrails.
- Pre-finished white powder-coated paint.
- High-performance stand for commercial pools.
- Order diving board and handrails separately as required.

Item Number	Height	Board Size
HH0950112	1/2 Meter	8 ft.
HH0950212	1/2 Meter	10 ft.
HH0951012	3/4 Meter	10 ft.
HH0951212	3/4 Meter	12 ft.
HH0952012	1 Meter	10 ft.
HH0952212	1 Meter	12 ft.

## Handrail Set with Mounting Hardware

Item Number	Diving Board Size
HH0955012	8 ft.
HH0955112	10 ft.
HH0955212	12 ft.



## 2/3 Meter Deck Level Dive Stand

- Welded construction pedestal slopes at 33 degree from vertical.
- Jig-mounted and pre-drilled for handrails.
- Pre-finished white powder-coated paint.
- High-performance stand for commercial pools.
- Order diving board and handrails separately as required.

Item Number	Height	Board Size
HHLS10012	2/3 Meter	8 ft. or 10 ft.
HHDS10112	2/3 Meter	10 ft. or 12 ft.

## Handrail Set with Mounting Hardware

Item Number	Description
HH2510412	For HHLS10012
HH2510612	For HHDS10112



## Deluxe One Meter Tower

- Quick adjustable fulcrum.
- 1.90" x .145" wall, 304 stainless steel ladder with 1.90" x .065" wall 304 stainless steel handrails.
- Stainless steel, 28" wide x 6" deep non-slip treads.
- Diving board sold separately.

Item Number	Description
HH1203D12	Dual Mount
HH1203H12	Heel Mount
HH1203L12	Left Mount
HH1203R12	Right Mount



## Deluxe Three Meter Tower

- Quick adjustable fulcrum.
- 1.90" x .145" wall, 304 stainless steel ladder with 1.90" x .065" wall 304 stainless steel handrails.
- Stainless steel, 28" wide x 6" deep, non-slip treads.
- Diving board sold separately.

Item Number	Description
HH3203D12	Dual Mount
HH3203H12	Heel Mount
HH3203L12	Left Mount
HH3203R12	Right Mount



## Frontier III Commercial Fiberglass Diving Board

These boards are the safest you can use...no twist or torque, faster recovery and a permanent nonslip tread means a safe, fun dive every time. Here is how it is done:

- The full width core of select, laminated Douglas Fir eliminates any torque or twist problems.
- A molded fiberglass covering completely encases the core providing strength with maximum flexibility.
- Heavy reinforcement with additional fiberglass, molded to the core at the fulcrum area, makes this a board that will give you trouble-free service under heavy continuous use.
- A mirror smooth finish of color impregnated resins gives this board a lasting beauty that will not fade or deteriorate.
- **SANITREAD** non-slip top surface that resists wear. The safest diving surface ever devised.

All boards ship complete with mounting kit.

Color: Radiant White (stock color), Marine Blue.

Item Number	Length	Width	Ship Wt.
HH0961012	10 ft.	20"	88 lbs.
HH0961212	12 ft.	20"	110 lbs.
HH0961412	14 ft.	20"	190 lbs.
HH0961612	16 ft.	20"	230 lbs.



## Swim Club Commercial Fiberglass Diving Board

The Swim Club board is the ideal mid-range board for commercial pools. It has a durable acrylic outer body and a slip-resistant tread. Boards ship complete with mounting kit.

Color: Radiant White (stock color), Marine Blue.

Item Number	Length	Width	Ship Wt.
HH0922012	10 ft.	20"	100 lbs.
HH0922212	12 ft.	20"	125 lbs.
HH0922412	14 ft.	20"	200 lbs.
HH0922612	16 ft.	20"	230 lbs.



## Olympian™ Commercial Aluminum Diving Board

Exceptional durability, outstanding action. Proven "I" Beam extrusions are epoxy glued with welded end construction. Available in beautiful tile blue or white long lasting finishes. Safe, nonslip surface that resists wear. All boards ship complete with mounting kit. **Specify color when ordering: Radiant White (stock color) or Marine Blue.**

Item Number	Length	Width	Ship Wt.
HH0931012	10 ft.	20"	78 lbs.
HH0931212	12 ft.	20"	98 lbs.
HH0931412	14 ft.	20"	190 lbs.
HH0931612	16 ft.	20"	206 lbs.



## Split Fulcrum Cover Pad

The 20" fulcrum cover is extruded of 60 durometer white rubber. The top is flat with a grooved surface to control vibration of the diving board. Accepts 1.90" O.D. tubing.

Item Number	Ship Weight
HHC100A12	2.5 lbs.



## Diving Board Mounting Kit

Stainless Steel tie-down plates and neoprene gaskets have two square 9/16" x 9/16" holes on 12" centers. Complete with carriage bolt, hex nut and lock washers.

Item Number	Width	Compatible With
HH0990312	18"	10' and 12' boards
HH0990412	20"	14' and 16' boards



## Diving Board Repair Kit

The diving board repair kit is for refinishing worn diving board surfaces. Each kit contains one quart of Convoxy epoxy nonslip coating, one textured roller cover, one pint of solvent and an instruction sheet. One kit contains material sufficient for 25 sq. ft. **Not for use on Duraflex boards.**

Item Number	Color
KKU10018	White
KKU10118	Blue Ice
KKU10218	Bikini Blue

**Note:** Only one person on diving board at a time, with a maximum weight limit of 250 pounds. Fiberglass boards must be tightened between 20 and 25 ft. lbs.; Aluminum boards, 35 to 40 ft. lbs.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Duraflex Diving Boards and Stands

## Duraform Stands

Duraform diving board stands are the result of design and engineering focused on stability, low noise level, safety and ease of installation on new or existing decks.

- Duraform's "Eiffel Tower" non-cantilevered design provides a more stable base for the fulcrum than most other diving platform structures.
- The patented Duraform fulcrum replaces the conventional rack and gear type fulcrum with precision tracks and slide bearings that reduce hardware "clatter" as much as 80%.
- Hinged board anchors allow easy tilting of the board up to 180°.
- All structural members are heavy aluminum castings. All working parts are heat-treated high strength anodized aluminum forgings or extrusions. Roller, slide and hinge bearings are field replaceable nylon, adjustable for wear. Duraform fulcrum and anchor units have been chosen by serious competitors world wide for years.

### Three Meter Stand

Many new features enhance the usability and appearance of the Duraform 3M Stand. The ladder is thicker and 50% heavier, providing a more stable base for the diving board. The shape of this new ladder is designed to put more support directly under the mounting location of the diving board, which further enhances the stability. Divers will immediately notice the improved feel of this ladder.

The ladder has built-in handrails that provide a comfortable grip as the diver ascends the ladder. The steps are a new, wider, more comfortable design, featuring a replaceable slip-resistant slotted tread that matches the Duraflex competition diving board. The addition of one step, the decreased step angle, and the consistent spacing of the steps make this ladder very easy and comfortable to use.

Deck area used: 72" x 155".

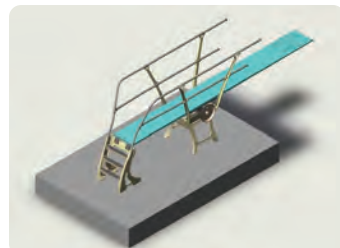


Item Number	Guard Rails	Ship Wt.
HH3130042	Double on 2 sides	740 lbs.

### One Meter Stands

The One-Meter structures are manufactured in five different heights to accommodate from -1" to 13" (within US Diving tolerance: 1M +/- 2"). The deck elevation above water-level dimension of the pool and deck slope must be indicated when ordering.

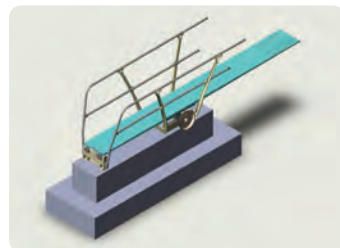
Deck area used: 30" x 135".



Item Number	Guard Rails	Ship Wt.
HH3140042	Double on 2 sides	445 lbs.

### Short Stand

Duraform Short Stands have fulcrum units identical to the One and Three Meter Stands and identical guard rails and anchoring units. They are designed for use on concrete supports or platforms at either One or Three Meter level.



Item Number	Guard Rails	Ship Wt.
HH3152042	Double on 2 sides	320 lbs.
HH3152442	No guard rails	140 lbs.



### Anchors for Duraflex Stands

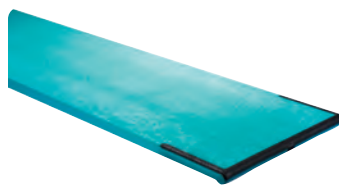
6 anchors are required for the Short Stand; 8 anchors are required for the One and Three Meter Stands.

### Hilti Anchor Kit

For use with existing decks. Kit includes dispenser, 2 foil packs of adhesive, 2 mixing nozzles, 2 nozzle extensions, 8 stainless steel threaded inserts, hole cleaning brush, and instructions. May also be purchased without dispenser. A questionnaire must be filled out for each kit purchased.

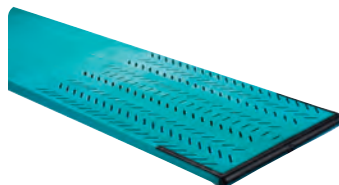
Ships Hazardous.

Item Number	Description
HP3190042	Anchor for Duraflex Stand
HP90642	Hilti Anchor Kit with Dispenser
HP90742	Hilti Anchor Kit without Dispenser



### Duraflex Diving Board

Acknowledged as one of the finest aluminum boards, the Duraflex is found at the leading competitive pools. It tapers from tip to fulcrum and then maintains the thicker section from fulcrum to butt. Width: 19 5/8".



### Maxiflex Model B Diving Board

An improved version of the double tapered Maxiflex. The top surface is perforated to reduce aerodynamic drag during flexing and rebound. There are approximately 200 perforations measuring approximately 1 1/2" long and 1/4" wide, extending 25" back from the tip end of the board. Available in 16' length only. Width: 19 5/8".

Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
HH3132442	14' Duraflex Board	145 lbs.
HH3132642	16' Duraflex Board	165 lbs.
HH3133042	16' Maxiflex B	160 lbs.

Item Number	Length	A"	Thickness	Bolt Size	Ship Wt.
HH3132442	14'	63 1/4"	2-1/16"	5/8" Dia.	140 lbs.
HH3132642	16'	78"	2-1/16"	5/8" Dia.	165 lbs.
HH3133042	16'	73"	2"	5/8" Dia.	160 lbs.

### Duraflex Diving Board Refinishing Services

Replace the slip-resistant surface on your diving board before a slipping accident occurs. The length of time before refinishing becomes necessary depends on the amount and kind of traffic, care in handling and storage, environmental conditions and following the maintenance instructions. If the diving board is slippery, take it out of service immediately and contact a Duraflex dealer for refinishing.

Examine your board carefully for gouges and cracks. Duraflex will not refinish any board with the following issues:

- Any cracks in the ribs, surface, slots, or torsion box.
- Excessive corrosion anywhere on the board.
- Structural damage due to improper installations, handling or any other reason.
- Excessive material applied to the board including paint of any kind.
- Excessive droop. Excessive droop happens when a board takes a permanent downward bend largely due to trampolining the board. Because FINA no longer allows a minus dimension in board-to-water height, anything over one-inch droop will be considered excessive.

Charges for Refinishing include a Board bolt kit & new Rubber Channels. Photos may be required prior to shipping to Duraflex for refinishing. Duraflex will require the board in their factory for approximately 4-6 weeks.

Item Number	Description
HHREFIN42	Diving Board Refinishing Service



### Duraflex Step

The Duraflex Step features a two-piece design that allows replacement of the slip-resistant tread without the need to disassemble the ladder. The aqua-colored tread features the same high-quality slip-resistant surface as Duraflex springboards. With a nearly two-fold increase in surface area, divers will immediately notice the increase in comfort when using this new step. This step is now standard equipment on all Duraflex ladders and can be installed as a replacement on 1-meter ladders.

Item Number	Description
HHC21142	Step Assembly
HPC21142	Insert and Fasteners only

### Duraflex Parts

We stock a broad selection of Duraflex parts. Please visit RecSupply.com to shop for common Duraflex parts and accessories. Contact us for any unlisted items.

## NOTICE

Duraflex diving equipment should be installed only in facilities whose diving wells comply with all aspects of either the FINA, USA Diving, or NCAA diving well standards or whose dryland space complies with the FINA dryland diving standards. Copies of the FINA, USA Diving, and NCAA standards are available at no charge at [www.fina.org](http://www.fina.org), [www.usadiving.org](http://www.usadiving.org) and [www.ncaapublications.com](http://www.ncaapublications.com), respectively.

Installing diving equipment in any facility that does not meet FINA, USA Diving or NCAA facility standards significantly increases the risks of catastrophic personal injury or death due to the increased likelihood of a diver making contact with the facility or pool ceiling, walls, or floor, or other equipment in the facility. The risk of personal injury includes the risk of death, paralysis, brain damage, and other significant injuries.

When ordering Duraform Stands, indicate deck-to-water dimension, length, and type of board to be used. Questionnaire may be downloaded from [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com). Order anchor set separately.



# Stainless Steel Bulkheads • Quikblox Starting Platforms



## Stainless Steel Moveable Pool Divider Bulkhead

### Are you getting the most from your pool?

Successful aquatic facilities are those that appeal to a wide variety of patrons. The addition of a Eureka moveable swimming pool divider bulkhead can maximize your programming options. A single pool can serve your community for swimming instruction, competition, diving, water polo and even canoeing, scuba or fly-fishing instruction!

Boost your income and improve your programming variety with our swimming pool bulkhead. Please contact us for specifications or a prompt quotation on our made-to-order bulkheads.

### Solid and Reliable

This on-demand innovation greatly increases the stability of our bulkheads, in contrast to bulkheads that use closed-cell foam type flotation devices which can be less predictable. For strict quality control purposes, the entire bulkhead is produced in one piece in our own manufacturing facility and shipped complete directly to the project.

**For complete specifications, or to receive a prompt quotation, please contact our sales engineers at 1-800-437-8072.**

### Easy Maneuverability

Unique design factors combine to make our bulkheads extremely easy to move with a minimum of personnel. The bulkhead's vertical surfaces feature a flow through design which allows for easy maneuverability with a minimum of resistance in full pools.

Wave bounce-back and turbulence is virtually eliminated when our bulkhead is used to determine race lanes, and the bulkhead will not impede uniform water filtration. Another convenient feature of our bulkhead is the variable air injection/purge buoyancy chambers that reduce the effective weight of the bulkhead when repositioning within the pool. Our bulkheads are readily maneuvered into position without special equipment.

### Options

Eureka movable swimming pool bulkheads are custom designed and fabricated to meet the needs of your facility. Many options, such as high load capacities, starting platforms, and benches are available in accordance with your specific needs.



Conquest Mid Profile



Universal Anchor System

### Quikblox Conquest Starting Platform

New style Conquest Starting Platform. Platform top (24" x 32") and pedestal are constructed from non-corrosive fiberglass. Contoured pedestal base mounts flush to the pool deck or to the top of your bulkhead, to prevent rocking. Patented rotational anchoring system will adapt into any existing starting platform anchors currently available, making installation less expensive than cutting an existing deck to install new anchors. Quikblox platform anchors are available for new deck installations or retrofits. Platforms are available in 3 heights – Low Profile, Mid Profile, and High Profile, which are based on your pool deck-to-water level dimensions. Includes: powder-coated aircraft aluminum backstroke bar and fiberglass rear step. Available options include: Quikblox Anchor, Side Handles, Multi-Adjustable Rear Foot Fin System, integrated speaker, and integrated deck plate. Custom colors and custom vinyl graphics also available. Deck anchor and side handles sold separately. **Please contact us for pricing.**

#### Features:

- Innovative multi-adjustable rear foot fin design
- 3 profile options. Choose from low, mid or high profile models for adherence with FINA standards
- Angled or H-style backstroke bars. Faster starts mean more personal bests and team records
- Universal anchor system fits any existing starting platform anchor
- Logo/Branding opportunities. High-visibility signage opportunities for team pride and/or corporate sponsorships
- Meets FINA, NCAA, and USA Swimming regulations

Item Number	Description
HH5410L50	Conquest Starting Platform, Low Profile with 24" x 32" Top
HH5410M50	Conquest Starting Platform, Mid Profile with 24" x 32" Top
HH5410H50	Conquest Starting Platform, High Profile with 24" x 32" Top
HPSDHDLS0	Optional Side Handles, Pair
HPMAREFS0	Optional Multi Adjustable Rear Foot Fin System

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Starting Platforms

AUTHORIZED DEALER



## Paragon Starting Platforms

Each Paragon starting platform frame is a single weldment manufactured of high-grade stainless steel, polished and buffed to a 320 grit finish. All welds are electrochemically passivated for maximum corrosion resistance. Each top is a solid sheet of 1.25" high density, UV-inhibited polypropylene with a patent-pending, cross-grooved, non-skid white sand finish.

When choosing a starting platform, your first consideration should be (1) the size of the platform top. Depending on the size (2), you have a choice of single (Paraflyte or Quickset Anchor) or dual legs. (3) Select the anchor style (Paraflyte, Quickset or Competitor). (4) Then select color and graphics (standard sand finish is white). (5) Finally, select the specific model.

**All Paragon platforms are furnished with anchors and a 10 degree tilt top unless specified when ordering.**

Please browse product pages on RecSupply.com or contact us by phone for the Paragon Starting Platform Worksheet which must be filled out for each platform order.

**"B" dimension = distance from the inside pool wall to the centerline of the anchor.**

## 24" x 32" Track Start Tops

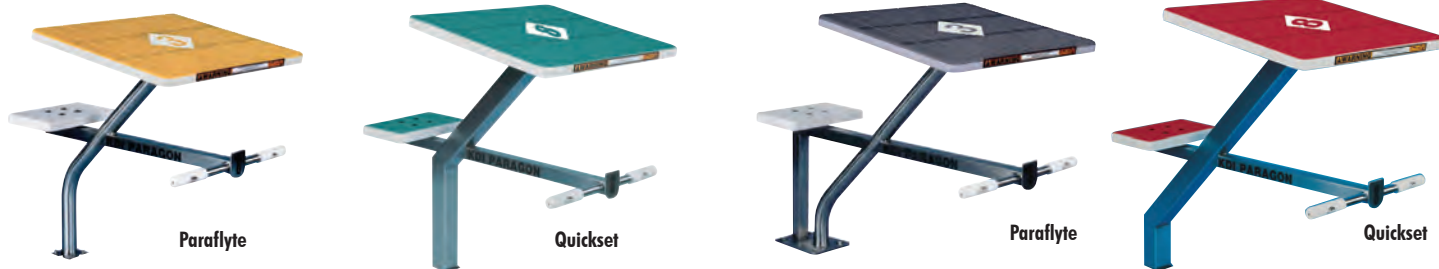


### Track Start Model (Full Height)

The 24" x 32" top supports the track type start now used by many competitive swimmers. Competitor models include the same features as our Competitor and Long Reach Competitor Models to offer greater stability and to accommodate a variety of gutter configurations.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH245XX10</a>	Competitor, Side mount, B=18" or 24"
<a href="#">HH245LR10</a>	Competitor, Rear mount, B=36" to 40"
<a href="#">HH245QQ10</a>	Quickset, B=21" to 26"

## 20" x 24" Standard Tops, Full Height, Single Leg



### Standard Full-Height Model

Fits most pools except those with unusual features.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH221PP10</a>	for Paraflyte Anchor
<a href="#">HH232QQ10</a>	for Quickset Anchor

### Long Reach Full-Height Model

For deck level pools with wide overflow gutter systems.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH224PP10</a>	for Long Reach Paraflyte Anchor
<a href="#">HH234QQ10</a>	for Quickset Anchor

## 20" x 24" Standard Tops, Competitor Dual Leg



### Varsity Competitor Model (Low Height)

Accommodates NFSA 18" ruling. Dual legs give greater stability. Furnished with tilted top only. Ship with new Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH240XX10</a>	with anchor
<a href="#">HH240LL10</a>	without anchor

### Competitor Full-Height Model

Dual legs give greater stability. Ship with new Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH230XX10</a>	with anchor

### Long Reach Competitor Model (Full Height)

For pools with wide overflow gutter systems. Dual legs with stiffeners and a special deep anchor system offers greater stability. "B" is the horizontal distance from vertical pool wall to the intended position (center line) of the anchor. Ship with new Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH244XX10</a>	B measurement under 30"
<a href="#">HH243XX10</a>	B measurement 30" or over



# Paragon Starting Platforms



## Track Start Plus+™ for Track Start Platforms

Enhancement kits for Track Start platforms. Adding these components to your existing Paragon Aquatics Track Start Platform is a seamless upgrade. The adjustable backplate can be used with or without a Relay Judges Platform.

Item Number	Description
HH2750010	Adjustable Backplate Kit (White footrest)
HH3994C10	Color Option for Backplate Footrest
HH2750110	Side Hand Grip Kit (White grips)
HH2399510	Color Option for Side Hand Grip Kit



## Track Start Plus+™ for Standard Platform Tops

This backplate can be adapted to new or existing Quickset/Paraflyte and Competitor style platforms seamlessly. The side-to-side adjustment allows for unimpeded rear access and gives the swimmer flexibility for a better take-off.

- Adaptable frame and track constructed of black powder coated T304 stainless steel.
- Non-skid, white sand finish.
- UV inhibited polypropylene construction.
- Color options available for frame and sand-finish kick plate.

Item Number	Fits these platform styles:	Shipping Weight
HH2751010	Quickset/Paraflyte	20 lbs.
HH2751210	Competitor	20 lbs.



Colorado Model - Track Start Competitor  
Side Mount



Colorado Model - Track Start Competitor  
Rear Mount

## Colorado Blocks

These starting blocks are modified for use with Colorado Timing Systems' Relay Judging Platforms (RJPs) and timing equipment. To create your Colorado Block, add an Adapter Kit and a Colorado Time Systems Equipment package to each starting block.

## Colorado Block Platform Adapter Kits

Sponsor's panel of plastic or stainless steel fits on platform's slide brackets to display sponsor info or school logo. Also includes horn and deck plate mounting brackets. Panel slides open for easy access to horn and deck plate. It is removable from the starting platform without tools.

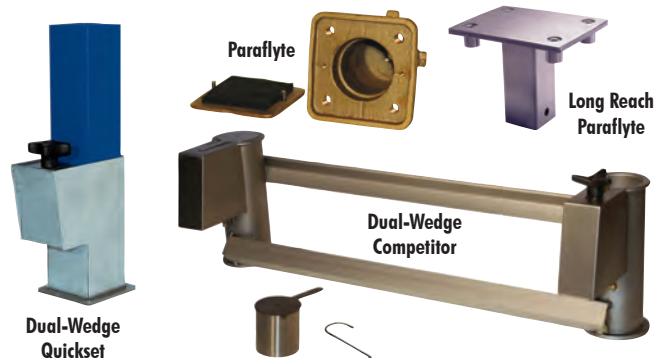
Includes: hardware, quick connectors, instructions, drill bit for retrofits and sponsor's panel slide brackets. These can be factory installed on new starting platform orders or easily retrofit for field upgrades.

Item Number	For These Block Models
HH2670D10	Track Start Competitor (Side Mount)
HH2671D10	Track Start Long Reach (Rear Mount)
HH2672D10	Track Start Quickset
HH2673D10	Long Reach Competitor
HH2674D10	Standard Paraflyte/Quickset
HH2675D10	Standard Competitor

## Colorado Time Systems Equipment

The Colorado Time Systems kit includes a Relay Judging Platform (RJP), horn, and connector plate for Paragon starting platforms.

Item Number	For These Block Models
HH2670E10	Track Start 24" x 32" top
HH2673E10	Standard/Competitor 24" x 20" top



## Paragon Platform Anchors

Paragon starting platforms are internationally acclaimed by coaches and competitive swimmers alike. They have a variety of different models and anchoring systems available to meet your every need. Paragon starting platforms are widely used on FINA, NCAA, NFSHA, USMS, USS and competition pools.

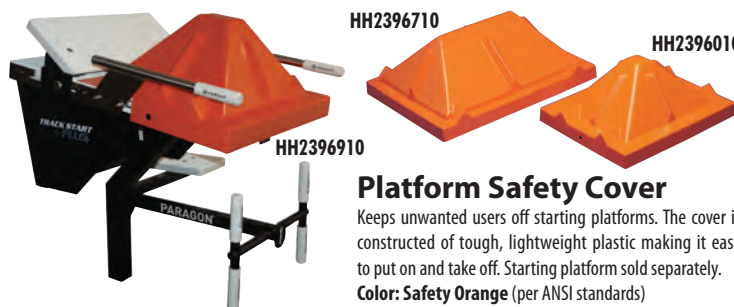
**Dual-Wedge Quickset Anchor** – The Quickset Anchor has been improved and now features a combination of a patented taper-lock base and dual-acting wedge that eliminates front-to-back and side-to-side movement. An integral adjusting knob is easily turned by hand to install or remove the platform without tools. Anchor body is constructed of heavy duty T304 stainless steel and includes cover.

**Dual Wedge Competitor Anchor** – Paragon's two-leg model anchor has been redesigned for greater support and improved operation. It now has the same locking features as the Dual Wedge Quickset Anchor with the advantage of two legs. The heavy duty cast stainless body features the patented taper lock in combination with the wedge/knob assembly. (B = Horizontal distance from vertical pool wall to the intended position (center line) of the anchor.)

**Paraflyte Anchor** – Single-legged starting platform is bolted to this deck anchor. Requires a wrench for installation and removal of the starting platform.

**Long Reach Paraflyte Anchor** – Single-legged platforms are bolted with four bolts to this heavy duty anchor. Tools are required for installation and removal of the starting platform.

Item Number	Description
HH2330210	Dual-Wedge Quickset Anchor
HH23103DW	Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor B<30"
HH23140DW	Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor B>29.5"
HH2220110	Paraflyte Anchor
HH2250110	Long Reach Paraflyte Anchor



## Platform Safety Cover

Keeps unwanted users off starting platforms. The cover is constructed of tough, lightweight plastic making it easy to put on and take off. Starting platform sold separately.

**Color: Safety Orange** (per ANSI standards)

Item Number	Description
HH2396010	24" x 20" Standard
HH2396710	24" x 32" Track Start
HH2396910	24" x 32" Track Start Plus+



## Colors and Custom Logos

All Paragon starting platforms are available in any color in the Pantone Matching System (standard sand finish is white). Pedestals may be powder coated upon request. Please contact us for available color selection.

There is an additional charge for custom color matching if PMS color number is not available. All prices are per starting platform.

Item Number	Description
HP2399010	PMS Color upgrade for platform top
HP2399110	Custom Logo Upgrade
HP2399210	Powder coated pedestal upgrade

## Platform Top Refinishing

Refinish your existing Paragon starting platform tops with the new sand/groove configuration.

Item Number	Description
HP3981R10	Standard Paraflyte/Quickset w/Step
HP3982R10	Competitor
HP3983R10	Shortee & Varsity (no step)
HP3984R10	Varsity Long Reach (with 2 steps)
HP3985R10	Track Start Side Step
HP3986R10	Track Start Rear Step

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S. R. Smith Starting Platforms



Velocity Side Mount with Track Start



Velocity Side Mount without Track Start



Velocity Dual Post Side Mount with Track Start



Velocity Dual Post Long Reach Side Mount with Track Start

## S.R. Smith Velocity Series Starting Platforms

Engineered with RTM technology, the footboard has outstanding strength as well as a sleek, uniform, hi-tech appearance. Compatible with Colorado & Daktronics timing systems. The powder-coated, stainless steel frame is secured to the pool deck with the patented RockSolid® anchor to eliminate platform movement.

- Available with TrueTread™ or sand tread.
- Optional 5-position Track Start wedge tucks under footboard when not in use.
- Optional side handles offer an additional starting technique for advanced swimmers.
- Patented RockSolid® anchoring system.
- Retrofits onto existing S.R. Smith Legacy frames.
- Custom colors and logos available on sand treaded footboards for an additional charge. Standard sand tread color is white.
- Meets FINA, NCAA, NFSHSA, USMS, USAS competition pool rules and guidelines.
- Anchor sold separately.

### Measurements

Product	Setback Range*	Height Off Deck**	Footboard Dimensions
Velocity Standard	21" to 26"	17" to 29.5"	28" x 32"
Velocity Side Mount	21" to 26"	17" to 29.5"	28" x 32"
Velocity Mid Range	27" to 32"	17" to 29.5"	28" x 32"
Velocity Long Reach	30" to 40"	20" to 29.5"	28" x 32"

\*Setback is to center of the anchor

\*\*Height from deck edge to top front edge of the platform

### Velocity Starting Platform with Track Start

Item Number	Description	Finish
HHV215012	Standard	TrueTread
HHV255012	Standard Dual Post	TrueTread
HHV225012	Side Mount	TrueTread
HHV245012	Mid Range	TrueTread
HHV235012	Long Reach	TrueTread
HHV265012	Long Reach Dual Post*	TrueTread
HHV216012	Standard	Sand Tread
HHV256012	Standard Dual Post	Sand Tread
HHV226012	Side Mount	Sand Tread
HHV246012	Mid Range	Sand Tread
HHV236012	Long Reach	Sand Tread
HHV266012	Long Reach Dual Post*	Sand Tread

\*Long Reach Dual Post models require the Dual Post RockSolid® Anchor

### Velocity Starting Platform without Track Start

Item Number	Description	Finish
HHV115012	Standard	TrueTread
HHV155012	Standard Dual Post	TrueTread
HHV125012	Side Mount	TrueTread
HHV145012	Mid Range	TrueTread
HHV135012	Long Reach	TrueTread
HHV165012	Long Reach Dual Post*	TrueTread
HHV116012	Standard	Sand Tread
HHV156012	Standard Dual Post	Sand Tread
HHV126012	Side Mount	Sand Tread
HHV146012	Mid Range	Sand Tread
HHV136012	Long Reach	Sand Tread
HHV166012	Long Reach Dual Post*	Sand Tread

\*Long Reach Dual Post models require the Dual Post RockSolid® Anchor

## Velocity Advantage Series Starting Platforms

Designed for fast, solid starts, the Velocity Advantage Starting Platform is the next generation of starting blocks. The fiberglass footboard has outstanding strength and is mounted to a marine grade HDPE composite base. Custom color treads and team logos available on sand tread footboard models. Compatible with Colorado & Daktronics timing systems. Meets FINA, NCAA, NFSHSA\*, USMS, USAS competition pool rules and regulations.



- Well suited for bulkheads and end walls with 8" to 13.5" (20cm to 42cm) deck to water heights
- 5-position Track Start wedge tucks under footboard when not in use
- \*NFSHSA rules do not allow use of backstroke ledge
- Patent pending integral backstroke start ledge is adjustable to five positions
- Three built in backstroke handholds – two center positions and one on each side
- The marine grade HDPE composite base easily mounts to pool decks or bulkheads with minimal drilling
- Platform surface is 28" x 32"
- Anchor sold separately

Item Number	Description
HHV275012	Velocity Advantage Starting Platform, TrueTread™
HHV276012	Velocity Advantage Starting Platform, Sand Tread
HHV271112	Velocity Advantage Anchor Kit



## Velocity Starting Platform Options

Item Number	Description
HH4175A12	Side Handles (All models except Dual Post)
HH4175D12	Side Handles (Dual Post models)

## Velocity with Track Start Safety Cover



- Provides a visual deterrent against unwanted jumping or diving
- Exclusive acrylic safety cover for Velocity Starting Block with Track Start Wedge
- Includes keyed cable lock
- Not for use with Velocity Starting Blocks with side handles - use Domed Safety Cover (item # HHR131712)

Item Number	Description
HHVELCL12	Cover for Velocity with Track Start w/ lock

## Domed Safety Cover



- Domed Acrylic Safety Cover prevents unwanted jumping or diving.
- Well-suited for most starting platform brands and styles.
- Covers stack and store compactly.
- Front and back bungee cords keep secure to platform.
- Dimensions: 13" x 17" (330mm x 432mm)

Item Number	Description
HHR131712	13" x 17" Domed Starting Platform Safety Cover

## TrueTread™ Colors

Note: White sand tread is an option, with custom colors and logo available for an additional charge.



## Frame Colors

Note: Due to printing technology, actual color may differ. Custom colors also available for an additional charge.





# S. R. Smith Starting Platforms



**Legacy Single Post**  
24" × 30" Surface



**Legacy II Dual Post**  
24" × 20" Surface



**Legacy Long Reach**  
24" × 32" Surface



**Legacy Side Mount**  
24" × 32" Surface



**Legacy Dual Post**  
24" × 32" Surface



**Legacy Long Reach Dual Post**  
24" × 32" Surface

## Legacy Dual Post Series

The Legacy dual post models are ideal for competitive swimming facilities.

- High-impact footboards with laminated cores reinforced with fiberglass in a gelcoat skin with a non-slip tread.
- Custom colors and logos available.
- Frames made from commercial grade, 1.90" stainless steel, powder-coated for additional protection.
- Patented RockSolid® anchoring system (not included – purchase separately if required).
- SolidStart Edge for enhanced hand grip is standard.
- Optional side handles available.
- Choose from 4 different backstroke handle designs.
- Meets FINA, USA Swimming, NCAA, NFSA and USMS competition pool rules and guidelines.
- **Specify frame color:** White, Taupe, Silver Gray or Royal Blue. Custom colors available for additional charge. Contact us for pricing.

## Measurements

Product	Setback Range*	Height Off Deck**	Footboard Dimensions
Legacy Dual Post	18" to 26"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"
Legacy Long Reach Dual Post	27" to 36"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"

\*Setback is to center of the anchor

\*\*Height from deck edge to top front edge of the platform

Item Number	Model
<a href="#">HHLGDP12</a>	Legacy Dual Post
<a href="#">HHLGDLR12</a>	Legacy Long Reach Dual Post
<a href="#">HH4170D12</a>	Side Handles (Legacy Dual Post models)

## S.R. Smith Legacy Series

- **Legacy** – 2.5" square, .120" thick powder-coated 304 stainless steel square tubing.
- **Legacy II** – 1.90" diameter, .145" thick electropolished stainless steel tubing.
- Large fiberglass slip resistant top surface and step.
- Optional side handles offer an additional starting technique for advanced swimmers.
- Fits most existing anchor systems. Available with or without **Rock Solid Anchor**.
- Can be custom ordered to fit any deck and water height.
- **Specify frame color (Legacy only):** White, Taupe, Silver Gray or Royal Blue. Custom colors available for additional charge. Contact us for pricing.

## Measurements

Product	Setback Range*	Height Off Deck**	Footboard Dimensions
Legacy Single Post	21" to 26"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"
Legacy Mid Range	27" to 32"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"
Legacy Long Reach	33" to 40"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"
Legacy Side Mount	21" to 26"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"
Legacy II Dual Post	18"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 20"
Legacy II Side Mount	16" to 26"	17" to 29.5"	24" × 32"

\*Setback is to center of the anchor

\*\*Height from deck edge to top front edge of the platform

## Legacy Series With Anchor

Item Number	Model
<a href="#">HHLGCV12</a>	Legacy Single Post
<a href="#">HHLGCV12</a>	Legacy Mid Range
<a href="#">HHLGCV12</a>	Legacy Long Reach
<a href="#">HHLGCV12</a>	Legacy Side Mount
<a href="#">HHLGCV12</a>	Legacy II Dual Post

## Legacy Series Without Anchor

Item Number	Model
<a href="#">HHLGCVLA</a>	Legacy Single Post
<a href="#">HHLGCVLA</a>	Legacy Mid Range
<a href="#">HHLGCVLA</a>	Legacy Long Reach
<a href="#">HHLGCVLA</a>	Legacy Side Mount
<a href="#">HHLGCVLA</a>	Legacy II Dual Post

Side Handles

Legacy Long Reach Escutcheon

Legacy Escutcheon

## Legacy Starting Platform Options and Accessories

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH4170A12</a>	Side Handles (All Legacy models except Dual Post)
<a href="#">HH4170D12</a>	Side Handles (Legacy Dual Post models)
<a href="#">HH300PC12</a>	Escutcheon, Square, Powder Coated
<a href="#">HH300RB12</a>	Escutcheon (RecordQuest models except Long Reach), Royal Blue
<a href="#">HH300SG12</a>	Escutcheon (Legacy models except Dual Post & Long Reach)
<a href="#">HH305B012</a>	Escutcheon, Square, Vinyl Coated, Black
<a href="#">HH305RB12</a>	Escutcheon (RecordQuest Long Reach), Royal Blue
<a href="#">HH305SG12</a>	Escutcheon (Legacy Long Reach)



## RockSolid® Anchor

RockSolid® adjustable single post anchor has an innovative wedge design that ensures stability. When the anchor is tightened, the internal wedge system will expand and exert continuous, even pressure on the platform post to prevent movement. The new anchor allows the platform to be easily removed and stored.

### Features:

- Heavy duty welded stainless steel construction.
- Durable polyurethane liner.
- Fully adjustable integral wedge assembly.
- Anchor cap (used when starting platform is removed).
- Anchor cap removal tool.
- Grounding lug.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH2710712</a>	RockSolid Anchor
<a href="#">HH2710812</a>	Dual Post RockSolid Anchor



30" Deluxe



Low Profile 18" Deluxe

## Varsity 18" and 30" Deluxe

- Laminated fir covered and reinforced by fiberglass
- Backstroke bar made of 1.00" × .065" wall stainless steel tubing
- Slip resistant top and step surface
- Platform surface is 22" × 22"

Item Number	Model
<a href="#">HH4179512</a>	18" Deluxe Low Profile
<a href="#">HH4179612</a>	30" Deluxe
<a href="#">HH4267112</a>	Optional Lane Marker

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Colorado Time Systems



EVENT	12	HEAT	2
LN	PL	TIME	
1	7	10:0390	
2	5	9:4663	
3	2	9:3746	
4	1	9:3708	
5	3	9:3852	
6	8	10:1363	

6-Lane

EVENT	12	HEAT	2
LN	PL	TIME	
1	7	10:0390	
2	5	9:4663	
3	2	9:3746	
4	1	9:3708	
5	3	9:3852	
6	8	10:1363	
7	4	9:4270	
8	6	9:5146	

8-Lane

EVENT	12	HEAT	2
LN	PL	TIME	
1	8	10:0390	
2	5	9:4663	
3	2	9:3746	
4	1	9:3708	
5	3	9:3852	
6	0	10:1363	
7	4	9:4270	
8	6	9:5146	
9	7	9:5852	
0	9	10:0763	

10-Lane

## Otter Swimming Scoreboards

OTTER electronic scoreboards for track and swimming feature integrated 2.4GHz wireless technology and are about half the width of standard LED-R electronic scoreboards, making them an ideal solution for tight spaces or as an auxiliary electronic scoreboard within your facility.

This sleek design offers wired or wireless communication with your CTS timing console, and wireless communication with your Dolphin and RoadRunner Track Wireless Timing Systems. Otter electronic scoreboards can be used as a permanent or portable solution depending on your needs. Weather-proof digits and electronics are housed in a powder-coated aluminum chassis, which provides excellent corrosion resistance. Each scoreboard is shipped as one piece for ease of handling and installation.

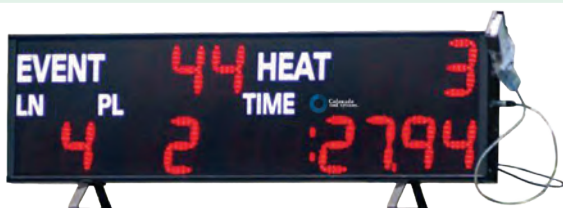
### Features:

- 2.4GHz wireless scoring for 6-, 8-, or 10-lanes
- Indoor or outdoor use
- High visibility 5" LED digits
- Conformal coated digits and circuit board to protect against corrosion
- Brightness adjusts automatically to ambient light
- Integrated internal antennas for reliable communication with System 6 wireless adapter and Dolphin
- Permanent wall mount or caddy

### Enclosure Colors:



Item Number	Description	Dimensions (H x W x D)
<a href="#">MMS014950</a>	Swimming Scoreboard, 6-Lane	4'-8" x 4'-0" x 4'-1/4"
<a href="#">MMS015050</a>	Swimming Scoreboard, 8-Lane	5'-10" x 4'-0" x 4'-1/4"
<a href="#">MMS015150</a>	Swimming Scoreboard, 10-Lane	7'-0" x 4'-0" x 4'-1/4"
<a href="#">MMM02150</a>	Wall Mount for Scoreboard	
<a href="#">MMM02350</a>	Corner Mount for Scoreboard	



## Mini LED Scoreboards

Mini scoreboards are an ideal solution for facilities requiring portability, or that are tight on space. The mini LED scoreboard line provides the best of both worlds. It provides the same information as two lines of LED-R at one quarter of the size.

- Lightweight and portable
- Includes legs and handle for easy portability
- Tripod mount
- Optional battery operation

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM010150</a>	Mini Scoreboard, 2-Line w/ Event/Heat & Lane/Place/Time
<a href="#">MM010250</a>	Mini Scoreboard, 2-Line w/ Lane/Place/Time
<a href="#">MMK05050</a>	Wireless Scoreboard Adapter for Dolphin Stopwatches



Pro Pace Clock

## Colorado Pace Clock

### Features:

- Can be run as a stand-alone pace clock or set to run in a series of pace clocks with or without a timer or controller.
- Large 10" LED digits can be adjusted for indoor or outdoor brightness.
- When used with a System 6 controller, Colorado Pace Clocks can operate in a variety of modes to aid with swim training and water polo timing.
- All pace clocks are now available with the ability to transmit data wirelessly.

**Standard:** Basic Pace Clock with red LED digits, handle and legs. Two intensity settings. No battery; A/C only.

**Pro (pictured):** Pro Pace Clock with red LED digits, internal horn and battery, handle and legs. Fifteen training modes (most require additional equipment for timing input). Fifteen levels of intensity settings.

Dimensions: 13.5" x 36.25" x 4.75"

Type	Wired Item Number	Wireless Item Number
Standard	<a href="#">MMPCSTD50</a>	<a href="#">MMPCSTDWL</a>
Pro	<a href="#">MMPCPRO50</a>	<a href="#">MMPCPROWL</a>



## AquaGrip® Touchpads

Colorado Timing Systems' AquaGrip touchpads feature the patented AquaGrip texture over the foundation of a tough plastic backbone. AquaGrip combines the best starting and turning surface available with the proven design that all CTS touchpads have used for over thirty years.

Additional models and accessories are available. Please contact us for more information.

Item Number	Size	Weight
<a href="#">MMTP60G50</a>	60" x 22"	28 lbs.
<a href="#">MMTP78G50</a>	78" x 22"	35 lbs.
<a href="#">MMCADTP50</a>	Touchpad Caddy (holds up to 10)	



## Relay Judging Platform

The most accurate way to judge relay exchanges! Electronic relay judging is required at all Division I NCAA Championship meets. Relay Judging Platforms (RJP) from Colorado Timing Systems exceed NCAA standards. LEDs across the front of the RJP flash simultaneously with the start tone and strobe light. Attach to existing starting platforms or purchase with the Colorado starting platform.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MML243250</a>	24" x 32"
<a href="#">MML242050</a>	24" x 20"
<a href="#">MML202050</a>	20" x 20"
<a href="#">MMLCAD50</a>	Caddy for up to 10 RJP's (20" width)
<a href="#">MMLCAD250</a>	Caddy for up to 10 RJP's (24" width)



## Backstroke Start Device

Train with the patented Colorado Time backstroke start device to get the edge on your competition. The backstroke start device adapts to most starting blocks and is FINA, USA Swimming, and U.S. Masters Swimming compliant.

- Anti-slip foot wedge
- Easy to set up
- Automatically retracts up and out of the water

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM3081C50</a>	Backstroke Start Device w/ Short Bracket, 5.75"
<a href="#">MM3081L50</a>	Backstroke Start Device w/ Long Bracket, 9.25"





## System 6 Sports Timer

The System 6 is your main timing system component, coordinating information from start systems, touchpads, relay judging platforms, backup buttons and remote judging terminals for diving and synchronized swimming. The System 6 sends information to scoreboards, meet management software, printer, water polo horns and shot clocks. A wireless adapter is available to control wireless pace clocks.

- 8.4" × 6.3" full color screen
- Internet upgrade capability
- Handles up to 12 lanes
- Stores and posts unlimited splits
- AC power with rechargeable battery backup
- USB port for data transfer, data storage, software upgrades, and printing
- Multi sport options—works with swimming, diving, water polo, synchronized swimming, and as a pace clock

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMSYS650</a>	System 6 Sports Timer
<a href="#">MMS6WP50</a>	Water Polo Software/Insert
<a href="#">MMHW11050</a>	Water Polo Horn
<a href="#">MMS6PC50</a>	Pace Clock Software/Insert
<a href="#">MMWA150</a>	Wireless Adapter 900 MHz
<a href="#">MMWA350</a>	Wireless Adapter 2.4 GHz



## Championship Start System

The Championship Start System delivers rugged durability and long lasting performance. This high-powered, easy to set up system is an excellent choice for larger aquatic facilities.

- Includes two wired microphone inputs
- Independent volume control for each input.
- Includes one wired microphone.
- Speedlights—Properly installed, LEDs across the front of a Colorado Time Systems Relay Judging Platform will flash simultaneously with the Championship Start speaker tone and strobe light. This offers the athlete a visual cue.
- 360 degree strobe light flashes with start signal.
- Flexibility to be used in a fixed location with 110V power or as a portable system running on battery power.
- Limited public address capabilities allow announcements during practice and competitions.
- Optional underwater speaker can be added for underwater recall of false starts.
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMSS50</a>	Champion Start System
<a href="#">MMTR350</a>	Tripod
<a href="#">MMRSJ2550</a>	Champion Start Jumper Cable - 25'
<a href="#">MMM2550</a>	Extra Wired Microphone w/ 25' Cable*
<a href="#">MMRP12550</a>	40W Speaker w/ 125' Cable*
<a href="#">MMSP64550</a>	Lane Speaker - 6W, 45 ohm
<a href="#">MMSPUND50</a>	Underwater Speaker
<a href="#">MMLS40650</a>	Loud Speaker Cable Harness, specify Lane Count
<a href="#">MMLS40850</a>	Loud Speaker Cable Harness, specify Lane Count
<a href="#">MMLS41050</a>	Loud Speaker Cable Harness, specify Lane Count
<a href="#">MMCMPES50</a>	External Strobe w/ 125' Cable
<a href="#">MMPCWK50</a>	Wall Mounting Kit
<a href="#">MMSMK150</a>	Speaker Mounting Kit

\*Other cable lengths available. Contact us for more information.



## Infinity Start System

The Infinity Start System makes an excellent entry-level start system, and its lower cost makes it a great choice for smaller pools and recreation centers. It is an easy-to-use portable start system and limited public address system.

- Includes a wired microphone and built-in 360° strobe.
- Can sit on tabletop or mount on a tripod.
- Runs on an internal rechargeable gel-cell battery. Additional battery and charger are available.
- Weight: 12 lbs.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMNFSSM50</a>	Infinity Start System
<a href="#">MMTR350</a>	Tripod
<a href="#">MMFSJ2550</a>	Infinity Start Jumper Cable - 25'
<a href="#">MMM2550</a>	Extra Wired Microphone w/ 25' Cable*
<a href="#">MMSP12550</a>	40W Speaker w/ 125' Cable

\*Other cable lengths available. Contact us for more information.



## Colorado Time Dolphin Stopwatch Timing System

The perfect system for limited budgets! The Dolphin by Colorado Timing Systems is a breakthrough **wireless** timing system with a fully integrated Hy-Tek Meet Management interface. Dolphin provides wireless, synchronized stopwatch-style timing for swimming competitions. It significantly reduces the amount of effort required to run a meet and manage data.

The customizable Dolphin System includes:

- Handheld wireless stopwatches for each lane (supports up to 3 lane timers per lane and up to 10 lanes)
- One Starter Unit
- One Base Unit, which connects via USB cable to your laptop running Hy-Tek Meet Manager with the Dolphin add-on module

Item Number	Configuration
<a href="#">MMD106150</a>	6-lane w/1 watch per lane
<a href="#">MMD106250</a>	6-lane w/2 watches per lane
<a href="#">MMD106350</a>	6-lane w/3 watches per lane
<a href="#">MMD108150</a>	8-lane w/1 watch per lane
<a href="#">MMD108250</a>	8-lane w/2 watches per lane
<a href="#">MMD108350</a>	8-lane w/3 watches per lane
<a href="#">MM4050650</a>	Spare Watch



## Colorado Blocks

These starting blocks are modified for use with Colorado Timing Systems' Relay Judging Platforms (RJPs) and timing equipment. To create your Colorado Block, add an Adapter Kit and a Colorado Time Systems Equipment package to each starting block. See page 79 for more details.

# Competitor Racing Lanes



Official lane line of the NCAA and USA Swimming



Meets all FINA, USA, NCAA and NFHS standards

## Competitor Racing Lanes with LifeSpan+™

Competitor Racing Lanes' patented flow-through design controls water turbulence by allowing wave energy to be dispersed along the length of the lane. This creates the optimum swimming environment for a swimmer's fastest times. Competitor Lane Lines now feature LifeSpan+, a new proprietary additive formula that substantially increases the useful life of Competitor® discs and come completely assembled and are offered in a variety of colors and sizes to meet any need. Each lane consists of a series of 4" or 6" polyethylene disks and donuts strung on vinyl coated 3/16" stainless steel cable. Each of these disks is designed to rotate independently of the others, thereby allowing the wave energy to be absorbed and distributed along the channel within the lane. The donuts are placed at regular intervals to maintain proper flotation during use. Lanes are attached to the pool wall using a stainless steel spring at one end and a stainless steel/bronze ratchet reel at the other for proper tension. By using a disconnect assembly, variable lengths can be obtained from the same lane. **Standard colors: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Gray, Green, Maroon, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Sky Blue, Vegas Gold, White and Yellow.** Specify when ordering. Price quotes for custom lengths available on request.

## Competitor Racing Lane Colors



## Competitor Racing Lanes

Competitor 4" diameter Racing Lanes		
Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2032914	60'	54 lbs.
MM2033014	75'	68 lbs.
MM2033114	25M	73 lbs.
MM2033214	50M	139 lbs.

Competitor 4" Lanes with Disconnect		
Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2034114	25M/75'	54 lbs.
MM2034214	50M/2-75'	68 lbs.
MM2034314	50M/75'	73 lbs.
MM2034414	50M/75'/25M	139 lbs.

Competitor Gold Medal 6" Racing Lanes		
Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2037114	60'	92 lbs.
MM2037214	75'	111 lbs.
MM2037314	25M	120 lbs.
MM2037414	50M	233 lbs.

Competitor Gold Medal 6" Lanes with Disconnect		
Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2038314	25M/75'	92 lbs.
MM2038414	50M/2-75'	111 lbs.
MM2038514	50M/75'	120 lbs.
MM2038614	50M/75'/25M	233 lbs.

## Competitor Water Polo Lanes

Competitor's water polo field of play consists of two sidelines and goal tethers. These are fully assembled to fit any pool dimension. Competitor water polo lanes meet all FINA, USA, NCAA, and NFHS standards and can be purchased in both Competitor Standard 4" or Gold Medal 6" discs.

Competitor Water Polo Lanes with 4" diameter Discs	
Item Number	Description
MM2036114	Water Polo Sideline 75' (FINA Markings)
MM2036214	Water Polo Sideline 25M (FINA Markings)
MM2036314	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 30M Playing Field
MM2036414	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 25M Playing Field
MM2036514	Water Polo Sideline 50M with Dual Playing Fields
MM2036614	Water Polo Floating Goal Tether 31'6"

Competitor Water Polo Lanes with Gold Medal 6" Discs	
Item Number	Description
MM2046114	Water Polo Sideline 75' (FINA Markings)
MM2046214	Water Polo Sideline 25M (FINA Markings)
MM2046314	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 30M Playing Field
MM2046414	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 25M Playing Field
MM2046514	Water Polo Sideline 50M with Dual Playing Fields
MM2046614	Water Polo Floating Goal Tether 31'6"



# Competitor Reels and Pace Clocks



Elite Stor Lane Reel



Standard

## Competitor Stor Lane Reel™

Ideal for the proper storage and easy installation and removal of race lanes. The standard **Stor Lane Reel™** accommodates up to 525 ft. of 4" diameter lanes or 300 ft. of 6" lanes. The 5" swivel casters with individual brakes make it easy to maneuver around the pool deck. Main framework is made of durable electroplated aluminum which supports the thermoformed plastic reel assembly.

Competitor Swim's high-capacity **Elite Stor Lane Reel™** holds 902' of 4" discs and 450' of 6" discs. An end-mounted tow-handle and 6" stainless steel casters make the Elite easy to maneuver and lock in place.

Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
MM2035014	Stor Lane™ Reel*	110 lbs.
MM2086014	Elite Stor Lane™ Reel*	199 lbs.
MM2035114	Cover for Stor Lane Reel™	
MM2086114	Cover for Elite Stor Lane Reel™	



Classic Plus

## Competitor Classic Plus Stor Lane Reel™

Ideal for easy, mobile storage and installation of race lanes, the Competitor **Classic Plus Stor Lane Reel™** features solid end wheels keep the lanes safely on the core to avoid tangles and lane line damage. A powder coated aluminum frame and end wheels offer durability for both indoor and outdoor use. A unique, end mounted handle and 5-inch stainless steel casters with individual brakes provide easy and safe maneuverability. Classic Plus Reel holds 525' of 4" lanes and 300' of 6" lanes.



Current **Classic Stor Lane Reel™** owners can upgrade with the **Classic Plus Stor Lane Reel™ Conversion Kit**. The kit includes: aluminum core, aluminum end wheels, and stainless steel hardware. *Kit does not include 5-inch stainless steel casters, which can be purchased separately.*

Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
MM2051014	Classic Plus Stor Lane™ Reel	125 lbs.
MP2077514	Classic Plus Stor Lane Reel™ Conversion Kit	100 lbs.
MP2075014	5" Stainless Steel Swivel Caster (each)	2 lbs.



Deluxe Customization

Item Number	Description
MP200ST14	Standard - Elite Stor Lane Reel™ Customization
MP200DE14	Deluxe - Elite Stor Lane Reel™ Customization

## Competitor Customized Stor Lane Reel™

Competitor's new Elite Reel is now available to be customized. The Elite Wizard allows you to design a unique Elite Reel that matches your school, facility, and any color combination that fits your needs. The creation is available in real time, along with a quote on our website.

**Standard Customized Reel** Includes: Custom wheel color, custom frame color, and two large logos.

**Deluxe Customized Reel** Includes: Custom wheel color, custom frame color, frame text (including font), two large logos, and a small handle for easy maneuvering of the reel.



## Competitor 31" Pace Clock

The octagonal shaped housing of this 31" pace clock is designed for optimum visibility. The face and hands are protected by a clear plexiglass lens. Clock has an easy on/off switch. Clock mounts on a wall or may be made portable with the purchase of the roll-away stand (sold separately). A water resistant housing makes the pace clock ideal for deck use. Battery model uses one AA battery (not included). Dimensions: 31" x 31" x 5"

Item Number	Description	Face Color
MM30214	31" Pace Clock, Electric	White
MM2030314	31" Pace Clock, Electric	Black
MM2060014	31" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White
MM2060514	31" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Black
MP2030514	Roll Away Stand for Pace Clock	

## Competitor 15" Pace Clock

The 15" pace clock has a one-piece pedestal design and the same features as the 31" battery model. Uses one AA battery (not included). Dimensions: 21" x 15" x 7"

Item Number	Description	Color	Face Color
MM40014	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Red	White
MM40514	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White	White
MM50014	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Red	Black
MM50514	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White	Black

## Replacement Parts for Competitor Pace Clocks

Item Number	Description
MP2030614	Battery Motor for 15" Clock
MP2037014	Battery Motor for 31" and 37" Clocks
MP2031614	Electric Motor for 31" and 37" Clocks
MP2003114	On/Off Battery Switch Assembly for 31" and 37" Clocks
MP2040214	Red Second Hand For 15" Clock
MP2040314	Black Minute Hand For 15" Clock
MP2040414	White Second Hand For 15" Clock
MP2040514	Blue Minute Hand For 15" Clock
MP2030914	Red Second Hand For 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2031014	Black Minute Hand For 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2032114	White Second Hand, For 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2032214	Blue Minute Hand, For 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2031314	Red Second Hand For 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock
MP2031414	Black Minute Hand For 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock
MP2032514	White Second Hand For 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock
MP2032614	Blue Minute Hand For 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock



## Competitor 37" Pace Clock

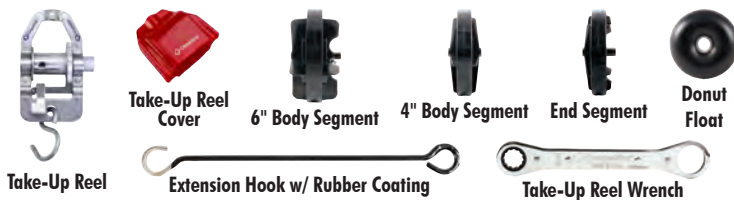
Our 37 inch Pace Clock features large, highly visible 3 1/2" quarter numbers, designed primarily for competitive swimming. The 37 inch clock is equipped with a retractable stabilizing plate to protect against wind or accidental contact- no additional clock stand necessary! The clock can also be wall mounted. In addition to having wheels that allow for easy movability, the 37 inch clock has a storage space built into the back of the clock. The 37 inch clock housings are offered only in white and the electrical option includes an 18 foot electrical cord with an on/off switch. The battery option includes a "C" battery.

Dimensions: 37" x 37"

Item Number	Description	Face Color
MM2070214	37" Pace Clock, Electric	White
MM2070314	37" Pace Clock, Electric	Black
MM2080014	37" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White
MM2080514	37" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Black

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Backstroke Flags, Stanchion Posts, and More



## Competitor Racing Lane Parts

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MP1014014</a>	Red Plastic Cover for Take-up Reel
<a href="#">MP2020014</a>	Complete Take-up Reel with Red Plastic Cover
<a href="#">MP2020114</a>	Heavy Duty Spring & Lock
<a href="#">MP2020214</a>	Take-up Reel Wrench
<a href="#">MP2020614</a>	Cable Lock
<a href="#">MP2021014</a>	S/S Cable-Vinyl coated, per ft.
<a href="#">MP2022814</a>	Disconnect Clevis Replacement
<a href="#">MP2022914</a>	S/S Clevis Pin
<a href="#">MP2008014</a>	2" Stainless Steel Extension Hook
<a href="#">MP2024014</a>	8" Stainless Steel Extension Hook with Rubber Coating
<a href="#">MP2024114</a>	14" Stainless Steel Extension Hook with Rubber Coating
<a href="#">MP2024214</a>	24" Stainless Steel Extension Hook with Rubber Coating
<a href="#">MP2034714</a>	4" Body Segment
<a href="#">MP2037114</a>	6" Body Segment
<a href="#">MP2034814</a>	Competitor End Segment
<a href="#">MP2034914</a>	Competitor Donut Float

Specify color when ordering segments or donut floats.

**Complete Competitor Racing Lane Line assemblies can be found on page 86.**



## Backstroke Flags

Designed using a new cross-blended nylon material in a range of colors that meet all FINA, NCAA, USA and NFHS regulations. Mounting is easy using nylon braided cord and swivel hooks. Limited replacement guarantee. Silkscreening available for individual flags. Custom logos will require a setup charge. Call for details. **Specify flag color: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Gold, Gray, Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, White, or Yellow.**

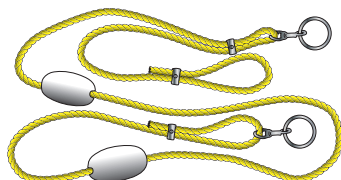
Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM2082614</a>	Individual Backstroke Flag 11" x 14.5"
<a href="#">MM2094814</a>	Individual Backstroke Flag 12" x 18"
<a href="#">MM267ZZ14</a>	Individual Flag Silkscreen Charge
<a href="#">MM2082714</a>	3/16" Nylon Braided Cord per ft.
<a href="#">MM2082814</a>	Zinc Coated Swivel Hook

Two hooks required per string of backstroke flags

## Standard Pennants - 100'

Made of tough 8 mil polyethylene material, these pennants will give the long-lasting performance of plastic cloth. 100' string consists of 12" x 18" alternating color pennants spaced 15" apart to meet AAU and NCAA requirements. Special colors available on request.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MMBSPBW50</a>	Blue/White
<a href="#">MMBSPRW50</a>	Red/White
<a href="#">MMBSRWB50</a>	Red/White/Blue
<a href="#">MMBSPMC50</a>	Multicolored



## Recall Rope

Our custom recall ropes are constructed from lightweight 1/2" yellow polypropylene rope and include two weights for quick release. When ordering our custom recall ropes, please specify pool width, stanchion height, and length of rope.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHRECAL99</a>	Recall Rope-Specify Length

## Stanchion Posts

For supporting backstroke lines, finish lines, recall lines and splash curtains. They are made of stainless steel pipe capped at one end with a stainless steel closure plate and U-Hook. Sliding collar with eyebolt is optional.

	Backstroke	Recall (False Start)
<b>FINA</b>	5 meters from each end wall	5 meters from starting end
<b>US Swimming</b>		
Short Course	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	36' (11M) from starting end
Long Course	5 meters from each end wall	49' (15M) from starting end
<b>NCAA</b>		
25 Yard Course	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	60' from starting end
25M/50M Course	5 meters from each end wall	20 meters from starting end
<b>US Masters</b>		
Short Course	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	36' (11M) from starting end
Long Course	5 meters from each end wall	49' (15M) from starting end
<b>NFSHA</b>	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	42' from starting wall



Item Number	Wall x Length
<a href="#">HH3810110</a>	.065" x 4 1/2'
<a href="#">HH3810210</a>	.065" x 8'
<a href="#">HH3810310</a>	.109" x 4 1/2'
<a href="#">HH3810410</a>	.109" x 8'
<a href="#">HH3810510</a>	.145" x 4 1/2'
<a href="#">HH3810610</a>	.145" x 8'
<a href="#">HH3830110</a>	Sliding Collar & Eyebolt (in stock)



HH3820110



HH3820T10



HH3821010



HH3820210

## Stanchion Socket

Stanchion socket sets flush in deck furnished with vandal-proof closure cap.

## Bronze Stanchion Sockets

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH3820110</a>	Paragon with Slip Cap
<a href="#">HH3820T10</a>	Paragon with Threaded Cap
<a href="#">HH3820210</a>	Key for Paragon Threaded Cap

## Stainless Steel Stanchion Sockets

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH3821010</a>	Paragon with Cover



## Lane Line Anchor for Overflow Pools

- S.R. Smith's low profile lane line anchor for use on pools with overflow gutters.
- Helps keep lane lines on the surface for better wave quelling.
- Marine-grade, 316 stainless steel that's vinyl coated for extra protection.
- 6-inch and 8-inch lengths.
- ChemSet anchor kit included.

Item Number	Anchor Length
<a href="#">HH1761612</a>	6"
<a href="#">HH1761812</a>	8"



## Brass Cup Anchors

- Chrome plated bronze
- Choose removable triangular eye or integrated cross bar

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NNPH82B50</a>	Cup Anchor with Cross Bar
<a href="#">NNPH8250</a>	Cup Anchor with Removable Triangular Eyebolt
<a href="#">NNPH82E50</a>	Replacement Eyebolt



## Paragon Stainless Steel Anchors

Anchored into pool wall for use with racing lanes and life lines. Cast stainless steel cup anchor with integral bar or triangular eye bolt for attaching multiple lines.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HH316SS10</a>	With Integral Anchor Bar
<a href="#">HH7031610</a>	With Triangular Eyebolt



# Timing and Stopwatches

## ACCUSPLIT®



### Pro Survivor Stopwatch

#### Pro Survivor functions:

- Cumulative split
- 1,2 fast finish
- Split release action
- Event timeout
- 24 hour time range
- 12/24 time of day
- Date and day of week

#### Features:

- Million-cycle, no fail buttons
- Ergonomically designed, heavy duty case
- **5 year NPOP warranty**
- **5 years battery life**
- Magnum XL display
- Water resistant up to 100 feet

#### Item Number

MMA601XBL  
MMA601XYL  
MMA601XBK  
MMA601XRD

#### Color

Blue  
Yellow  
Black  
Red



Top Swimming Watch!

### Eagle AX602

#### AX602 functions:

- 100 memory
- 1/100 resolution
- Dual split
- Three line LCD display shows current split time, lap time and running cumulative time
- Stroke rate calc mode
- Time of day/Date/Alarm:
- **5 year warranty**

#### Item Number

MMA60250

#### Accusplit #

AX602



Great Lane Timer!

### AX Pro Event AX605

#### Functions:

- Start & Stop – R or L button
- Event timing
- 10 hour timing range
- 1/100 resolution

#### Features:

- No-fail million cycle button
- **5 year NPOP Warranty**
- **5 year lithium battery**
- Magnum XL display
- Extra durable ergonomically correct case

#### Item Number

MMA60550

#### Accusplit #

AX605



### AX Pro Cumulative/Lap AX625

#### Functions:

- Start & Stop – R or L button
- Event timing
- 10 hour timing range
- 1/100 resolution
- Cumulative and lap splits

#### Features:

- No-fail million cycle button
- **5 year NPOP Warranty**
- **5 year lithium battery**
- Dual LCD display
- Extra durable ergonomically correct case

#### Item Number

MMA62550

#### Accusplit #

AX625



### Accusplit Tally Counter

#### Item Number

MMAL60850

#### Description

Tally Counter



### Accusplit 15" Pace Clock

ACCUSPLIT's revised design is now a Larger Index Face Lane Timer in a smaller compact design.

- With a 12" Index Face, this clock-style timer is easier to see than our old 9.5" Index Face on our 15" dial.
- Simple to operate.
- Powered by one AA battery.
- Rugged, bright blue ABS plastic housing.
- Counts up with 1 second resolution to 60 minutes, then repeats.
- Push button start/stop.
- Features Detachable Feet to help keep the unit upright in windy conditions, better than the previous design.
- **5 year warranty.**

#### Item Number

MMA80550

#### Description

15" Pace Clock

#### Color

Blue



### IST Swimclock

SWIMCLOCK with Bluetooth® Wireless Technology provides unparalleled flexibility and control over workouts. SWIMCLOCK uses dependable, super-bright LEDs that are visible indoors or out. The four 6.5 inch digits are enclosed in a rugged aluminum case with Plexiglas lens. Available with or without battery. Wall-mount bracket included.

Create unlimited workouts with unlimited sets in each. Save in memory to reuse, edit, or delete and replace. While running a workout, the coach can start, stop and restart, or reset the whole workout at any time, or move to any set in the workout. You also have the option to pause the clock between sets, or run the workout from beginning to end without stopping.

Use E-Z Workout to program a single interval and the number of repeats. Also includes Game Clock and Stopwatch modes. Multiple SWIMCLOCK's can be run synchronously from one cell phone.

#### Item Number

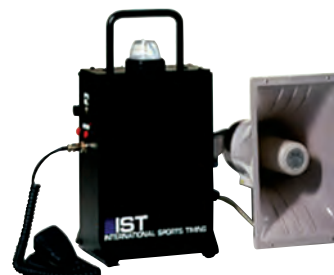
MMSCBH150

#### Description

Swimclock Bluetooth without battery

MMSCBH250

Swimclock Bluetooth with battery



### IST Swimstart

The Swimstart Electronic Start includes portable PA, 360° strobe and tone start signals, and recall tone in a compact case. May be used stand-alone or interfaced to IST's Swimware Timing System or other timing systems with optional 25' cable. Includes 40 Watt speaker and a jack for auxiliary speakers. No-tip feet allow unit to be placed directly on the deck, or it may be attached to backstroke pole with latching straps. Comes with **5 year limited warranty.**

#### Item Number

MMSTR150

#### Description

Swimstart

MMSCB2550

25' Cable

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Anti Wave Racing Lanes



## Anti Wave ForeRunner™ 4.75" Racing Lanes

Our most popular line of racing lanes, the Anti Wave ForeRunner 4.75" Racing Lanes, are designed after our wildly successful 6-inch "Maximum" lane. Anti Wave's racing lanes use hydromatic propulsion to disperse the waves along the lane line then down to stop all momentum, creating perfectly tranquil water. The ForeRunner is competitively priced and available in the same colors as the "Maximum" lane. Equipped with the Supertensioner™. Made of UV stable resin plastic which reduces the risk fading and deterioration caused by long term exposure to sun light. Includes **3-year warranty**.

Available colors are Maroon, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Teal, Light Blue, Blue, Dark Blue, Purple, White, Silver, Gray, and Black Specify colors with order.

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM37056	60'	55 lbs.
MM37156	75'	69 lbs.
MM37256	25M	75 lbs.
MM37356	50M	150 lbs.
MM37456	50M with One Disconnect (25M)	
MM37556	50M with Two Disconnects (75')	
MP01656	7' Extension	
MP01856	14' Extension	

60' Lanes ship by UPS; longer lanes by motor freight.

## Anti Wave Maximum 6" Racing Lanes

The "Maximum" 6" Racing Lane is the lane used in the Sydney 2000 Summer Games. Using Hydrodynamic Propulsion technology, the "Maximum" forces the waves downward into the pool. The effect is dramatic wave quelling performance. The lanes come factory assembled with the Supertensioner™. The Maximum is shipped completely assembled and carries a **3-year warranty**. Standard lane features a 15' solid-color lead-in, followed by alternating colors every 3'. Variations are available. Call for information regarding custom lengths or configurations.

Available colors are Maroon, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Teal, Light Blue, Blue, Dark Blue, Purple, White, Silver, Gray, and Black Specify colors with order.

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM38056	60'	70 lbs.
MM38156	75'	80 lbs.
MM38256	25M	96 lbs.
MM38356	50M	184 lbs.
MM38456	50M with One Disconnect (25M)	
MM38556	50M with Two Disconnects (75')	
MP02656	7' Extension	
MP02856	14' Extension	

"Maximum" Lanes ship by motor freight.





# Lane Storage Reels and More



## Ultimate Storeel by Anti Wave

You will love our super-capacity, stunning looking, easy to handle lane storage reel, and you won't believe the incredible price! Our "Ultimate" Storeel is made of top quality coated aluminum with a 79" wide, 6" diameter center spool (designed to eliminate the possibility of damage to the discs) and lockable swivel casters. The Ultimate Storeel includes a **3-year warranty**. Assembly required. Capacity: seven 25M ForeRunner lanes or four 25M Maximum lanes. Ships via truck.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMAW61556</a>	Ultimate Storeel



## Cover for Ultimate Storeel

- Produced from top quality UV resistant Solarguard material for long life and durability.
- Comes with a **limited 3-year warranty**.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMAW61956</a>	Cover for Ultimate Storeel



## Anti Wave Lane Caddy

The AntiWave Lane Caddy provides for safe and quick removal and installation of Anti Wave swimming racing lanes. The Lane Caddy is designed to be quickly installed onto the pool deck and allows for smooth and unhindered movement of lanes that would otherwise be damaged by the sharp pool edge. Top quality hand-laid fiberglass construction. Includes **3-year warranty**.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM56056</a>	Lane Caddy

## Anti Wave Racing Lane Parts

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MPAW5FD56</a>	ForeRunner 4.75" Disk
<a href="#">MPAW5MD56</a>	Maximum 6" Disk
<a href="#">MPAW5FF56</a>	Donut Float

Specify color when ordering segments or donut floats.



## Anti Wave Supertensioner™

The Supertensioner™ may be added to your existing lanes to replace worn tension reels. Adjusts with a twist of the wrist! It fits any size or type of lane made in the USA. Comes with a **3-year warranty**. Available in same colors as racing lane discs. **Specify color with order**.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MP55X56</a>	Supertensioner



## Anti Wave Backstroke Start Device

The AntiWave Backstroke Start Ledge is a simple and practical backstroke starting device for swimmers to perform top performance backstroke starts. Suitable for training and competition, the Ledge assists swimmers with the fastest possible starts by providing positive traction on the pool wall. The Backstroke Start Ledge has a simple manual height adjustment and is suitable for connection to all standard starting blocks including all Anti Wave Blocks. The Ledge is simple to adjust from in the pool by the swimmer or on the pool deck by the coach.

- PVC bumper to protect pool wall and tiles from scratching.
- Five height settings to suit each swimmer's needs using Marine StayPut and Eyelet system.
- Meets all FINA regulations

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMAW35056</a>	Anti Wave Backstroke Start Ledge

\*Starting block not included



**SR Smith™**

## XL Lane Line Storage Reel

The XL Lane Line Storage Reel offers 25% more capacity than many other lane line reels. That means it can hold up to 985 ft (300 meters) of 4" diameter or 575 ft (175 meters) of 6" diameter lane lines, which is more than any other storage reel available on the market! Powder coated stainless steel means the reel is resistant to corrosion. The heavy-duty casters are non-marking and can swivel 360 degrees making it easy to maneuver.

The specially designed eyehook allows the first lane line to be properly secured. An optional royal blue cover is sold separately.

**Specify Reel Color: Silver Gray (stock, shown), Radiant White, or Royal Blue.**



Item Number	Description	Capacity (4" Lanes)
<a href="#">MM3800012</a>	XL Lane Line Storage Reel	985 ft/300 M
<a href="#">MM3610012</a>	Cover for XL Lane Line Storage Reel (Royal Blue)	

**SR Smith™**



## Lane Line Guard™

The Lane Line Guard™ prolongs the life of swimming pool lane lines by circumventing rough pool deck surfaces and corners by allowing lane lines to glide smoothly through the deep fiberglass channel. An S.R.Smith Lane Line Guard will help make the removal and installation of lane lines easier, and will protect your investment.

- Deep channel with smooth surface
- Lightweight with strong fiberglass construction
- Extends the life of lane lines, saving money
- Rubber trim material along the outside edge of the Lane Line Guard offers protection and helps grip the pool deck
- Designed with built in, user-friendly hand-holds

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM3700012</a>	Lane Line Guard



## Stainless Steel Reel by Paragon

Distinctive stainless steel construction makes this the perfect reel for commercial and institutional pools. It features individual locking casters and holds up to 540' of 4" diameter lane lines.

Item Number	Casters	Capacity (4" Lanes)
<a href="#">MM7510110</a>	Standard	540 Ft
<a href="#">MM7511110</a>	Standard	720 Ft
<a href="#">MM7510S10</a>	Stainless Steel	540 Ft
<a href="#">MM7511S10</a>	Stainless Steel	720 Ft



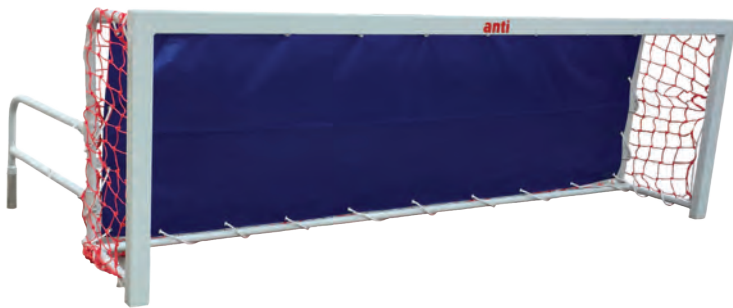
## Cover for Stainless Steel Reel by Paragon

Protective cover for Paragon Racing Lane Storage Reel. Made from 100% heavy duty polyester-reinforced vinyl with textured blue finish.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM7513310</a>	Lane Reel Cover-540' Capacity Reel
<a href="#">MM751XL10</a>	Lane Reel Cover-720' Capacity Reel

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Water Polo

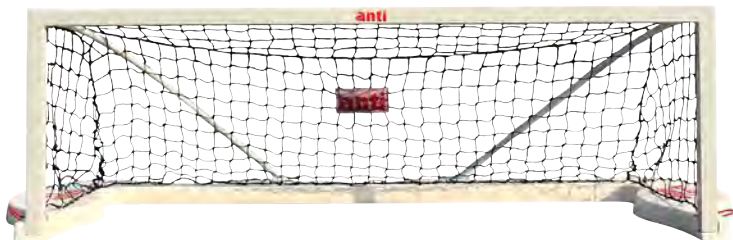


## Anti Wave Universal Wall Water Polo Goal

- All metal parts are made of durable white powder-coated aluminum for extra protection, or stainless steel.
- The net is of tough polypropylene cord, knotted at every intersection.
- The canvas is a durable plain-woven fabric with a top layer of PVC that seals the threaded bottom layer and makes for a smooth and glossy surface.
- The Rear Arms are fully adjustable horizontally (up to 36") and can be adapted to most existing deck anchor locations. Two deck anchors are included with the goal.
- Can be assembled in approximately one hour by two people. Each goal comes with a detailed assembly instruction sheet.
- Includes red net and blue canvas.
- Use the Long Goal for shallow water applications (5' or less). Use the Short Goal for deeper water (over 5').

Limited 3-year warranty.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
<a href="#">MMAW61656</a>	Universal Long Goal	124" L x 66.03" H x 23.62" W
<a href="#">MMAW32856</a>	Universal Short Goal	124" L x 40.35" H x 23.62" W

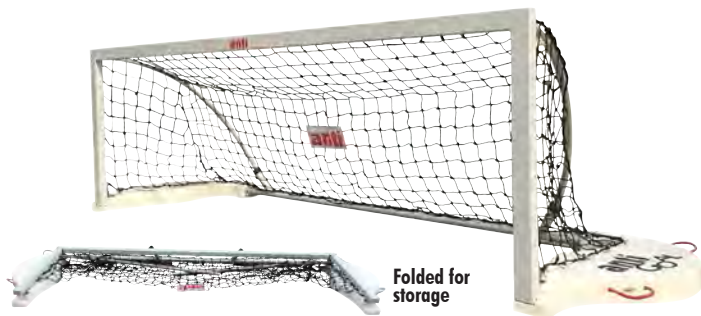


## Anti Wave Odyssey Water Polo Goal

As used in the Sydney Olympics!

Combining unequalled form and function, the Odyssey floating goal is quite simply the finest water polo goal on the market. It has been used in pools around the world since its introduction at the 2000 Sydney Olympics. As the standard for major competition or state-of-the-art facilities, the Odyssey is the only choice. Comes with a **three year warranty**. Assembly required.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMW655056</a>	Odyssey Water Polo Goal
<a href="#">MMAW64356</a>	Replacement Net (Red)



## Anti Wave Splashball and FlipFloat Water Polo Goal

The Splashball floating goal is a two-thirds size version of the popular Club goal, making it ideal for splashball, kids' games, practice, residential and club pools, or any location where a full-size competition goal is not needed. The FlipFloat is a full-size competition floating polo goal. What is unique about these goals is that they **fold flat for storage**. Just pull the Rear Arms out of their sockets and the Front Frame folds down onto the Float Panels. Once folded, these goals can be easily carried and stored.

The flotation panels are durable hand-laid fiberglass. The front frame and rear bar are white powder-coated aluminum. The rear struts are 1" diameter nylon rods. The net and rope are polypropylene. All fittings are stainless steel. **Three year warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMAW67256</a>	Splashball Polo Goal
<a href="#">MMAW67456</a>	FlipFloat Senior Folding Polo Goal



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">OOTP33BL</a>	Blue
<a href="#">OOTP33YL</a>	Yellow

## Polo Tube

- No handles to interfere with game mobility
- 37" deflated outer diameter, 33" inflated outer diameter, 16" inner diameter hole
- Heavy duty 30 gauge PVC vinyl
- Double welded, smooth inner seams
- Single main air chamber, push-in valve
- Two self adhesive repair patches per unit



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMW500750</a>	W5007 Splash Ball

## Mikasa Splash Ball

The Mikasa W5007 is a USA Water Polo approved Size 1 Splash Ball. Designed for ages 8 and under. Buffed for maximum grip.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMW600050</a>	W6000 Men's Water Polo Game Ball NCAA, NFHS
<a href="#">MMW600950</a>	W6009 Women's Water Polo Game Ball NCAA, NFHS

## FINA Official Water Polo Ball

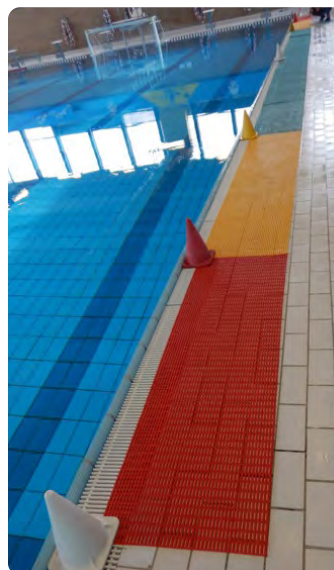
The Mikasa W6000/W6009 is FINA approved and is the NCAA championship game ball and is NFHS approved. Made of top-quality natural rubber, hand buffed to provide excellent grip. All come with a **2 year warranty**.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMW600W50</a>	Men's W6000W Game Ball
<a href="#">MMW609W50</a>	Women's W6009W Game Ball

## Mikasa FINA Game Ball

Mikasa's new WAVE design once again set a new standard for water polo ball innovation. FINA branded this beauty with its stamp of approval and began play with it in 2009. Mikasa has been the official water polo ball of choice since 1980.



## Plastex Matting Floorline Water Polo

A quick field marking set-up and easily removed solution to increase visibility of the field lines whilst ensuring safe pool side traffic with slip resistance. Floorline Water Polo matting is very convenient to use at public polo sessions, being light, quick, and easy to install and for subsequent storage. Floorline Water Polo matting is supplied as a one piece tri-colored 15m roll (Green, Yellow and Red), acting as a field marking solution whilst ensuring continued safety underfoot for the referee even when the matting is wet.

- UV Resistant
- Fire Resistant
- Quick to lay down for field set-up
- Increase visibility of field marking lines
- Etched surface
- Anti-microbial & anti-fungal additives
- Made from flexible PVC, supplied in one piece roll
- Tri-colored one piece roll: green (10M), yellow (3M), and red (2M)
- Can be used indoor or outdoor
- Certified high slip resistance DIN 51130 R11

Item Number	Roll Size
<a href="#">LLFLNWP50</a>	2' x 50'





## RockSolid Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball

The Swim N' Dunk Commercial RockSolid™ Basketball Game features the patented RockSolid anchor to eliminate movement against the toughest opponents, and a rugged SealedSteel® Salt Friendly single post frame and rim to guard against corrosion. When you need your deck to be clear, the game can be easily removed from the anchor, and the optional anchor cap put in place. Extended Reach model is designed for facilities with wide gutter configurations.

- Base model has 18" setback to center of anchor. Extended Reach model has a setback of 30".
- Commercial grade 2.5" square 304 stainless steel frame.
- Regulation rim, net, basketball and needle included.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">OOSBARS12</a>	RockSolid Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball, with anchor
<a href="#">OOSBARS1A</a>	RockSolid Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball, without anchor
<a href="#">OOSBAER12</a>	RockSolid Commercial Extended Reach Basketball, with anchor
<a href="#">OOSBAER1A</a>	RockSolid Commercial Extended Reach Basketball, without anchor

Also available in custom heights and setbacks with pricing on request.



## Dual Post Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball

The Swim N' Dunk Commercial Salt Friendly Dual Post Basketball Game features a SealedSteel® coated, one-piece upright frame and rim. The continuous uprights require less hardware and allow for quicker assembly, while the SealedSteel Salt Friendly coating will stand up to harsh pool environments. When you need your deck to be clear, the game can be easily removed from the anchor, and the optional anchor caps put in place.

- 18" setback to center of anchor.
- Commercial grade 1.90" OD, 304 stainless steel frame.
- Regulation rim, net, basketball, needle, plastic anchors and escutcheons included.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">OOSBAEC12</a>	Dual Post Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball
<a href="#">OQ3000912</a>	Optional Bronze Anchor Socket package, 1.90" x 6"

Also available in custom heights and setbacks with pricing on request.



Front View



Angle View

## Eureka Stainless Steel Aqua Basketball

Our deck mounted stainless steel pool basketball unit is designed completely of stainless steel and plastic components, making it one of the most rust-resistant units available. Contact us to discuss your requirements.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHSSBSK99</a>	Eureka Aqua Basketball



## HydroShot Premium Adjustable Basketball System

Originally designed for commercial waterparks, HydroShot brings premium grade basketball performance to your poolside!

HydroShot's 4" square post and dual strut extension arm make a "tough as nails" poolside unit that will never rust! HydroShot comes complete with your choice of three clear, professional looking acrylic backboards and breakaway rim. To adjust the unit, simply turn the crank handle positioned for easy access from the pool deck. Can be adjusted from regulation 10' down to 6'-6". An easy-to-read height indicator is provided as well.

Item Number	Description	Backboard
<a href="#">OOHS20050</a>	HydroShot II	36" x 48"
<a href="#">OOHS30050</a>	HydroShot III	36" x 54"
<a href="#">OOHS40050</a>	HydroShot Select	36" x 60"



HydroShot Select



HydroShot II



HydroShot III



# Splash & Slam Water Basketball and Volleyball



## Splash & Slam Stainless Basketball

The state-of-the-art pool basketball set. Indestructible reinforced poly backboard has 2' of overhang. The stainless steel rim easily adjusts anywhere from 2' to 6' above water level. Four-way-leveling systems accommodates sloped decks. The super-tough polyethylene base weighs 500 lbs when filled with water. All hardware is stainless steel. Comes complete with regulation size, color-matched ball.

Slam dunk with SAFETY. Unique hinged breakaway system protects players and the unit even during the roughest play.

Our Splash and Slam Basketball Unit is guaranteed with a **three year warranty**.

Height : 7' 7½", Base Width: 29¾", Base Depth: 35".

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">QOB100S50</a>	Splash & Slam with Stainless Steel Rim



## Heavy Duty SlamVolley

The SlamVolley commercial duty volleyball game includes two heavy duty aluminum posts, hot colored volleyball, 32' net, 40' extension rope to accommodate a 70' pool. Molded poly bases weigh 500 lbs each when filled with water. Easy to set up with no tools required.

## Heavy Duty Combo Kit for Regulation Water Volleyball

Kit includes matching 500 lb capacity poly base, 32' net and extension rope to accommodate a 70' pool.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">OOLV20050</a>	SlamVolley Volleyball
<a href="#">OOC20450</a>	Combo Kit for Splash & Slam



## Replacement Parts for Splash & Slam

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">OQB11050</a>	Rubber Basketball for Splash & Slam
<a href="#">QOVB00350</a>	Rubber Volleyball, Hot Pink
<a href="#">QOVB00550</a>	Premium Volleyball, Red/White/Blue
<a href="#">QOR15050</a>	18" Rim for Splash & Slam, Stainless Steel
<a href="#">QOBBN2050</a>	Basketball Net for 18" Rim
<a href="#">QOBB20050</a>	Backboard for Splash & Slam



## WaterVolley Portable Pool Volleyball Set

Regulation size pool volleyball set includes two sturdy 48" x 1.90" posts, heavy duty 24' net and hot colored ball. Molded plastic bases weigh 110 pounds each when filled with water. Easy to set up and move. Net height is fully adjustable and net length can be shortened for custom fit.

**Three year warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">OOV40050</a>	WaterVolley with aluminum posts
<a href="#">OOV45050</a>	WaterVolley with stainless steel posts



## Stainless DeckVolley

Regulation pool volleyball set will fit existing 1.90" anchors. Set includes two 60" x 1.90" diameter stainless steel posts with escutcheon rings, anchor covers, net and hot color ball. Hardware is brass and stainless steel. Anchors purchased separately if required.

- Adjustable height up to 54" above deck.
- 24' heavy duty net with shortening kit for custom fit.

**Three year warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">OOMV19050</a>	Stainless Steel DeckVolley



**Deck Anchors are  
on page 62-63**



# Pool Shot Water Games and S.R. Smith Volleyball



## POOL SHOT

### Varsity Pool Shot

- Commercial grade, portable water basketball system rotomolded of thick-walled UV resistant polyethylene.
- Patented "Winged Backboard" design adds more action to the game and helps reduce shots from exiting the swimming pool.
- The portable base holds 50 gallons of water giving the unit an assembled weight of almost 400 pounds. Base drains in minutes for easy storage.
- The backboard is adjustable for a rim-to-deck height anywhere from 36" up to 43" high.
- The Pool Shot Varsity includes a regulation size 18" diameter powder coated solid steel rim, stainless steel & aluminum hardware and two basketballs.
- Made in the USA!

Backboard: 43" H x 53" W, Base: 34" W x 47" H x 28" D



Item Number

**OOSL10050**

Ships via Motor Freight.

Shipping Weight

96 lbs.



### Pool Shot Super Water Volley

- Super Water Volley System by Pool Shot is designed with two identical bases rotomolded of rugged UV resistant polyethylene.
- The high capacity bases hold 50 gallons of water weighing over 400 pounds each to keep the volley net taught for hard hitting spikes.
- The heavy duty all weather nylon volleyball net is 20' wide and will work with pools up to 30' wide.
- Each volley net support stem easily slides into each base and has two molded-in beverage holders per side.
- Super Water Volley includes stainless steel mounting hardware and two volleyballs.
- Made in the USA!

Item Number

**OOWV20050**

Ships via UPS (3 packages).

Shipping Weight

91 lbs.



### Junior Varsity Pool Shot

- Made with the same rugged materials and unique design as Varsity Pool Shot, the Junior Varsity model is scaled-down in size to accommodate smaller swimming pools.
- This model includes a 15" diameter powder coated solid steel rim that sits stationary at 27" above the pool deck.
- The "Winged Backboard" adds action to the game and helps reduce shots from exiting the swimming pool.
- The portable base holds 50 gallons of water giving the unit an assembled weight of almost 500 pounds. Base drains in minutes for easy storage.
- The Pool Shot Junior Varsity includes stainless steel mounting hardware and two basketballs.
- Made in the USA!

Backboard: 31" H x 38 1/2" W, Base: 33" W x 21" H x 20" D

Item Number

**OOSM10050**

Ships via UPS (3 packages).

Shipping Weight

68 lbs.



**S.R. Smith**

### Swim N' Spike™ Volleyball

Take fun and competition to a new level with S.R. Smith's Swim n' Spike water volleyball game. The Swim n' Spike includes two commercial grade, stainless steel posts, two deck anchors, a competition quality net, competitive water volleyball and needle.

Item Number

**OQVOL3212**

**OQVOL4212**

**OQVOL5212**

**OQBK10112**

**OQBK10212**

**OQBK10312**

Description

Volleyball Game 30'-36'

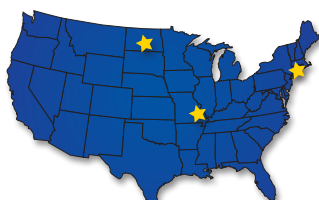
Volleyball Game 40'-46'

Volleyball Game 50'-56'

32' Net, Volleyball and Needle

42' Net, Volleyball and Needle

52' Net, Volleyball and Needle



**Three locations to serve you better!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

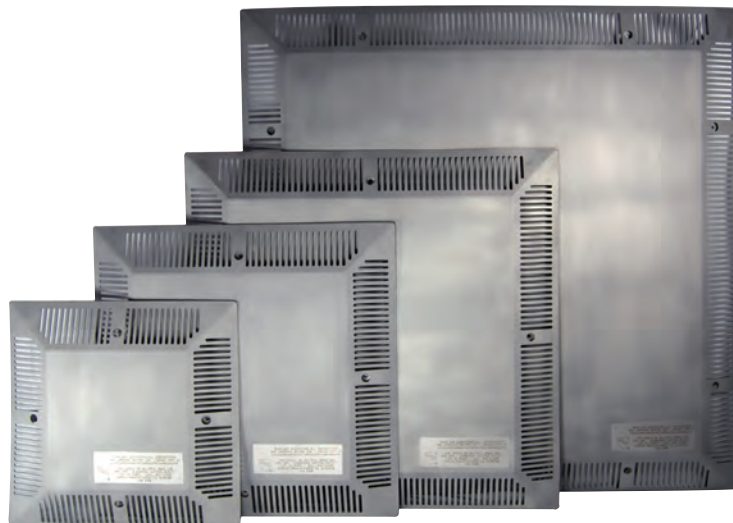


# Eureka Main Drains and Grates

## Drain Safety & VGB Act Compliance

The Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (VGB Act) promotes the safe use of pools, spas and hot tubs by imposing mandatory federal requirements for suction entrapment avoidance.

- **Safety Drain Covers:** All suction outlet fitting assemblies (SOFA) made after May 24, 2021 must meet the ANSI/APSP/ICC-16-2017 Standard.
- **Public Pool Drain Covers:** All public pool and spa drains must be equipped with SOFA that are certified to the Standard.
- **Public Pool Drain Systems:** All public pool and spas with a single main drain system, other than an unblockable drain, shall be equipped with one or more additional devices or systems designed to prevent suction entrapment that meet the requirements of any applicable ANSI/APSP Standard or applicable consumer product safety rule. In addition to a compliant drain cover, such additional devices or systems include: a safety vacuum release system (SVRS), suction limiting vent system, gravity drainage system, automatic pump shutoff system, disabled drain, or any other system determined by the CPSC to be equally effective as, or better than, the previously listed systems in preventing suction entrapment.



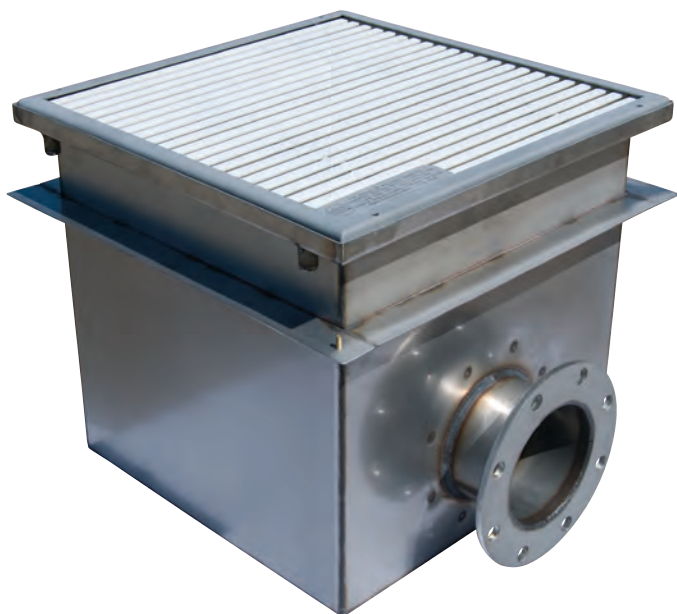
## Stainless Steel Anti-Entrapment Drain Cover

Eureka Stainless Steel Drain Covers provide a certified solution to a wide range of applications, including custom drains for which there may be no other reasonable alternative. Designed to meet or exceed federal anti-entrapment standards as described in the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool & Spa Safety Act. Available in four tested and approved sizes. Covers include installation hardware for concrete pools and sealant, along with instructions for proper installation. Replace hardware after **10 years of installed life**. Replace cover after **20 years of installed life**.

Contact us for current availability and pricing.

## Replacement Hardware Kits for Existing Installations

Item Number	Used with these drain covers
<a href="#">NPHK00475</a>	20" x 20", 26" x 26", 32" x 32"
<a href="#">NPHK00875</a>	44" x 44"



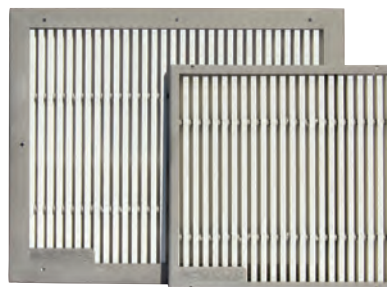
## Eureka Stainless Steel Main Drain Sumps

Why spend significant time and effort forming and pouring concrete main drain sumps? Our custom-built stainless steel main drain assemblies help builders get jobs done within budget and on time.

Pool chemicals and UV radiation can lead to chipping and crumbling of concrete main drains and sumps. Eureka stainless steel sumps resist the harsh conditions found in public pools and play features.

Eureka stainless steel main drain sump assemblies for commercial pools are fabricated using 12 gauge low-carbon 304 stainless steel. Equip your sumps with Eureka Stainless Steel Anti-Entrapment Covers for the ultimate in function and safety in compliance with federal regulations.

Optional 2" I.P.S. hydrostatic relief valves and collectors are furnished, when required. Stainless steel studs are welded onto the inside of the sump for ease of pressure testing plumbing systems. Custom designed sizes and shapes are available to meet specific project requirements. For specifications or to receive a prompt price quote, please contact us today!



## Features:

- Tough fiberglass and stainless steel construction.
- Flat design perfect for high traffic areas.
- Laser-etched identification.
- May be paired with our custom designed stainless steel sumps.
- 1-1/8" height allows retrofitting to many existing sumps.
- **NNF242475** and **NNR304875** are approved for floor mounting, while the **NNF303675** and **NNF304875** are approved for both wall and floor mounts.

## Eureka Anti-Entrapment Drain Grate

The new Eureka Anti-Entrapment Drain Grate is designed to provide a high level of safety and performance. Ideal for new construction, the flush-mount design will pair nicely with our custom-built stainless steel main drains and will also retrofit nicely to many existing sumps. Currently available in three sizes, these grates are designed from stainless steel and fiberglass I-bar.

The Eureka Anti-Entrapment Drain Grate is NSF Certified and meets the ASME A112.19.8-2007 standard for drain safety specified by the Virginia Graeme Baker Swimming Pool and Spa Safety Act.



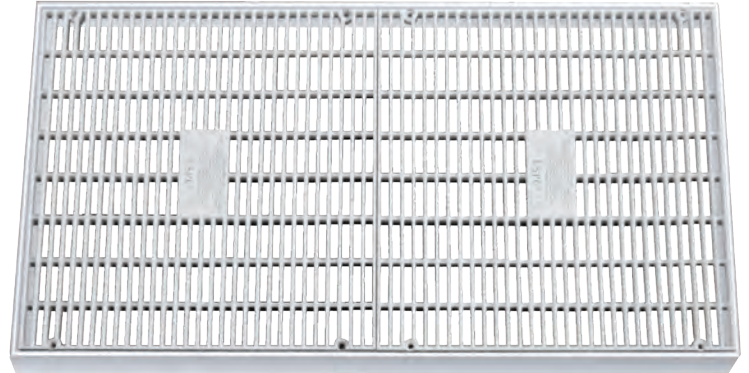
Item Number	Outside Dimensions	Mount	Open Area
<a href="#">NNF242475</a>	23.75" x 23.75" x 1.125"	Flush	165 sq. in.
<a href="#">NNF303675</a>	29.5" x 35.5" x 1.125"	Flush	277 sq. in.
<a href="#">NNF304875</a>	29.5" x 47.5" x 1.125"	Flush	390 sq. in.



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



# Daldorado Main Drains and Grates



## Daldorado DalMAX™ Sump & Grate

Introducing the Daldorado DalMAX™ series of Sump and Grate for new construction, and replacement Frame and Grate for 18" x 36", 18" x 54", and 24" x 24" unblockable large area main drains. The DalMAX™ series is certified to APSP-16-2017 Standards by IAPMO, and PVC materials complies with NSF/ANSI 50. Georgia Gulf 7140 White. Westlake Corp. Daldorado is the ONLY American company to design & engineer its APSP-16-2017 Main Drain grates, whether new or VGB replacement, to give a 25 year service life.

DalMAX™ main drain sumps for commercial pools are constructed of fiberglass with grates made from the highest quality PVC that meet or exceed IBC standards. With a large open area of 62% and the highest flow rate in the industry, DalMAX™ is the clear choice for every new commercial pool construction or large area main drain replacement (frame and grate).

- Open area ~ 62%
- Floor or wall installation
- Can be customized to different piping schematics.
- Connections can be threaded, flanged or couplings.
- Specify outlet location
- Can be customized to different piping schematics. Connections can be threaded, flanged or slip couplings.
- FRP 3" water stop, 5" from edge of sump continuous around perimeter.
- Recommended to use a 2" non-separation rope around the sump perimeter.
- 1.5" x 1.5" FRP brace around outside perimeter for additional strength
- **Grates have a 25 Year Service Life under VGB**
- 10 Year Warranty
- Colors available: White

Item Number	Dimensions	Floor GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
<a href="#">NND362450</a>	18" x 36" x 24"	1984	1440	62%
<a href="#">NND362850</a>	18" x 36" x 28"	2480	1909	62%
<a href="#">NND363450</a>	18" x 36" x 34"	2869	2080	62%
<a href="#">NND542450</a>	18" x 54" x 24"	2872	2872	62%
<a href="#">NND542850</a>	18" x 54" x 28"	2944	2872	62%
<a href="#">NND543450</a>	18" x 54" x 34"	4412	N/A	62%
<a href="#">NND243050</a>	24" x 24" x 30"	1734	1600	62%



NND243050



## Daldorado DalMAX Frame & Grate

Introducing the Daldorado DalMAX™ series of Sump and Grate for new construction, and replacement Frame and Grate for 18" x 36" and 18" x 54" unblockable large area main drains. The DalMAX™ series is certified to APSP-16-2017 Standards by IAPMO, and NSF certified for material composition.

Daldorado is the ONLY American company to design & engineer its APSP-16-2011 Main Drain grates, whether new or VGB replacement, to give a 25 year service life.

DalMAX™ main drain grates are made from the highest quality PVC that meet or exceed IBC standards. With a large open area of 62% and the highest flow rate in the industry, DalMAX™ is the clear choice for large area main drain replacement (frame and grate).

- Floor or wall installation
- Can be customized to different piping schematics.
- Connections can be threaded, flanged or couplings.
- Specify outlet location.
- FRP 3" water stop, 5" from edge of sump continuous around perimeter.
- Recommended to use a 2" non-separation rope around the sump perimeter.
- Shipped with removable internal strength support, which remains throughout construction.
- **25 Year Service Life under VGB**
- 10 Year Warranty
- Colors Available: White



Item Number	Dimensions	Floor GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
<a href="#">NND83650</a>	18" x 36"	2080	1496	62%
<a href="#">NND85450</a>	18" x 54"	4412	N/A	62%
<a href="#">NND42450</a>	24" x 24"	N/A	N/A	62%



### Features

- Certified for APSP-16 (VGB) use for new and replacement
- Virtually any size or shape can be constructed from design specifications.
- Open area ~ 37.5%
- Frame and grate made of high- grade UV-stable PVC (Axiall 7140) ~ Certified for NSF50.
- Floor or wall installation
- Available in white, bone, and gray
- Stainless Steel screws and instructions included.
- 25 Year Service Life under VGB

## Daldorado Custom Main Drain

Daldorado custom large area main drain grates are IAPMO and NSF certified APSP- 16-2017. Whether you need a 24" x 124" size or 72" x 72" size with custom rounded corners, Daldorado will construct your drain grate to fit any commercial swimming pool project. For aquatic designers here's your chance to get creative, the possibilities are endless!\*

Daldorado is the ONLY American company to design & engineer its APSP-16-2017 Main Drain grates, whether new or VGB replacement, to give a 25 year service life.

**Contact us for specification assistance and pricing.**

\*Calculated using "Q" formula per the APSP-16 Standard Examples of Custom Sizes, available in 1" increments in width with no more than 24" unsupported. Some restrictions may apply. Please contact us for more information.



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Drains Covers and Suction Outlets



## Hayward Frames and Grates

For residential and commercial concrete pools, Hayward square drain covers are available in a wide range of sizes and flow designs to satisfy any installation requirement. Whether the application demands frames and covers for new construction or replacement cover assemblies for existing installations, Hayward suction outlets set the standard for quality and value.

Hayward's new Low Velocity suction outlets are specifically designed for applications with requirements limiting the maximum flow velocity to 1.5 feet per second. In addition, Hayward's High Flow covers have some of the industry's highest ASME approved flow rates. Each size and flow design cover retrofit to existing Hayward frames. All Hayward WG Series suction outlets and replacement covers are VGB compliant and are tested to ASME A112 19.8b-2009 and ANSI/APSP-16 standards as well as meeting CPSC requirements.

Installation of anything other than the recommended Hayward drain cover on a Hayward frame or Hayward sump may not be ASME A112 19.8b-2009 and ANSI/APSP-16 compliant. Likewise, the installation of a Hayward drain cover on a non-Hayward frame may not be compliant. Replace grates after **7 years of installed life**.

## Frame and Grate Assembly Two-Packs

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	GPM @ 1.5 ft/sec	Approved GPM Floor	Approved GPM Wall
<a href="#">NN1030106PK2</a>	7-7/8" Round	8.10		125	72
<a href="#">NN32HF206PK2</a>	12" Square High Flow	41.07	192	515	308
<a href="#">NN33HF206PK2</a>	18" Square High Flow	124.10	580	812	732
<a href="#">NN32LV206PK2</a>	12" Square Low Velocity	83.40	390	392	260
<a href="#">NN33LV206PK2</a>	18" Square Low Velocity	183.20	520	520	520

## Replacement Grate Only

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	GPM @ 1.5 ft/sec	Approved GPM Floor	Approved GPM Wall
<a href="#">NP1048W06</a>	7-7/8" Round	8.10		125	72
<a href="#">NP31HF206</a>	9" Square High Flow	23.96	112	264	224
<a href="#">NP32HF206</a>	12" Square High Flow	41.07	192	515	308
<a href="#">NP33HF206</a>	18" Square High Flow	124.10	580	812	732
<a href="#">NP31LV206</a>	9" Square Low Velocity	45.80	190	190	108
<a href="#">NP32LV206</a>	12" Square Low Velocity	83.40	390	392	260
<a href="#">NP33LV206</a>	18" Square Low Velocity	183.20	520	520	520

## Hayward Suction Outlet

For concrete, vinyl and fiberglass pools, Hayward round suction outlets are available in a wide range of plumbing configurations, plaster collar options and colors. Whether installing frames and covers or sump-type outlets for new construction or replacement covers on existing applications, Hayward suction outlets set the standard for quality and value. All Hayward WG Series suction outlets and replacement covers are VGB compliant and are tested to ASME A112 19.8b-2009 and ANSI/APSP-16 standards as well as meeting CPSC requirements.

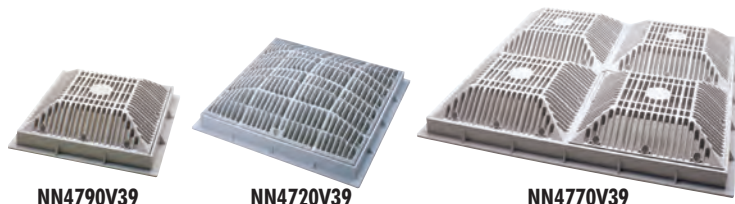
Other outlet configurations available on request. Cover diameter: 7-7/8".

Approved flow: Floor 125 GPM, Wall 72 GPM.

Cover is designed for **7 years of installed life**.



Item Number	Description	Side Outlet	Bottom Plug
<a href="#">NN1054W06PK2</a>	Suction Outlet (Two-Pack)	2" FIP	2" FIP

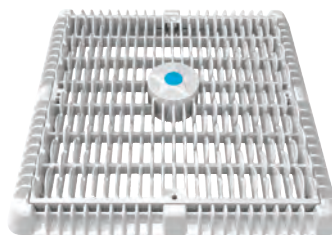


## Waterway Tru Flo Main Drain Grates

All Waterway Drains, Grates and Suctions are Listed, Certified and Tested in strict accordance to the requirements of ANSI/ASME A112.19.8-2007 and ANSI/ASME A112.19.8a-2008 and ANSI/APSP-16 (2011) as defined in CPSC letter dated April 8, 2011. Compliant to the latest Consumer Safety Product Commission Requirements (CPSC).

Colors Available: White, Black, Gray, Beige (Tan), and Dark Gray

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	Floor GPM	Wall GPM
<a href="#">NN4790V39</a>	9" Square	43.6	289 @ 2.33 fps	208 @ 1.59 fps
<a href="#">NN4720V39</a>	12" Square	62.4	356 @ 1.83 fps	280 @ 1.44 fps
<a href="#">NN4770V39</a>	18" Square	174.4	788 @ 1.09 fps	-



## Aquastar Wave VGB Series Anti-Entrapment Suction Outlet Cover

Aquastar's 12" Wave Series covers easily and safely retrofit most brands' existing 12" square 3/4" deep frames. Other colors and sizes are available. Call for assistance.

- Fits most popular Pentair frames
- Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers
- Trademarked VGB compliance button easily identifies VGB 2008 compliant cover from on deck and underwater
- Includes #316 stainless steel screws, vented riser ring and mud frame.
- Replace after **5 years of installed life**.

Stock color: **White**.

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	GPM @ 1.3 ft/sec
<a href="#">NN2WR1150</a>	12" Square	90.8	361 @ 1.3 fps
<a href="#">NN9WR1150</a>	9" Square	48.4	224 @ 1.5 fps



## Aquastar Square Retrofit MoFlow Suction Outlet Cover

Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers. Easily and safely retrofits to most brands' 1" deep existing frames.

- Does not include mud frame.
- Includes #316 stainless steel screws.
- Replace after **5 years of installed life**.

Color: **White**

Other colors and sizes are available on request.

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	Floor GPM	Wall GPM
<a href="#">NNMF10150</a>	12" Square	69.1	274 @ 1.3 fps	278 @ 1.3 fps
<a href="#">NNRMF150</a>	9" Square	35.8	258 @ 2.3 fps	274 @ 2.5 fps



Recreation Supply Company carries a variety of additional drain covers from manufacturers such as Pentair, Hayward, Daldorado, Aquastar, Waterway, and Neptune Benson.

Please contact us for help with your specific requirements.





## StarGuard Main Drains

StarGuard Main Drains comply with provisions of the ANSI/ASME A112.19.8-2007 standard and the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act. High quality StarGuard Main Drains are available in a variety of configurations to fit any residential in-ground pool or spa installation. StarGuard Main Drains have an industry-leading 15.35 square inches of open area for water flow. If you are in an area where water velocity through the grate is limited to 1.5 feet/second, the StarGuard covers allow flow rates up to 72 GPM.

Replace after **7 years of installed life**.

Color: **White**

Other colors and sizes are available on request.

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	Floor GPM	Wall GPM
<a href="#">NP0010803</a>	8" Round w/ Long Ring	15.35	144	112
<a href="#">NN0010303</a>	8" Round w/ Short Ring	15.35	144	112



## Bronze Hydrostatic Relief Valves

Heavy duty bronze hydrostatic relief valve is cast from premium brass alloy, performance tested, and includes a reliable o-ring seal.

Item Number	Description	Material	Size
<a href="#">NNPV1550</a>	HR Valve	Bronze	1.5"
<a href="#">NNPV2050</a>	HR Valve	Bronze	2"



## Hydrostatic Relief Valves

Helps prevent pool damage due to hydrostatic pressure beneath the pool shell when pool is drained. Check and replace if necessary before refilling. White ABS HR Valve is spring-loaded and leakproof with a self-cleaning o-ring seal. Noncorrosive and non-conductive. For 1½" & 2" pipe size.

#	Item Number	Description	Material	Size
A	<a href="#">NN105606</a>	Hayward SP-1056 HR Valve	ABS	1.5"
B	<a href="#">NN7015116</a>	Sta-Rite HR Valve	ABS	1.5"
B	<a href="#">NN7015816</a>	Sta-Rite HR Valve	ABS	2"



## Aquastar Round Retrofit

### MoFlow Suction Outlet Cover

Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers. Easily and safely retrofits to most brands' existing frames. Does not include mud frame. Includes #316 stainless steel screws. Other colors and sizes are available on request. Replace after **5 years of installed life**. Color: **White**

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	Floor GPM	Wall GPM
<a href="#">NPMF10150</a>	8" Round	16.1	146 @ 2.9 fps	130 @ 2.6 fps



## Fillspouts

Made from 304 stainless steel tubing, .049" wall. Length: 18"

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">NN4124209</a>	1½" MIP
<a href="#">NN4124009</a>	1" MIP



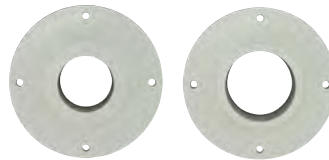
## Aquastar Sumpless Suction Outlet

Also known as the *hockey puck*, Aquastar's round sumpless suction outlet is for single or multiple drain use in gunite pools and spas. Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers. Easily and safely retrofits many Hydro Air/ITT parts. Includes three #316 stainless steel screws for brass inserts. Replace after **5 years of installed life**. Color: **White** (other colors available on request).

Item Number	Diameter	Flow Rate	Opening
<a href="#">NN4P10150</a>	4"	Floor/Wall 56 GPM at 3.5 fps	5.2 sq. in.
<a href="#">NN6P10150</a>	6"	Floor (1.5" pipe) 177 GPM at 5.9 fps Wall (1.5" pipe) 122 GPM at 3.4 fps	10.4 sq. in.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN415T150</a>	Retrofit Adapter Plate for Hayward 1022 (use with NN4P10150)

Other adapters are available with pricing on request.



## PVC Water Stop Fitting

- Stops weeping around pipe penetrations.
- Non-metallic, so no grounding required.
- Hydrodynamic when encased in concrete.
- Fast, simple installation.

Item Number	Material	Size
<a href="#">NN4030150</a>	PVC	1.5"
<a href="#">NN4030250</a>	PVC	2"



## Gutter Drains

2" x 4" gutter drain and grate. Pentair gutter drains come with an extra-deep socket connection. Open area: 3.09 sq. in. Flow rate: 14.5 GPM at 1.5 ft./sec. Color: white.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN4006303</a>	Pentair 540063 Gutter Drain & Grate, 2" x 4"
<a href="#">NP2521103</a>	Pentair 552511 Replacement Grate, 2" x 4"



## Brass Water Stop Fitting

No-leak flange available in 1.5" and 2" pipe sizes.

- Cast from premium brass alloy
- Precision machined pipe threads
- Integrally molded bonding lug

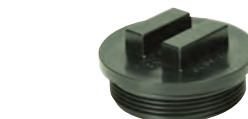
Item Number	Material	Size
<a href="#">NNWS1550</a>	Brass	1.5"
<a href="#">NNWS2050</a>	Brass	2"



## Collector Tube

Collector tube is 12" long, slotted, and fits 1½" or 2" pipe size.

Item Number	Description	Material	Size
<a href="#">NN105506</a>	Hayward SP-1055 Collector Tube	ABS	1.5" & 2"



## All-Purpose Plug

- Pentair 195830 all-purpose plug with O-ring.
- Manufactured to Pentair's high standards.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN9583003</a>	2" Plug with O-Ring

# Inlets, Fittings, Skimmers, and Air Blowers



## Pentair Directional Eyeball Inlets

**Directional Eyeball Inlet**  
Directional eyeball inlets with 1.5" MIP thread to fit standard female adapter or wall fitting. Stock color: white. Also available in black and dark gray upon request with a 2 to 3-week lead time.

## Ultimate Eyeball Inlet

1.5" threaded eyeball inlet with snap-in disks, 1/2", 3/4" and 1", and pressure test orifices. Color: white.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN4000003</a>	Slotted Directional Flow
<a href="#">NN4000703</a>	3/8" Directional Flow
<a href="#">NN4001403</a>	1/2" Directional Flow
<a href="#">NN4002103</a>	3/4" Directional Flow
<a href="#">NN4002803</a>	1" Directional Flow
<a href="#">NP4208703</a>	Ultimate Eyeball Inlet

## Pentair Insider Fitting For Concrete Pools

- Pentair 542423 fitting.
- 2" slip body, for Schedule 40 PVC pipe.
- Manufactured to Pentair's high standards.



Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">NP4242303</a>	2" Slip	White

## Insider Wall Inlet Fitting For Concrete Pools

- Pentair 08429-0000 wall inlet fitting for concrete pools.
- 1-1/2" Slip with 3/16", 1/2", 3/4" and 90 degree nozzles.
- Manufactured to Pentair's high standards.



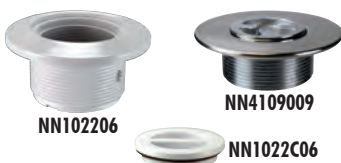
Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">NN842916</a>	1-1/2" Slip with Nozzle Assortment	White

## Return Fittings White ABS

Plug purchased separately.

## Cast Brass Chrome-Plated

1 1/2" x 2" MIP. Includes safety plug.



Item Number	Description	Material
<a href="#">NN102206</a>	Threaded (1 1/2" FIP x 2" MIP)	ABS
<a href="#">NN1022506</a>	Socket (1 1/2" Skt x 2" MIP)	ABS
<a href="#">NP1022C06</a>	1.5" Threaded Plug w/O-Ring-Standard	ABS
<a href="#">NN1022B06</a>	Threaded Plug w/O-Ring-Flush	ABS
<a href="#">NN4109009</a>	1 1/2" x 2" MIP with safety plug	Chrome Plated Brass

## Adjustable Inlet Fittings

- A. Wall/Floor Inlet.** Provides full range of flow adjustment, line testing and winterizing. Internal spinner valve disc is adjustable through center hole in grate.
- B. Floor Inlet.** Top diffuser plate is stationary and automatically provides proper flow angle away from floor to prevent staining or erosion. White body and flush diffuser plate.
- C. Adjustable outlet flow,** molded ABS with internal threads for pressure testing. To be used only as an inlet fitting. Must not be used as a suction fitting.



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN142406</a>	A. Hayward Wall/Floor Inlet 1 1/2" FIP x 2" MIP
<a href="#">NN1424S06</a>	A. Hayward Wall/Floor Inlet 1 1/2" Skt x 2" MIP
<a href="#">NN142506</a>	B. Hayward Floor Inlet 1 1/2" FIP x 2" MIP
<a href="#">NN1425S06</a>	B. Hayward Floor Inlet 1 1/2" Skt x 2" MIP
<a href="#">NN841716</a>	C. Sta-Rite Adjustable Inlet 2" Slip with 1 1/2" Bushing



## Hayward Auto-Skim Skimmer

Versatile, large capacity, automatic surface skimmer. Molded of rugged, noncorrosive ABS and has no joint below water level. Features a cover collar allowing 1.5" vertical adjustment and a snap-in weir that adjusts automatically to 4.5" variation in water level. An optional float/bypass valve is available. 2" FIP. Additional parts and parts for other Hayward skimmers are available. Visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or contact us for more information.

Item Number	Hayward Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN108206</a>	SP1082	Auto-Skim with Square Cover
<a href="#">NN1082R06</a>	SP10821R	Auto-Skim with Round Cover
<a href="#">NP1082E06</a>	SPX1082E	Replacement Square Cover, 10" x 10"
<a href="#">NP1084R06</a>	SPX1084R	Replacement Round Cover, 8.75"
<a href="#">NP1082C06</a>	SPX1082CA	Replacement Basket 6.5" x 5"
<a href="#">NP1082K06</a>	SPX1082K	Replacement Weir



## Sta-Rite U-3 Skimmer

The U-3 automatic surface skimmer for concrete pools has set standards in the industry for efficiency and trouble-free performance. The double pipe ports allow connection to main drain or equalizer line. The float valve is removable for vacuuming and snaps shut during low water conditions. Durable molded ABS construction with threaded 2" piping connections or 2" slip connection. 1 1/2" PVC reducer included. Color: White. Gray or Tan available on request. Additional parts and parts for other Pentair and Sta-Rite skimmers are available. Visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or contact us for more information.

Item Number	Pentair Item Number	Description
<a href="#">NN0140316</a>	08650-1403	Complete U-3 Skimmer, 2" NPT
<a href="#">NN0140416</a>	08650-1404	Complete U-3 Skimmer, 2" Slip
<a href="#">NP8650716</a>	08650-0007	Replacement Basket
<a href="#">NP8650816</a>	08650-0058	Replacement Cover
<a href="#">NP8650216</a>	08650-0022	Replacement Weir Assembly
<a href="#">NN8657916</a>	08650-0079	Float Assembly with O-Ring



## Fuji Air Blower For Commercial Spas

Medium pressure regenerative blower. Compact design, oil free, non-pulsating air. 50/60Hz motors are standard. UL Recognized, CSA Certified and CE Compliant. 200-230V/460V, 3 phase. The optional inlet filter/silencer is designed to protect the Fuji Ring Compressor by filtering the inlet air and quieting the blower. The filter has a pleated paper inner filter element rated at 10 microns. A metal outer cover is easily removable when servicing the unit.



Item Number	Fuji Model Number	Description
<a href="#">SS401A750</a>	VFZ401A-7W	1.4 HP Blower
<a href="#">SS501A750</a>	VFZ501A-7W	2.7 HP Blower
<a href="#">SS601A750</a>	VFZ601A-7W	5.0 HP Blower
<a href="#">SSFS4550</a>	FS-45	Inlet Filter/Silencer for 1.4/2.7 HP
<a href="#">SSFS6750</a>	FS-67	Inlet Filter/Silencer for 5.0 HP



# Anti-Entrapment and FlowVis Flow Meters

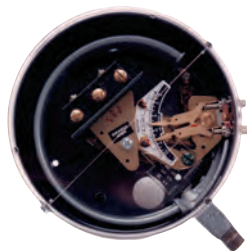


## Spring Wound Timer

Intermatic's commercial 15 minute timer switch. Installs in single 2½" deep junction box.

Item Number  
**SSTIMER50**

Description  
15 Minute Timer



## Vacuum Limit Switch

Connect this between pump and strainer to shut off the pump if the strainer becomes clogged or vacuum suction is broken due to low water in the filter tank. Set points are variable over the entire scale.

Item Number  
**FF153250**

Description  
Vacuum Limit Switch



## Vac-Alert SVRS

The Vac-Alert SVRS (Safety Vacuum Release System) provides a rapid vacuum release when a drain becomes blocked, quickly freeing anyone whose body or limb is trapped on the drain. The Vac-Alert does not interfere with pump function and, once installed, requires little to no maintenance.

- Easy to install
- Self monitoring, low maintenance
- Won't damage pump when activated
- Meets or exceeds all ANSI/ASME performance standards for SVRS
- Constructed of noncorroding parts to ensure long life and superior performance
- **Three year limited warranty**

Item Number  
**NNSVRS50**

Description  
Vac-Alert



## PSP20 Anti-Entrapment Device

The PSP20 is the only device available for pool & spa anti-entrapment that comes with a no-nuisance trip guarantee! With over 350,000 units installed on pumps worldwide, it's easy to see why the PSP20 is the pool contractor's solution of choice when it comes to safety.

The PSP20 uses the existing pump motor as a sensor to protect swimmers from the horrific injuries and loss of life caused by pool & spa drain entrapment. The PSP20 is simple to install and simple to setup. The unit is supplied as a fully-assembled control panel designed to be installed between an existing pump control panel and the pump motor. Installation typically takes less than one hour. **Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.**

### Features:

- CPSC recognized VGB secondary anti-entrapment method
- Technology based on 350,000+ pump monitors installed worldwide
- Simple installation, setup, and calibration
- No plumbing required = no future leak issues
- No false tripping - guaranteed!
- Models for all voltage supplies
- No additional control or wiring for large 208/230V or 3-phase pumps
- Compatible with residential pool/spa combos and in-floor cleaners
- No bypass required for filter backwash or vacuuming
- UL approved - required in many jurisdictions
- Alarm output
- No winterizing required
- Unaffected by hydrostatic relief valves
- Lowest overall cost of ownership



## FlowVis® Flow Meter

FlowVis® is the most advanced, affordable, and reliable precision flow meter designed specifically for pools, spas, fountains, and water features. Ingenious in concept and flawless in operation, FlowVis® is a revolution in reliable flow measurement.

### Features:

- Installation flexibility; installs horizontally, vertically, or even upside-down
- Can be installed right next to other plumbing fittings such as elbows with no effect on accuracy
- ≥97.9% accuracy across the entire model range
- NSF 50 Level 1 for several models/configurations
- Doubles as a check valve (1.5", 2", 2.5" models)
- Clear, easy-to-read scale in GPM
- Installs quickly and easily with no calibration required
- Manufactured in the USA
- 15-year design life, **3-year warranty**

Item Number	Pipe Size	GPM	Pipe Schedule
<b>IIFVC1550</b>	1.5"	10-90	40
<b>IIFVC50</b>	2" & 2.5"	10-110	40
<b>IIFV350</b>	3"	90-220	80
<b>IIFV450</b>	4"	160-300	80



## FlowVis® Digital Display

FlowVis Digital display for all new and existing installations. Does not include FlowVis Flow Meter to which the Digital display is to be installed. FlowVis models for pipe diameter 3"/DN80 and 4"/DN100, that were manufactured prior to Feb. 2020 will require a new retrofit lid assembly.

**Contact us for details and pricing.**

Item Number  
**IIFVD50**

Description  
FlowVis Digital Display



## ELC-800r Water Level Controller

The ELC-800r uses proximity sensing technology, which helps it stand apart from other water level controllers that use floats or introduce electrical currents to the water. Easily programmable, it has the ability to sense dangerously low water conditions and deactivate circulation pumps, protecting them from damage. Available in various configurations to match your application:

- **Standard Well** – designed for mounting at static water levels, usually in a pump pit in the equipment room. For bodies of water with skimmers.
- **Sight Glass** – for bodies of water with balance tanks.
- **Surge Tank** – allows mounting in a surge tank to control pool and spa levels. For bodies of water with overflow gutters.
- **Wet Well** – this design allows water level sensing in a 2" static well, usually in the equipment room. For bodies of water with skimmers.

25' cable length is standard. Additional cable may be added for an additional charge. Solenoid valve purchased separately.

Item Number  
**IIELC8S50**  
**IIELC8D50**

Description  
Single Sensor  
Dual Sensor

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Flow Meters

## +GF+ SIGNET Flow Indicator Systems

Signet flow meters can help take the guesswork out of flow monitoring by producing accurate, easy-to-understand information. For restricted space areas, a self-powered analog flowmeter provides installation versatility in one self-contained unit. A digital readout capability is offered in a battery-operated flowmeter. Operated from a signal that is generated by the paddle-wheel flow sensor. A typical system will include a flow sensor, flow rate indicator, and a matched installation fitting.



### Flow Rate Indicator

The +GF+ SIGNET 9900 SmartPro Transmitter is a precision instrument that connects with a SIGNET flow sensor and provides digital readings. The bar graph and units of measure can be customized to the application. The SmartPro Transmitter is versatile. It can also be used with several other SIGNET sensors (sold separately) to display readings of pH, ORP, Conductivity/Resistivity, Salinity, Temperature, Pressure, and more. The SmartPro is highly illuminated with an auto-sensing backlit display, making it viewable from 4 to 5 times the distance over traditional transmitters.

Transmitter Number	Description
<a href="#">II990052</a>	SmartPro Digital Transmitter



### Magmeter Flow Sensor

The Signet 2551 Series Magmeter is an insertion-style magnetic flow sensor that features no moving parts. Use with the SmartPro Digital Transmitter.

Flow Sensor Number	Pipe Size Range
<a href="#">II551P052</a>	1/2" to 4"
<a href="#">II551P152</a>	5" to 8"
<a href="#">II551P252</a>	10" to 12"



### Paddle Wheel Flow Sensor

The 515 paddle-wheel flow sensor is designed to measure flow at the specific local velocity of your pipe. It features a unique open-cell design that provides a repeatable, linear  $\pm 1.0\%$  output over the full range. Made of corrosion-resistant materials.

Flow Sensor Number	Pipe Size Range
<a href="#">II515P052</a>	1/2" to 4"
<a href="#">II515P152</a>	5" to 8"
<a href="#">II515P252</a>	10"+



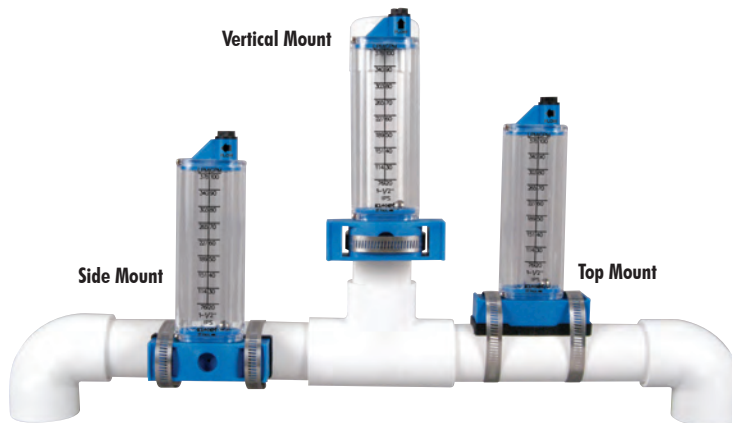
### Sensor Installation Fitting

Assures correct positioning of your sensor in the flow system.

Pipe Size	Iron Pipe Fitting No.	PVC Pipe Fitting No.
2"	<a href="#">II8S02R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S02P52</a>
2 1/2"	<a href="#">II8S25R52</a>	N/A
3"	<a href="#">II8S03R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S03P52</a>
4"	<a href="#">II8S04R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S04P52</a>
5"	<a href="#">II8S05R52</a>	N/A
6"	<a href="#">II8S06R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S06P52</a>
8"	<a href="#">II8S08R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S08P52</a>
10"	<a href="#">II8S10R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S10P52</a>
12"	<a href="#">II8S12R52</a>	<a href="#">II8S12P52</a>

## Flow Indicator Accessories

Accessory Number	Description
<a href="#">II0059652</a>	Signet Wall Mount Bracket for Analog Transmitter
<a href="#">II3805052</a>	Signet Universal Mounting Kit for Digital Transmitter
<a href="#">II1752452</a>	Power Supply for Digital Transmitter, .42A, 10W

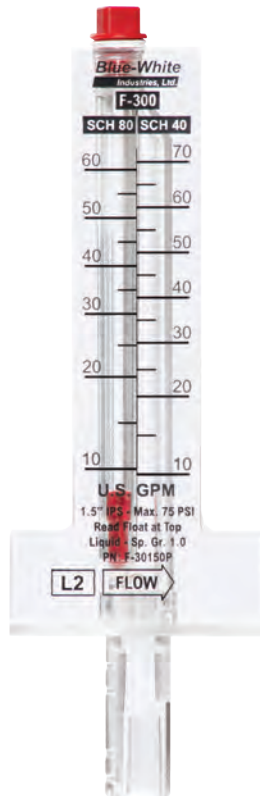


### Rola-Chem Flow Meter

This Pitot-tube flowmeter can easily be mounted to a horizontal or vertical pipe. Each unit is complete with instructions and stainless clamps. These instruments are calibrated to give actual flow as a visual indication. Both sides of the flowmeter are calibrated in gallons and liters per minute. The Rola-Chem flowmeter is designed to deliver accurate flow rates at a minimal cost. Flowmeters listed are for PVC pipe material. Flowmeters for copper pipe are available upon request. Side mount (for horizontal pipe), Vertical mount (for vertical pipe) and Top mount (for horizontal pipe) styles are available.

Side Mount Item Number	Top Mount Item Number	Vertical Mount Item Number	GPM	Pipe Size
<a href="#">II7032S50</a>	<a href="#">II7032T50</a>	<a href="#">II7032V50</a>	10-30	1"
<a href="#">II7033S50</a>	<a href="#">II7033T50</a>	<a href="#">II7033V50</a>	15-50	1 1/4"
<a href="#">II7034S50</a>	<a href="#">II7034T50</a>	<a href="#">II7034V50</a>	25-60	1 1/2"
<a href="#">II7035S50</a>	<a href="#">II7035T50</a>	<a href="#">II7035V50</a>	40-140	2"
<a href="#">II7036S50</a>	<a href="#">II7036T50</a>	<a href="#">II7036V50</a>	70-240	2 1/2"
<a href="#">II7037S50</a>	<a href="#">II7037T50</a>	<a href="#">II7037V50</a>	100-300	3"
<a href="#">II7038S50</a>	<a href="#">II7038T50</a>	<a href="#">II7038V50</a>	175-500	4"
<a href="#">II7039S50</a>	<a href="#">II7039T50</a>	<a href="#">II7039V50</a>	400-1050	6"
<a href="#">II7040S50</a>	<a href="#">II7040T50</a>	<a href="#">II7040V50</a>	700-1900	8"





**Blue-White**  
Industries, Ltd.

## Blue-White Flo-King™ F-300 Series Flow Meter for horizontal pipe

F-300 series flow meters utilize a Pitot tube pick up and a hard edged float design to provide a convenient and economic means of measuring water flow in a closed pipe system. The F-300 impact tube flow meter features a tough, one-piece machined acrylic meter body, corrosion resistant internal parts, and permanent screen-printed scale. You get all the strength and long service life required in most commercial and industrial applications.

Each F-300 series is individually packaged with gasket seal and mounting clamps.

Models listed are Top Mount. Side Mount available special order only.

Item Number	GPM Range(s)	Pipe Size
<a href="#">IIF300139</a>	5-35	1"
<a href="#">IIF012539</a>	9-50	1¼"
<a href="#">IIF015039</a>	10-70	1½"
<a href="#">IIF300239</a>	20-120	2"
<a href="#">IIF302539</a>	29-150	2½"
<a href="#">IIF300339</a>	45-240	3"
<a href="#">IIF300439</a>	75-420	4"
<a href="#">IIF300639</a>	170-1100	6"
<a href="#">IIF300839</a>	300-2200	8"



## F-300S Flow Switch

Are you certain your circulation pump is working properly? Is your filter clogged? F-300S takes the guesswork out.

When the new F-300 flowmeters' magnetized PVDF float enters the Alarm Trigger Zone of the F-300S Sensor, the built-in dry contact switch closes, providing a trigger to external devices.

**It's a switch, or a sensor, or both!**

- Set up as a **Flow Switch**: The F-300S detects if the flow rate is at the desired level.
- Set up as a **Flow Sensor**: The F-300S detects whether the water is flowing through the pipe, or if there is a 'no flow' environment.
- Set up as a **Flow Switch & Sensor**: Two F-300S Switches can be placed onto one meter to enable both features!

Kit includes magnetized float and flow switch. Flowmeter purchased separately.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">IPF300S39</a>	F-300S Flow Switch

## F-300 Series Parts

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">IPF300339</a>	Gasket Seal (Sizes 1" through 4")
<a href="#">IPF300439</a>	Gasket Seal (6" and 8")
<a href="#">IPF300539</a>	Cap Plug

## Blue-White Digi-Flo Flowmeters



**Blue-White**  
Industries, Ltd.

## Digi-Flo Battery Operated Digital Flow Meter

The Blue-White F-1000 RB is ideal for those who require rate of flow only. The meter is shipped pre-programmed and ready to install, sensor mount. Powered by 2 AAA batteries (included) and the meter's spinning paddle. The four-digit LCD display updates every 2 seconds. Accurate to  $\pm 2\%$  full scale. Saddle mount units ship without pipe (drill a 1.125" diameter hole in your existing PVC pipe and mount the unit). Models listed are for Schedule 40 or steel pipe. Please advise if Schedule 80 is required.

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Pipe Size	Flow (GPM)
<a href="#">IIRB15039</a>	RB-150S4-GPM1	1½"	15-150
<a href="#">IIRB20039</a>	RB-200S4-GPM1	2"	30-300
<a href="#">IIRB30039</a>	RB-300S4-GPM1	3"	60-600
<a href="#">IIRB40039</a>	RB-400S4-GPM1	4"	100-1000
<a href="#">IIRB60039</a>	RB-600S4-GPM1	6"	250-2500
<a href="#">IIRB80039</a>	RB-800S4-GPM1	8"	400-4000



## Digi-Flo F-2000 Electronic Flow Meter

The F-2000 Flowmeter is battery powered and remote mount. Sensor mount and pipe mount are available on request. Flowmeters listed have a Schedule 80 fitting.

- All units powered by 4 standard AA batteries (included). 115V AC/DC plug-in transformer may be purchased separately, if desired.
- Eight-digit flow rate and total flow display.
- Easy-to-read, .39" high, customized LCD display with status indicator icons.
- Non volatile memory.
- Low battery status warning.
- Two minute battery change power feature.
- Operator programmable.
- Easy to install fittings.

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Pipe Size	Flow (GPM)
<a href="#">IIRT15039</a>	RTPB-15K8-GM1	1½"	15-150
<a href="#">IIRT20039</a>	RTPB-20K8-GM1	2"	30-300
<a href="#">IIRT30039</a>	RTPB-30K8-GM1	3"	60-600
<a href="#">IIRT40039</a>	RTPB-40A8-GM1	4"	100-1000
<a href="#">IIRT60039</a>	RTPB-60A8-GM1	6"	250-2500
<a href="#">IIRT80039</a>	RTPB-80A8-GM1	8"	400-4000
<a href="#">IIRT95039</a>	RTPB-100A8-GM1	10"	600-6000
<a href="#">IIRT97539</a>	RTPB-120A8-GM1	12"	800-8000

# Looking for something?

We have downloadable data sheets and installation instructions at the click of a button!

Please visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) and search by item number to find links to related documents on the product page



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

# Stainless Steel Gutter Systems



## Stainless Steel Gutter Systems

Swimming pool water must be recirculated to heat, filter, and chemically treat the water. The effectiveness of the recirculation system directly affects the health and safety of pool patrons as well as the performance of athletes who compete in the pool.

The stainless steel gutter-type perimeter recirculation system has been proven to be so effective that most health departments require the use of perimeter gutters on commercial swimming pools.

Nearly 90% of all organic material, bacteria, dirt, and body oils accumulate within the first few inches of the pool surface. Therefore, it is extremely important that the recirculation system continuously skim these contaminants from the surface of the water.

Our stainless steel gutter systems are designed to perform this task quickly and effectively by combining an overflow trough, which removes dirty water, with an airtight conduit that returns filtered and chemically treated water to the pool.



## We've got the 411!

Contact us today for more information or a quotation.

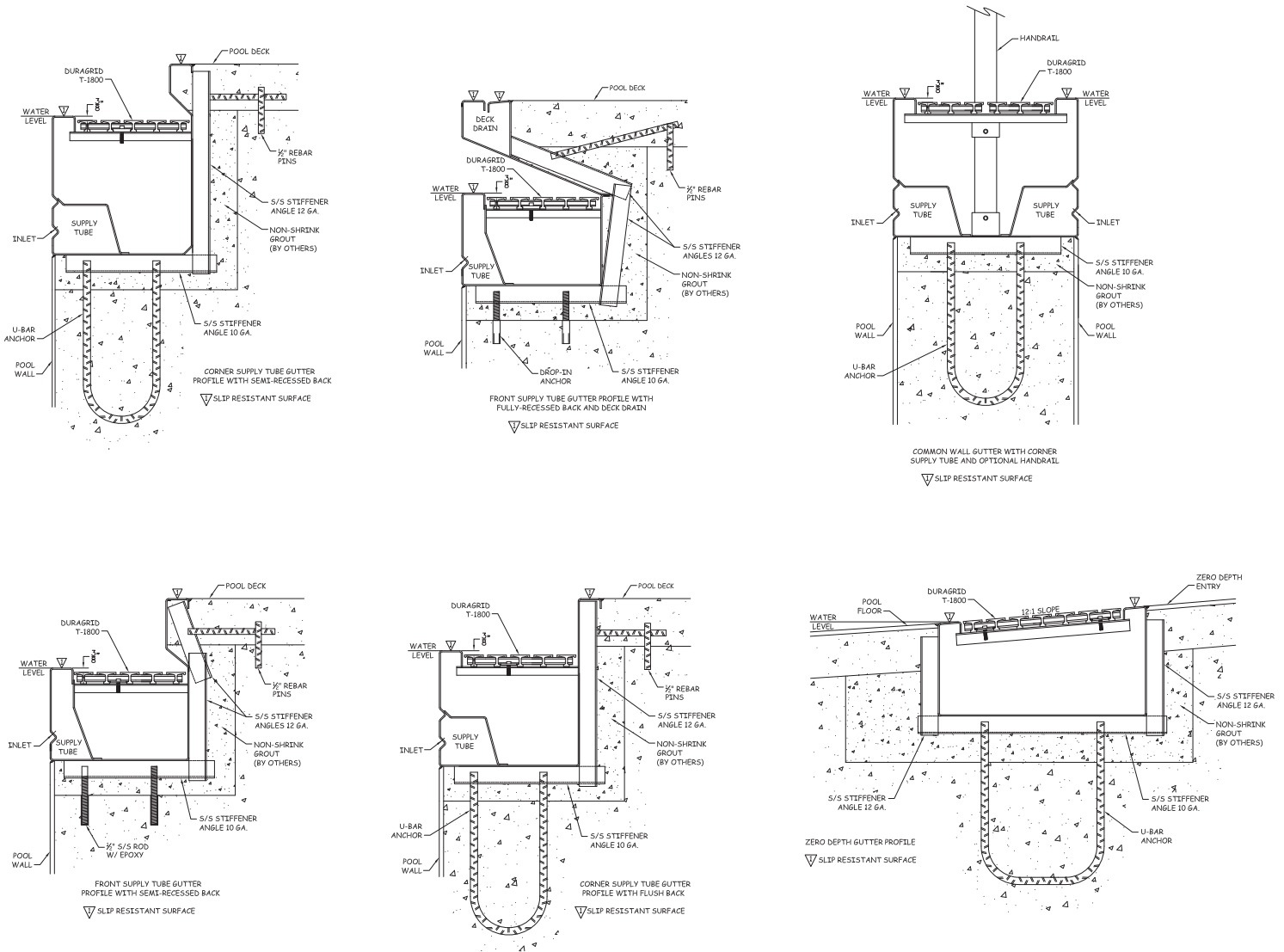
Phone: 1.800.437.8072

Email: [sales@recsupply.com](mailto:sales@recsupply.com)

 **RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

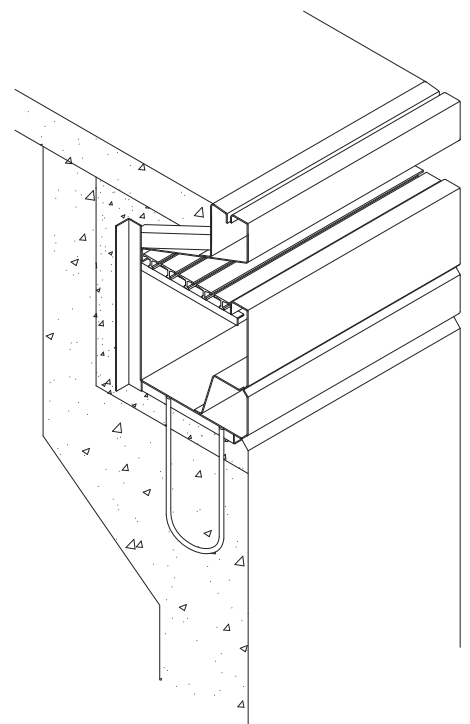


# Stainless Steel Gutter Systems



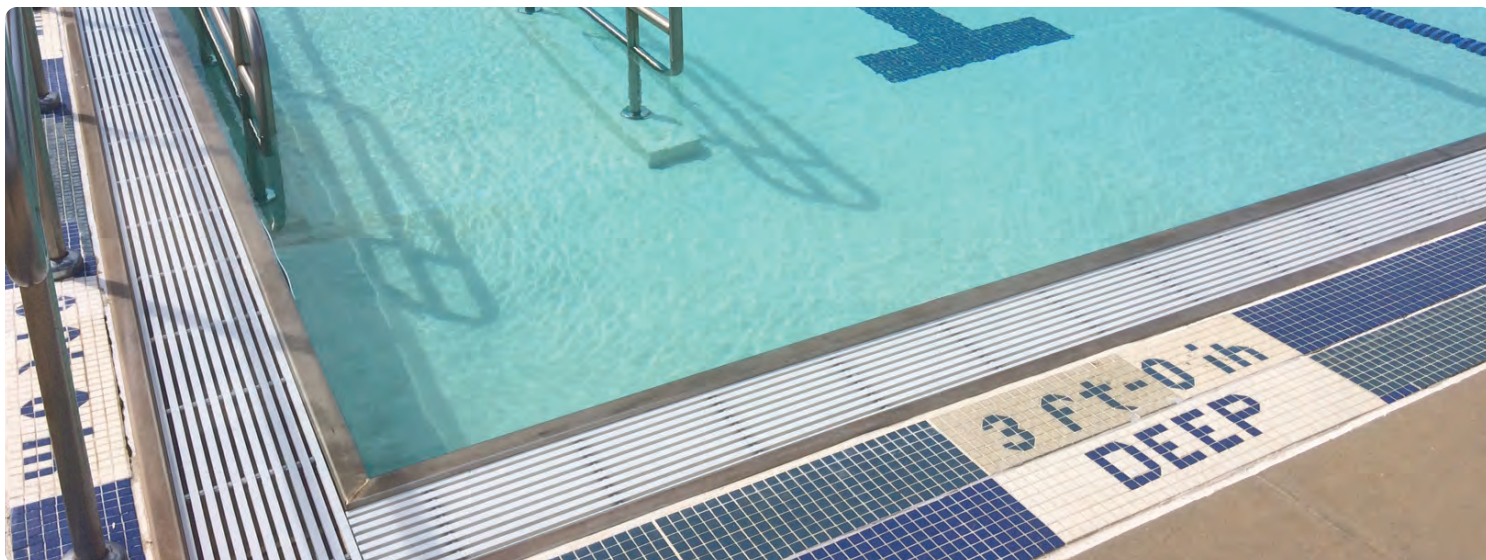
## Features and options:

- Gutter systems are custom designed, sized, and made for your pool.
- 12 ga. 304L stainless steel with a #4 polish is standard (316L optional).
- Great for new construction and easy retrofit for existing pools.
- We provide design, drawings, submittals, installation, and testing.
- Anchor options: U-bars, drop-ins, stud anchors, or stainless steel rods with epoxy.
- We can use fiberglass or PVC grating in both T-bar and I-bar styles.
- We can transition to a zero depth gutter or ramp access gutter.
- Supply converter and overflow collector boxes are included.
- Options include surge control weirs, rope anchors, surface agitators, step covers, jet wash fittings, recessed step in the gutter, integrated deck drain, vinyl liner clamps, tile inlays and dual supply dividing wall gutters.



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Fiberglass Grating



## Duragrid® Fiberglass Grating

Recreation Supply stocks a wide variety of Duragrid Fiberglass Grating. Fiberglass grating is 400 times stronger than PVC grating and more resistant to staining, scratches and fading from the sun and chemicals. Custom cut in-house to your facility's requirements for fast and easy installation. Duragrid Grating is offered in a variety of widths and lengths, parallel and perpendicular in both "T-Style" and "I-Style". Duragrid Fiberglass Gutter Grating is a widely used and cost effective type of gutter grating for competition pools.

- Strong and Cost Effective
- Better resistance to fading
- Cut to your custom measurements
- Perpendicular & Parallel Configurations
- Can fit a 14" Wide gutter and smaller

Contact us for custom pricing and specifications.

### I-Bar Style Parallel Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
ISI4066Y48	6"	6"
ISI4612Y48	6"	12"
ISI4086Y48	8"	6"
ISI4812Y48	8"	12"
ISI4106Y48	10"	6"
ISI41012Y48	10"	12"
ISI4126Y48	12"	6"
ISI41212Y48	12"	12"
ISI4146Y48	14"	6"
ISI41412Y48	14"	12"

### I-Bar Style Perpendicular Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
ISI4066Z48	6"	6"
ISI4086Z48	8"	6"
ISI4106Z48	10"	6"
ISI4126Z48	12"	6"
ISI4146Z48	14"	6"

### T-Bar Style Parallel Fiberglass Grating

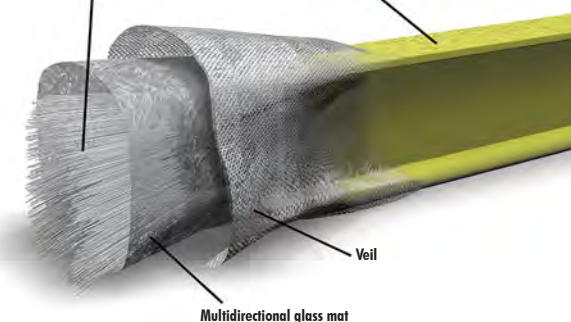
Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
IST4066Y48	6"	6"
IST4612Y48	6"	12"
IST4086Y48	8"	6"
IST4812Y48	8"	12"
IST4106Y48	10"	6"
IST41012Y48	10"	12"
IST4126Y48	12"	6"
IST41212Y48	12"	12"
IST4146Y48	14"	6"
IST41412Y48	14"	12"

### T-Bar Style Perpendicular Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
IST4066Z48	6"	6"
IST4086Z48	8"	6"
IST4106Z48	10"	6"
IST4126Z48	12"	6"
IST4146Z48	14"	6"

Unidirectionally aligned glass fibres bonded with resin

Thermoset resin



Multidirectional glass mat

### I-Bar Fiberglass Grating

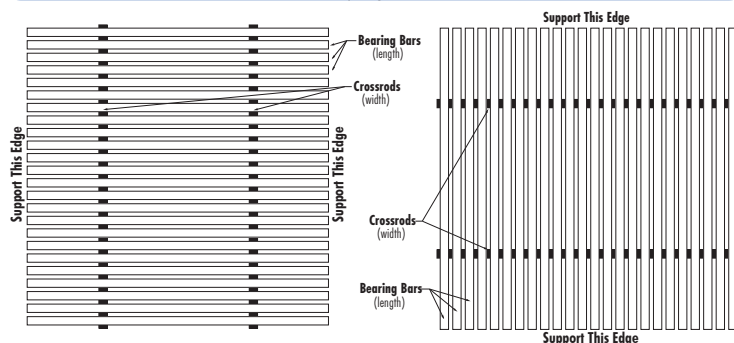
Item Number	Dimensions W x L	Color	Cross Rods
ISIC80848	8" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISIC81048	10" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISIC81248	12" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers

### T-Bar Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Dimensions W x L	Color	Cross Rods
ISTC80848	8" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISTC81048	10" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISTC81248	12" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers

### Hardware

Item Number	Description	Use With
IS9008448	I-Bar Clip	I-Bar
IS6017548	T-Bar Clip	T-Bar
IS2002048	Screw	T-Bar and I-Bar
RRMSA1450	Drop-In Anchor	T-Bar and I-Bar
ISDDC75	Clamp Style Anchor	I-Bar
ISSDHT75	Clamp Style Anchor	T-Bar



When ordering Duragrid, make sure bearing bars in the panel are oriented in the correct direction. Bearing bars should traverse from support to support. Length is measured from end to end of the bearing bars. Cross rods are not intended to be applied in the span direction. Width is measured from end to end of the cross rods.





## Daldorado Perpendicular Grating

Perpendicular grating is by far the most popular for deck-drain gutter systems. But did you know that the IBC standard for Child Finger and Toe Entanglement requires a gap opening of no more than 8mm? Daldorado grating meets these IBC guidelines and more to help avoid small fingers and toes from getting hurt.

Available in standard 12", 14" and 16" widths, our perpendicular grating conforms to both radius and straight configurations. Hand holds and curb angles available for true ledge support (radius or straight). Easy and worry-free installation.

All corners are custom manufactured and strengthened for inside-outside corners per design requirements. Fully warranted by Daldorado.

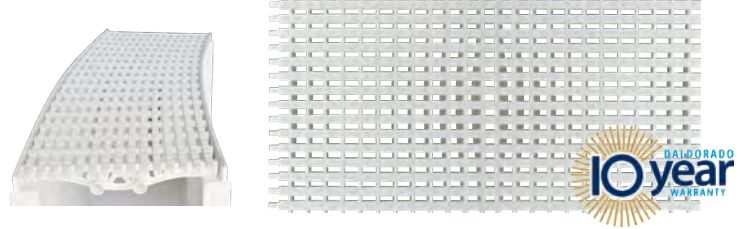
- Complies with the International Child Finger/Toe Entrapment Guidelines featuring a gap opening of only 8mm.
- Made of high-grade UV-stable PVC (Axiell 7140) ~ **Certified for NSF50**.
- Certified to IBC Classification C For Wet-Barefoot Inclining Platform (Ramp) test for Swimming pool ramps and stairs leading to water, swimming pool surrounds and communal shower rooms, communal Changing Rooms.
- Complies with the new IBC standard for strength, specifically access covers and grates (3996 Class A ~ over 10kN).
- Available in three colors ~ white, bone and gray. Other colors available with a quantity guarantee.
- Fully warranted for 10 years** against manufacturer defects with a focus on offering the best customer service in the industry.

## Perpendicular Grating

Item Number	Width
<a href="#">ISDPE1250</a>	12"
<a href="#">ISDPE1450</a>	14"
<a href="#">ISDPE1650</a>	16"

Specify color when ordering: Bone, Gray, or White.

## SILENTFlow™



## Daldorado SILENTFlow™ Parallel Grating

Daldorado's SILENTFlow™ commercial pool grating system is the next evolution in parallel grating — with features that surpass any other commercial grating currently sold in the US. All grating features the highest flow rate with an unprecedented 40% open area and whisper-quiet noise reduction.

Available in standard 12", 14" and 16" widths, our parallel grating conforms to both radius and straight configurations. Hand holds and curb angles available for true ledge support (radius or straight). All corners are custom manufactured and strengthened for inside-outside corners per design requirements. Fully warranted by Daldorado.

### Challenge-Free Installation

Daldorado's SILENTFlow™ parallel grating has been engineered to make installation so easy you will want to install it on all your pools. No more expansion issues or buckling. Added truss support combined with using the highest quality materials allows for superior strength unmatched by any other grating company (excess of 4,000 lbs).

- Complies with the International Child Finger/Toe Entrapment Guidelines featuring a gap opening of only 8mm.
- Made of high-grade UV-stable PVC (Axiell 7140) ~ **Certified for NSF50**.
- Certified to IBC Classification C For Wet-Barefoot Inclining Platform (Ramp) test for Swimming pool ramps and stairs leading to water, swimming pool surrounds and communal shower rooms, communal Changing Rooms.
- Complies with the new IBC standard for strength, specifically access covers and grates (3996 Class A ~ over 10kN).
- Available in three colors ~ white, bone and gray. Other colors available with a quantity guarantee.
- Fully warranted for 10 years** against manufacturer defects with a focus on offering the best customer service in the industry.

## Parallel Grating, Radius

Item Number	Width
<a href="#">ISDPR1050</a>	10"
<a href="#">ISDPR1250</a>	12"
<a href="#">ISDPR1450</a>	14"
<a href="#">ISDPR1650</a>	16"

Specify color when ordering: Bone, Gray, or White.

## Parallel Grating, Straight

Item Number	Width
<a href="#">ISDPS1250</a>	12"
<a href="#">ISDPS1450</a>	14"
<a href="#">ISDPS1650</a>	16"

Specify color when ordering: Bone, Gray, or White.



EDPM joiners act as expansion joints

Throwaway Cap

## Daldorado CapSHURE™ Deck Drain

Available in 2-inch and 4-inch depths

The Daldorado CapSHURE™ Deck Drain System takes deck drains to the next level with robust features not found with any other drain systems. With a 40% open area, Daldorado Drain Packages meet or exceed IBC Standards for finger/toe entrapment guidelines with a gap opening of only 8mm, slip resistant and superior strength to withstand light vehicle traffic.

Each package comes complete in 10' lengths and 4" widths, and include a heavy-duty base with a throw-away cap to keep its form when pouring and setting concrete. This system has everything you need to do the job right.

### Features:

- 2" depth for above grade, indoor use or other sub-base limitations.
- 4" wide × 4" deep deck drain shipped in 10' lengths.
- Straight or custom radii down to 6' inside (2 meters).
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.
- Open Area ~ 40%.
- All grating constructed of high-grade UV-stable PVC (Axiell 7140 - Certified for NSF50) and complies with the IBC Child Finger/Toe entrapment guideline (0.315" (8mm) gap opening).
- Strength tested for light vehicle traffic (Certified Load Classification under IBC Standard AS 3996 Class A —over 10kN for grates).
- Certified to IBC Classification C For Wet-Barefoot Inclining Platform (Ramp) test for Swimming pool ramps and stairs leading to water, swimming pool surrounds and communal shower rooms, communal Changing Rooms.
- EPDM joiners act as expansion joints.
- Dropout drain boxes ~ 12" × 12".
- Plumbing sizes are formed to meet designer's specifications.
- Heavy-duty base in gray; grate either white, bone or gray.
- Pre-drilled base for ease of leveling & securing before pour.
- Delivered with a throwaway cap to keep its form when pouring and setting concrete.
- Fully warranted for 10 years.**



Contact us for Specification and Pricing assistance

# Commercial Pumps



## Pentair EQ Series Commercial Plastic Pump

- Designed in every detail for maximum efficiency.
- The only non-corrosive, all-plastic pump designed exclusively for commercial applications.
- Exclusive impeller design that provides true breakthrough performance and longer motor life.
- Cam and Ramp™ see-thru lid for added service convenience.

EQ Series pumps are the high-performance plastic injection molded pumps suited for a wide range of commercial applications. They're built to last, and are incredibly efficient, quiet, lightweight and corrosion resistant. The EQ's unique impeller design moves more water more quickly than comparable pumps. As a result, the pump's motor doesn't have to work as hard, resulting in cooler operation and longer life. The EQ has been subjected to a rigorous design, development, and testing program to ensure that it will handle the toughest commercial applications for years to come.

### EQ Series Pump With Strainer

Item Number	Model	HP	Phase
GG4003003	EQ500	5	1
GG4003103	EQK500	5	3
GG4003203	EQ750	7.5	1
GG4003303	EQK750	7.5	3
GG4003403	EQK1000	10	3
GG4003503	EQK1500	15	3

Also available without strainer with pricing on request.



## Pentair EQ Series Commercial Plastic Pump with Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC) Motor

The new EQ Series 3-phase pool pumps with TEFC motors are a true commercial-duty swimming pool pump. The TEFC (Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled) motor is much more robust and corrosion proof than standard ODP (Open Drip Proof) motors. This commercial-duty motor construction does not allow ambient air to enter the motor; preventing corrosion from the inside out. The motor design features heavy-duty sealed bearings and an ultra-strong aluminum fan for superior cooling; along with Class F insulation for compatibility with Pentair Commercial Aquatics' Acu-Drive™ Variable Frequency Drives.

### EQ Series Pump With Strainer

Item Number	Model	HP	Phase
GG4060403	EQKT500	5	3
GG4060503	EQKT750	7.5	3
GG4060603	EQKT1000	10	3
GG4060703	EQKT1500	15	3

Also available without strainer with pricing on request.

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP5718403	357184 Strainer Basket
GP5016603	350166 Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7172503	071725S Seal Set

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## IntelliFloXF® VSF Variable Speed and Flow Pump

- Eight programmable speed or flow settings and built-in timer
- Rotatable keypad with optional wall mount kit (sold separately)
- Top-mounted field wiring compartment is easier to access and connect
- Totally enclosed fan-cooled design keeps motor shielded from the elements for extended life
- Menus are easier than ever to use
- Union connectors included for connecting directly to 2.5" or 3" plumbing
- Precisely maintains system flow requirements
- Compatible with Pentair Automation

IntelliFloXF VSF pump is the first variable speed and flow pump that adjusts to changes in flow system conditions to maintain its programmed flow rate. With its available performance and efficiency, it is perfectly suited for large and feature rich pools with high flow demand to power waterfalls, slides, negative edges and more.

Item Number	Pentair Number	Voltage	HP
GG2205603	022056	230	3

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP4007203	400007Z Strainer Basket
GP5144016	35505-1440 Strainer Lid O-Ring
GP0101S16	17351-0101S Seal
GP4001203	400012 XF Riser Base, for use when replacing Challenger

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Pentair IntelliFlo VS+SVRS Pump

IntelliFlo Variable Speed pumps combine variable drive speed technology, onboard digital intelligence, and permanent magnet motors (used in hybrid cars) to reduce pump-related energy costs by up to 90%. The IntelliFlo VS+SVRS model features a built-in Safety Vacuum Release System that detects drain blockage and automatically shuts the pump off. ENERGY STAR® Certified.

### Feature Highlights:

- Ability to program exact pump speeds for specific operations – filtering, heating, cleaning, spa jets, water features and more – reduces energy costs up to 90%
- SVRS complies with Virginia Graeme Baker Safety Act
- Built-in diagnostics protect the IntelliFlo pump from the most common causes of premature failure – overheating, freezing, and voltage irregularities.
- Includes priming protection. No SVRS calibrations needed. Built-in SVRS cannot be turned off.
- Safety lock-out feature (password protected) prevents pump speed settings from being changed by unauthorized personnel
- Ability to set minimum and maximum speeds so pump will only operate within the ranges set to help assure safe operation and long life
- Compatible with IntelliTouch®, EasyTouch®, and SunTouch® Pool Control Systems
- Compliant with the current ASME A112S.19.17 Standard for Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS)
- Operates seamlessly on 50 hz or 60 hz input power. Flow/speed are constant when operating on 50hz or 60 hz.

Item Number	Description
GG1105703	3 HP IntelliFlo VS+SVRS

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP7038703	070387Z Strainer Basket (Whisperflo)
GP5001303	350013Z Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7173403	071734S Seal

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.





## Pentair WhisperFlo XF™ High Performance Pump

The WhisperFloXF™ pool pump was developed using the most advanced engineering tools available – CFD (Computational Fluid Dynamics) and FEA (Finite Element Analysis). The proprietary impeller design delivers a higher level of precision concentricity for increased efficiency. The proprietary hydraulic isolator smooths the water flow inside the volute, raising the efficiency even higher. With capabilities in excess of 200 GPM, WhisperFlo XF™ is an ideal choice for many commercial applications; especially those involving water features, negative edges and slides.

- New upgraded dual-compartment motor for simplified field wiring
- New hydraulic isolator separates priming water from pumping water for faster priming, more turbulence-free flow and increased efficiency
- New union connectors included for connecting directly to 2.5" or 3" plumbing
- Diamond seals made of oxidation-resistant, self-retaining EPDM rubber for increased durability and tighter seal
- Extra-large, robust basket with smooth surface for easy debris removal
- Drop-in replacement for original WhisperFlo; optional 400012 XF Riser Base enables easy Challenger replacement
- Modular plumbing system means less need to cut and glue pipe
- External port threading and tool-free union nuts need only hand-tightening
- Easy-carry handle; Easily removable, ergonomic lock ring; and see-through lid for easy basket inspection
- Compatible with Pentair's Acu Drive XS VFDs.

Please visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) for pump curves.

Item Number	Pentair #	Description	HP	Voltage	Phase
<a href="#">GG2201703</a>	022017	XFK-8 TEFC Super Duty	2	208-230/460	3
<a href="#">GG2201803</a>	022018	XFK-12 TEFC Super Duty	3	208-230/460	3
<a href="#">GG2201903</a>	022019	XFK-20 TEFC Super Duty	5	208-230/460	3

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">GP4007203</a>	400007Z Strainer Basket
<a href="#">GP5144016</a>	35505-1440 Strainer Lid O-Ring
<a href="#">GP0101516</a>	17351-0101S Seal
<a href="#">GP4001203</a>	400012 XF Riser Base, for use when replacing Challenger

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## WhisperFloXF VS Commercial Variable Speed Pump

- Integrated motor/drive; no expensive external drive required
- Versatile power input capability; runs off a wide range of single- or three-phase power
- Speed or flow control for maximum efficiency and pool performance\*
- External control capability through automation systems or relays
- Intuitive programming and operation
- Meets commercial codes and equipment requirements

The WhisperFloXF VS Commercial Pump is an economical, combined motor/drive solution for HMAC (hotel, motel, apartment, condominium) installations, providing sophisticated, energy-saving pump technology without the high costs typically associated with independent pump/external drive setups.

The WhisperFloXF VS Commercial Pump features variable speed capability, along with digital controls and proprietary software that allow for custom programming of optimum pump speeds for specific tasks such as filtering, heating, cleaning, and spa jets.

Item Number	Description	HP	Phase
<a href="#">GG2203503</a>	WhisperFloXF VS	5	1 or 3



Visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com)  
for pump curves and diagrams!

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!



## Pentair WhisperFlo™ Pump

- Oversized strainer basket and volute – industry standard in pool pumps.
- compatible with all cleaning systems, various filters and jet action spas.
- Heavy duty construction is designed for long life.
- Cam & Ramp™ see-thru lid design.
- Self-priming, high flow with patented Funnel-Flo™ diffusers.
- 2" suction and discharge ports.

The Pentair WhisperFlo™ pump is designed specifically to circulate more water in less time, using less energy and creating less noise. WhisperFlo™ Pumps come with a one year limited warranty.

### Whisperflo Pump – 3 phase, TEFC Super-Duty

Item Number	Pentair Number	Model Number	HP
<a href="#">GG1164103</a>	011641	WFK-4	1
<a href="#">GG1164203</a>	011642	WFK-6	1-1/2
<a href="#">GG1164303</a>	011643	WFK-8	2
<a href="#">GG1164403</a>	011644	WFK-12	3

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">GP7038703</a>	070387Z Strainer Basket (Whisperflo)
<a href="#">GP5001303</a>	350013Z Strainer Lid Gasket
<a href="#">GP7173403</a>	071734S Seal

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.

## Pentair Pump Seal Quick Kits

Pentair's Pump Seal Quick Kits include the exact same parts used in production of Pentair equipment. Genuine Pentair seals have been factory tested to provide extreme quality and superior performance compared to generic options. Every seal kit includes a QR code that will take you to a video showing you how to correctly install the replacement parts.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">GP5619603</a>	356196 Seal Set - IntelliPro, Max-E-Pro
<a href="#">GP5619803</a>	356198 Seal Set - WhisperFlo, IntelliFlo
<a href="#">GP5619903</a>	356199 Seal Set - Challenger

For additional parts, call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Submersible Utility Pump

The PCD-1000 submersible, portable, high capacity pump designed for use by the professional in draining pools and spas as well as for general purpose applications, now has improved flow rates and stainless steel casing, suction strainer, impeller and shaft for greater corrosion resistance and longer service life. The PCD-1000 can pump water down to 1-3/8 inches in depth. Debris and stones up to 3/4 inch are able to pass through the pump. It also features a 1-1/4 inch discharge port for faster draining. Discharge port adapters are included. Optional float switch included; switch stops pump when low water level reached. Remove float switch for constant run.

### Features:

- 115V, 60 Hz single phase, permanent split capacitor motor
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Clog-resistant cast stainless steel impeller
- Accommodates water temperatures ranging from 32° F to 130° F
- Permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Equipped with 15-foot, 18/3 grounding type power cord
- Convenient top-mounted handle
- Rubber feet to eliminate scratching
- Optional float switch included

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">GGPCD1003</a>	Stainless Steel Submersible Pool Service Pump

# Commercial Pumps



## Pentair C Series™ Brass Self-Priming Commercial Pump

The Pentair C Series™ heavy duty commercial pump is specifically designed for commercial, public or other large swimming pools, fountains and water features where high flow rates and continuous operation are desired.

C Series™ pumps come with a **one year limited warranty**.

### Features:

- Large commercial pump with s/s basket.
- Easy serviceability.
- High performance motor for maximum flow.
- All-bronze construction for strength and durability.
- 6" suction and 4" discharge for maximum capabilities.
- Heavy-gauge stainless steel strainer basket with an open area 5 times the area of the suction port.
- Closed impeller for longer motor bearing life.
- Heat-resistant seal capable of operation at up to 150°.
- Available in single and three-phase models.

### Medium Head Three Phase

Item Number	Model	HP	Head	Phase	Ship Wt.
GG1165203	CMK-50	5	Medium	3	336 lbs.
GG1165303	CMK-75	7.5	Medium	3	346 lbs.
GG1165403	CMK-100	10	Medium	3	374 lbs.
GG1165503	CMK-150	15	Medium	3	396 lbs.
GG1165703	CHK-50	5	High	3	336 lbs.
GG1165803	CHK-75	7.5	High	3	349 lbs.
GG1165903	CHK-100	10	High	3	376 lbs.
GG1166003	CHK-150	15	High	3	398 lbs.
GG1166103	CHK-200	20	High	3	474 lbs.
GG1165603	CH-50	5	High	1	352 lbs.
GG1165103	CM-50	5	Medium	1	352 lbs.

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP7279503	072795 Strainer Basket
GP7143303	071433 Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7172503	071725S Seal Set

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Sta-Rite D Series Cast Iron Self-Priming Pump

Especially designed for commercial and public swimming pools and spas, aquatic facilities, water parks and fountain applications where high performance and self-priming characteristics are desired. These self-priming, high performance pumps are available in high head and medium head models, providing a complete range of performance characteristics. Motors are open drip-proof, continuous duty rated 3450 RPM.

### Features:

- Back pull-out design allows entire motor to be removed for servicing impeller, seal or motor without disturbing plumbing.
- Suitable for outdoor installation.
- Precision cast and machined bronze impeller is dynamically balanced for long seal life and quiet operation. Non-overloading.
- 200 Volt models available.
- 2", 2.5" or 3" suction port and 1.5", 2" or 2.5" discharge port.

Medium Head Item Number	Model Number	Nom. HP	Phase	Voltage	Discharge Port	Ship Wt
GGDMH16	DMH-171	3	1	230	2"	135 lbs
GGDMH316	DMH3-171	3	3	230/460	2"	135 lbs
GGDMJ16	DMJ-172	5	1	230	2.5"	178 lbs
GGDMJ316	DMJ3-172	5	3	230/460	2.5"	178 lbs
High Head Item Number	Model Number	Nom. HP	Phase	Voltage	Discharge Port	Ship Wt
GGDHH16	DHH-169	3	1	230	1.5"	135 lbs
GGDHH316	DHH3-169	3	3	230/460	1.5"	135 lbs
GGDJH16	DHJ-170	5	1	230	2"	178 lbs
GGDJH316	DHJ3-170	5	3	230/460	2"	178 lbs



## Sta-Rite CSP Series Cast Iron Self-Priming Pumps

For commercial and public swimming pools and spas, aquatic facilities, water parks and fountain applications where high performance and self-priming characteristics are desired. Rugged, self-priming CSP Series commercial pumps feature an enclosed bronze impeller, standard 6" x 4" flange connections, plus a 1,100 cubic inch capacity hair and lint strainer. Motors are standard JM type, NEMA® Rated "C" flange design with a stainless steel shaft sleeve. These cast iron pumps are available in 7-1/2, 10, 15 and 20 HP, and may be purchased with or without corrosion-preventing epoxy coating on all wetted surfaces. Pump and strainer sold separately.

### Features:

- Cast iron construction, enclosed bronze impeller and bronze wear rings for long lasting reliability
- Exceptional self-priming design with hair and lint strainer installed; allows pump to be installed above or below water level.
- Nationally recognized NEMA standard motors offer high performance under continuous operation.
- Back pullout design enables servicing of normal wearing parts without disconnecting piping.
- Dimensionally compatible with most installations for easier initial hookup or retrofit.
- Integral design base is slotted for ease of mounting.

### CSP Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Phase	Voltage
GGCPHK16	CSPHK-142	7.5	1	230
GGCPHK316	CSPHK3-142	7.5	3	230/460
GGCP2K316	CSPH2K3-142	7.5	3	200
GGCPHL16	CSPHL-143	10	1	230
GGCPHL316	CSPHL3-143	10	3	230/460
GGCP2L316	CSPH2L3-143	10	3	200
GGCPHM316	CSPHM3-144	15	3	230/460
GGCP2M316	CSPH2M3-144	15	3	200
GGCPHN316	CSPHN3-145	20	3	230/460
GGCP2N316	CSPH2N3-145	20	3	200

### CCSP Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Phase	Voltage
GGCCPHK16	CCSPHK-142	7.5	1	230
GGCCPK316	CCSPHK3-142	7.5	3	230/460
GGCCPHL16	CCSPHL-143	10	1	230
GGCCPL316	CCSPHL3-143	10	3	230/460
GGCCPHM16	CCSPHM3-144	15	3	230/460
GGCCPHN16	CCSPHN3-145	20	3	230/460

### Hair & Lint Strainer

Item Number	Description
GGPK18416	PKG184 Strainer
GGP184C16	PKG184C Epoxy Coated Strainer

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
FP5042116	35505-0421 Strainer Lid O-Ring
GP3201416	S32014 Mechanical Shaft Seal (7.5 HP thru 15 HP)
GP1010216	16401-0102 Strainer Basket

For additional parts, visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Sta-Rite J-Series Booster Pump

Normal recirculated pool water often needs its pressure "boosted" so chlorinators can operate efficiently. The Sta-Rite J Series Booster Pump is designed for this purpose. It is a high head centrifugal pump with a cast iron volute and Noryl impeller for maximum performance.

Item Number	Phase	HP
GGJHC16	1	1/2
GGJHD16	1	3/4
GGJHE16	1	1
GGJHF16	1	1-1/2
GGJHG16	1	2
GGJHC316	3	1/2
GGJHD316	3	3/4
GGJHE316	3	1
GGJHF316	3	1-1/2
GGJHG316	3	2



# Commercial Pumps and Variable Frequency Drives



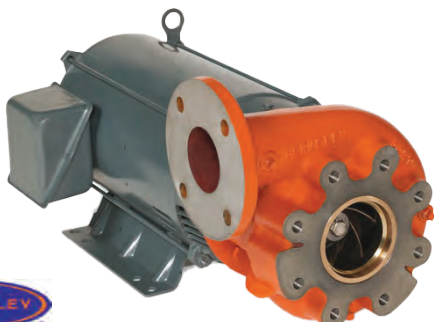
## Aurora 3800 Series Single Stage End Suction Centrifugal Pumps

Liquid handling requirements have evolved over the years and have increased along with temperatures and pressures. Today's installations demand sturdy but quiet, smooth running pumps with longer life cycles. These modern pumps with a clean, straightforward and updated design were developed with upgraded materials of construction and a simplified offering without limiting ranges and keeping maximum interchangeability in mind. These pumps not only feature shared hydraulics and premium materials as standard offering, but also offer industry leading durability.

### Features:

- Sturdiest power frames in the industry
- Foot mounted and double volute
- Standard back pullout
- Direct replacement to the largest installed base
- Exceeds U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) pump efficiency standards
- Redesigned pumps provide higher efficiencies
- Shared features and standard upgrades

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.



## Berkeley Close-Coupled Centrifugal Pumps

Where a large volume of water is needed, in flooded suction applications, Berkeley brand pumps can accommodate almost any water-moving needs. Berkeley brand pumps have been one of the top names in the water systems for decades. Once recognized for only being affiliated with irrigation and water systems, Berkeley pumps are now available in many configurations to be used in water features, water parks, aquaculture, and commercial pools & spas.

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.

### Additional Quality Features:

- The motor is close-grained cast iron, providing the strength necessary to minimize deflection and maintain positive alignment. Precision machined to assure proper component sealing.
- High-quality, self-lubricating mechanical shaft seal with corrosion resistant metal parts provides maintenance free operation and maximum abrasion resistance without leaking. Optional seals available for special applications.
- Multiple taps supplied for easy priming and draining.
- Replaceable stainless steel shaft sleeve provides maximum corrosion resistance and protects shaft from wear.
- Enclosed impeller is designed and machined to optimize performance and operating efficiencies. Mechanically balanced to reduce bearing loads and increase life. Keyed and locked to motor shaft. Trimmed for maximum efficiency of both pump and motor.
- NEMA standard motors



## Paco LC End Suction Pump

Paco has a variety of pumps for almost any application at your pool or waterpark. Pumps are available in close-coupled design and either vertical or horizontal or frame mounted. Please contact us for more information about Paco pumps.



## Eco-Flow-C® Aquatic Variable Speed Drives

The Eco-Flow-C® Aquatic Variable Frequency Drive from H2flow is ideal for the hostile environment of a pool equipment room. Its standard rugged NEMA 12 configuration and Aquatic Controller make it a durable and user-friendly solution for even the most unforgiving commercial pool room environments.

### Features:

- Rugged 3/4 die cast aluminum body with NEMA 12 construction for durability
- Aquatic Controller for simple operation yet sophisticated capability
- Multiple Programming options for optimal energy & system efficiency
- Patented Load Curve Monitoring protects the pump and system from inadvertent events, i.e., power fluctuations, loss of prime, closed suction / discharge valves, dead heading, worn impeller detection, over load, under load conditions
- I/O capacity for integration with other mechanical room equipment
- BMS (Building Management System) capable for monitoring and control
- Optional Bypass Control with integrated Aquatic Controller
- Live local and national support for prompt assistance if needed

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.



## Acu Drive™ XS

### Features:

- Save up to 60% or more on pump's electricity usage
- "Right-size" your pump to the exact flow required
- Saves energy with constant flow as the filters gets dirty (with optional flow sensor)
- Off-hour flow management capability
- Does not blow corrosive filter-room air across the circuitry
- High efficiency up to 98% - adjusts drive input voltage for best efficiency point
- Eliminates need for motor starters
- Integrated disconnects, fusing and optional bypasses
- 2-step ramps (Soft Start Feature)
- Real-time clock for time based functions
- Overload trip protection protects motor and Acu Drive from Voltage Spikes and phase unbalance
- Can connect to an IntelliTouch system
- Up to a 6 year on-site warranty available
- Start-up included with every drive (technical training option available)
- Indoor & Outdoor-rated enclosures
- One drive type for the full power range
- For use with 3 phase pumps only

The Acu Drive XS™ offers built-in intelligence for increased performance in all aquatic pump applications. Specified to save energy, space, costs and time, the Acu Drive XS is built to be the heart of the pump room. With minimal payback time due to energy savings and equipped with a unique feature which continuously displays the time remaining until the drive pays for itself. Built with powerful standard and optional features specifically designed for energy optimization, the Acu Drive XS is perfectly matched with the full line of Pentair Water Commercial Pool and Aquatics' pumps.

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

# Commercial Pumps and Strainers



## Marlow 3B Series Pump

The 3B Series is a self-priming centrifugal swimming pool pump with integral suction strainer for commercial pool applications.

### Specifications:

- Capacities to 400 GPM.
- Heads to 90 feet.
- 3450 RPM.

### Design Features:

- Cast Iron Construction.
- High Efficiency Impeller.
- Multi-vane Replaceable Diffuser.
- Rugged Casing with 4" Suction and 3" Discharge Female NPT Pipe Connections.
- Integral Suction Strainer with S/S Basket.
- Ease of Maintenance.
- Self-lubricating Mechanical Seal.
- Back Pull-out Design.
- NSF Certified.

### 3B Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model	HP	Phase	Voltage	Ship Wt (lbs.)
GGCA03429	3B28EC-C2	5	1	230	225
GGCA00129	3B28EC-C2	5	3	230/460	225
GGCA02729	3B32EC-C2	7.5	1	230	285
GGCA00229	3B32EC-C2	7.5	3	230/460	285

### 4SPC Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model	HP	Phase	Voltage	Ship Wt (lbs.)
GGCA00829	4SPC10EC	10	1	230	600
GGCA00429	4SPC10EC	10	3	230/460	590
GGCA00529	4SPC15EC	15	3	230/460	600
GGCA00629	4SPC20EC	20	3	230/460	650

### Marlow Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP3589029	AM3589000 Strainer Basket, 3B Series
GP2821929	AM2821900 Strainer Lid O-Ring, 3B Series
GP2722329	1CA066 Seal Assembly, 3B Series
GP4699629	AM4699600 Strainer Basket, 4SPC Series
GP165429	AC1654 Strainer Lid O-Ring, 4SPC Series
GP406729	1CA067 Seal Assembly, 4SPC Series

For additional parts, call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.

## Marlow Stockline

### L Series Pump

#### Features:

- Rugged Cast Iron Construction
- Highly Efficient, Enclosed Bronze Impeller
- Cast Iron Casing with 125# Flat Face Flange Connections
- Broad Hydraulic Coverage
- Replaceable Shaft Sleeve Protects Shaft
- Ease of Maintenance
- Self-lubricating Mechanical Seal
- Back Pull-out Design



End suction centrifugal pumps stocked in 5 through 20 HP sizes for use on commercial pool and waterpark applications.

L Series Pumps listed are cast iron, bronze fitted pumps without strainers. Strainers must be ordered separately.

### Specifications:

- Maximum Capacity: 1,500 GPM
- Maximum Head: 100 Feet

### L Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model	HP	Flange	Voltage	Ship Wt (lbs.)
GGAK40129	3L1SC	7.5	4 x 3	230/460	230
GGAK40229	3L2SC	10	4 x 3	230/460	260
GGAK10329	4L1SC	7.5	5 x 4	230/460	280
GGAK10429	4L2SC	10	5 x 4	230/460	290
GGAK10529	4L3SC	15	5 x 4	230/460	380
GGAK10629	5L1SC	15	6 x 5	230/460	420
GGAK10829	5L2SC	20	6 x 5	230/460	470



## Mueller Cast Iron Strainer

Mueller simplex cast iron basket strainers are designed to achieve maximum straining efficiency. They have provided competitive economical flow control solutions worldwide. They are constructed of durable cast iron and feature flanged ends with a clamp type cover. The 2" - 12" models are rated 200 PSI at 150°F and have flanged ends. The 14" - 16" models are rated 150 PSI at 150°F and feature vertical swing clamps.

### Mueller Cast Iron Strainers

Item Number	Pipe Size
GG155250	2"
GG155350	3"
GG155450	4"
GG155550	5"
GG155650	6"
GG155850	8"
GG1551050	10"
GG1551250	12"
GG1551450	14"

### Mueller Stainless Steel 304 Perf. Baskets

Item Number	Pipe Size
GP155250	2"
GP155350	3"
GP155450	4"
GP155550	5"
GP155650	6"
GP155850	8"
GP1551050	10"
GP1551250	12"
GP1551450	14"



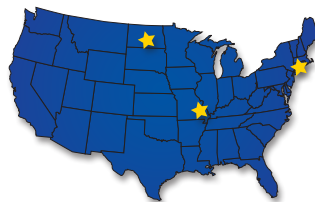
## Pentair PS Series™ In-Line Strainers

Designed for ease of installation and hydraulic efficiencies in commercial aquatics applications. Three standard sizes, but with the addition of eccentric reducers, PS Series strainers fit with almost any plumbing configuration. ANSI flange bolt pattern allows for ease of installation and peace of mind.

### Features:

- Superior design for hydraulic performance
- Clear lid with easy access allows for simple visibility of debris
- Extra large stainless steel strainer basket
- 50 PSI rating
- NSF listed

Item Number	Model Number	Connection Size (Inlet x Outlet)	Typical Max Flow (GPM)
GGG060603	PS6X6	6" x 6"	540
GGG060503	PS6X5E	6" x 5"	540
GGG060403	PS6X4E	6" x 4"	540
GGG060303	PS6X3E	6" x 3"	540
GGG080803	PS8X8	8" x 8"	930
GGG080603	PS8X6E	8" x 6"	930
GGG080503	PS8X5E	8" x 5"	930
GGG080403	PS8X4E	8" x 4"	930
GGG101003	PS10X10	10" x 10"	1470
GGG100803	PS10X8E	10" x 8"	1470
GGG100603	PS10X6E	10" x 6"	1470
GGG100503	PS10X5E	10" x 5"	1470



**Three locations to serve you better!**



# Strainers and Baskets



## Fiberglass Strainer

FPT SW Series basket strainers are designed specifically for aquatic applications. These strainers offer the corrosion resistance of PVC combined with the mechanical strength of fiberglass plus the durability of stainless steel baskets. The SW Series strainers are hydrostatically tested at 100 PSI and are rated for 75 PSI working pressure. They are available in pipe sizes 3" through 24" for flow rates of up to 15,000 GPM. Drawings and dimension information are available on request. Stainless steel basket included.

## Stainless Steel Strainer

FPT SW Series stainless steel strainers are manufactured from Schedule 10, 316 stainless steel pipe. Van Stone type flanges are 316 SS stub ends with 304 SS back up rings.

The cover flange is 1" thick acrylic sheet, secured with 304 SS eyebolts and tee handles. A 1/4" thick neoprene gasket is standard (Viton or EPDM materials are options).

Baskets are 316 stainless with 1/8" perforations on 3/16" centers, producing 40% open area. Larger or smaller perforations are available. Please call for details.

**Contact us for pricing and availability of unlisted configurations.**

Item Number	Material	Type	Pipe Size
GGFS03050	Fiberglass	Inline	3"
GGFS04050	Fiberglass	Inline	4"
GGFS05050	Fiberglass	Inline	5"
GGFS06050	Fiberglass	Inline	6"
GGFS08050	Fiberglass	Inline	8"
GGFS10050	Fiberglass	Inline	10"
GGFS12050	Fiberglass	Inline	12"
GGFS14050	Fiberglass	Inline	14"
GGFG4350	Fiberglass	Reducing	4" x 3"
GGFG6350	Fiberglass	Reducing	6" x 3"
GGFG6450	Fiberglass	Reducing	6" x 4"
GGFG6550	Fiberglass	Reducing	6" x 5"
GGFG8550	Fiberglass	Reducing	8" x 5"
GGFG8650	Fiberglass	Reducing	8" x 6"
GGFG10650	Fiberglass	Reducing	10" x 6"
GGFG10850	Fiberglass	Reducing	10" x 8"
GGSS03050	Stainless Steel	Inline	3"
GGSS04050	Stainless Steel	Inline	4"
GGSS05050	Stainless Steel	Inline	5"
GGSS06050	Stainless Steel	Inline	6"
GGSS08050	Stainless Steel	Inline	8"
GGSS10050	Stainless Steel	Inline	10"
GGSS12050	Stainless Steel	Inline	12"
GGSS14050	Stainless Steel	Inline	14"
GGSS4350	Stainless Steel	Reducing	4" x 3"
GGSS6350	Stainless Steel	Reducing	6" x 3"
GGSS6450	Stainless Steel	Reducing	6" x 4"
GGSS6550	Stainless Steel	Reducing	6" x 5"
GGSS8550	Stainless Steel	Reducing	8" x 5"
GGSS8650	Stainless Steel	Reducing	8" x 6"
GGSS10650	Stainless Steel	Reducing	10" x 6"
GGSS10850	Stainless Steel	Reducing	10" x 8"

## Flanged Concentric Reducers

Our flanged concentric and eccentric reducers and designed specifically for aquatic piping systems where maximum resistance to corrosion, pressure, and temperature is required. Our reducers are available in Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (FRP)/PVC or high-grade T304 stainless steel in sizes ranging from 2" to 16". Concentric reducers are designed for pump discharge and eccentric reducers are designed for pump suction. Eccentric reducer configurations are available at the same prices as the concentric configurations. Additional size configurations are available with pricing on request.



Fiberglass

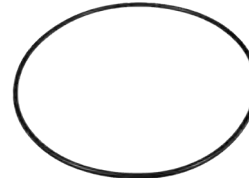


Stainless Steel

Item Number	Material	Pipe Size
GG8043F50	Fiberglass/PVC	4" x 3"
GG8063F50	Fiberglass/PVC	6" x 3"
GG8064F50	Fiberglass/PVC	6" x 4"
GG8065F50	Fiberglass/PVC	6" x 5"
GG8085F50	Fiberglass/PVC	8" x 5"
GG8086F50	Fiberglass/PVC	8" x 6"
GG8105F50	Fiberglass/PVC	10" x 5"
GG8106F50	Fiberglass/PVC	10" x 6"
GG6043S50	Stainless Steel	4" x 3"
GG6063S50	Stainless Steel	6" x 3"
GG6064S50	Stainless Steel	6" x 4"
GG6065S50	Stainless Steel	6" x 5"
GG6085S50	Stainless Steel	8" x 5"
GG6086S50	Stainless Steel	8" x 6"
GG6105S50	Stainless Steel	10" x 5"
GG6106S50	Stainless Steel	10" x 6"



Clear Acrylic Covers



Strainer Lid O-Rings



Replacement Baskets

## Replacement Baskets

Item Number	Material	Pipe Size
GPSS350	Stainless Steel	3"
GPSS450	Stainless Steel	4"
GPSS550	Stainless Steel	5"
GPSS650	Stainless Steel	6"
GPSS850	Stainless Steel	8"
GPSS1050	Stainless Steel	10"
GPSS1250	Stainless Steel	12"
GPSS1450	Stainless Steel	14"

## Clear Acrylic Covers

Item Number	Part Number	Strainer Size
GPA030550	1-030-5105AN	3"
GPA040550	1-040-5105AN	4"
GPA050550	1-050-5105AN	5"
GPA060550	1-060-5105AN	6"
GPA080550	1-080-5105AN	8"
GPA100550	1-100-5105AN	10"
GPA120550	1-120-5105AN	12"
GPA140550	1-140-5105AN	14"

## Strainer Lid O-Rings

Item Number	Part Number	Strainer Size
GPB030550	1-030-5105ON	3"
GPB040550	1-040-5105ON	4"
GPB050550	1-050-5105ON	5"
GPB060550	1-060-5105ON	6"
GPB080550	1-080-5105ON	8"
GPB100550	1-100-5105ON	10"
GPB120550	1-120-5105ON	12"
GPB140550	1-140-5105ON	14"

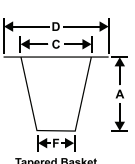
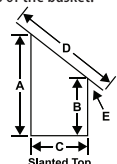
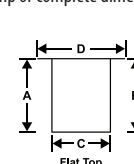
## Hair and Lint Strainer Baskets

Recreation Supply Company supplies a complete line of strainer baskets. If your basket is not a standard item, our facilities and equipment are geared to produce professional quality stainless steel baskets. An actual sample of your old basket is preferred. Please call for pricing information.

## How to Order a Strainer Basket

Please provide the following information:

1. The pump manufacturer's name.
2. The make and model number on the pump or complete dimensions of the basket.
3. Style: Slant top - Flat top or Tapered
  - A. Height of tall side - under the lip.
  - B. Height of short side - under the lip.
  - C. Outside diameter of the basket.
  - D. Width of basket including the lip.
  - E. Width of the lip.
  - F. Outside diameter on bottom of tapered basket.



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Eureka Hi-Rate Sand Filters



The Hi-Rate Filter concept employed in Eureka Manufacturing Company's HRL, HRL2C, and HRG Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters has been refined and tested with thousands of systems successfully installed and operating throughout the world. This experience has tested the original premise of the design, making the Hi-Rate an effective, proven method of water filtration.

These filters are designed for and installed in large, commercial aquatic centers, public swimming pools, and commercial water parks.

Our Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters are manufactured in sizes from 30 inches diameter up to 120 inches diameter. The filters are available in single and multi-vessel configurations, as well as with multiple cells inside a single vessel.

Our filters, in single or dual vessel configurations will service pools with total volumes ranging from 50,000 gallons up to 550,000 gallons. Flow ranges can be accommodated from 142 gpm up to 2,086 gpm. Larger pools or higher flow rates are also readily available.



## Eureka Commercial Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filter Systems

### Features:

- Tested and Certified by NSF International.
- Flow rates of up to 20 gpm per sq. ft. of filter area.
- Standard models filter from 26,640 gallons per six hours to 565,200 gallons per six hours.
- Low maintenance, easy to operate.
- High backwash rates without loss of media.
- Automated Backwash Control available.

Item Number	Model Number	Diameter	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)
FFHRL4875	HRL48	48"	12.6
FFHRL5475	HRL54	54"	15.9
FFHRL6075	HRL60	60"	19.6
FFHRL6675	HRL66	66"	23.7
FFHRL7275	HRL72	72"	28.3
FFHRL7875	HRL78	78"	33.2
FFHRL8475	HRL84	84"	38.5
FFHRL9075	HRL90	90"	44.2
FFHRL9675	HRL96	96"	50.3
FFRL10275	HRL102	102"	56.7
FFRL10875	HRL108	108"	63.6
FFRL12075	HRL120	120"	78.5



## Eureka Commercial Dual Cell Hi-Rate Sand Filters

HRL Dual Cell Hi-Rate Sand Filters are single vessels that contain two separate permanent media filter cells inside. HRL Filters have high filter capacity, but take up relatively little square footage in an equipment room.

HRL Filters share all the same great features as the classic Swimquip Hi-Rate Filters, including ease of use, low maintenance requirements, and optional Automatic Backwash Control Systems.

Item Number	Model Number	Diameter	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)
FFL2C4875	HRL2C48	48"	12.6
FFL2C5475	HRL2C54	54"	15.9
FFL2C6075	HRL2C60	60"	19.6
FFL2C6675	HRL2C66	66"	23.7
FFL2C7275	HRL2C72	72"	28.3
FFL2C7875	HRL2C78	78"	33.2
FFL2C8475	HRL2C84	84"	38.5
FFL2C9075	HRL2C90	90"	44.2

## Eureka/Swimquip Filter Parts

We stock a complete line of filter parts for Eureka and SwimQuip HRG and HRL series Hi-Rate Sand Filters and SwimQuip HB/F D.E. Filters

### HRL/HRG Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters

For decades, the HRG and HRL Series Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters have been widely used throughout the world. Today, thousands of commercial aquatics facilities employ these easy to operate, reliable commercial water filters. If you are faced with the failure of your commercial filtration system due to aging parts, contact our sales engineers for our complete selection of replacement components.

A complete catalog of parts for your older HRG or HRL system is available. Call 1-800-437-8072 for your free copy today!

### HB/F D.E. Filters

The HB/F diatomaceous earth filter system is no longer in production. However, we do carry a number of replacement parts for these popular systems. To extend the useful life of your trusted equipment, call us at 1-800-437-8072 for specifications or to have a list of available parts faxed immediately to you!

Please call our sales engineers for information on multiple cell or multiple tank systems, to receive a brochure about these filters, or to compare our competitive prices.



# Pentair THS and Waterco Filters

## Pentair THS Series Horizontal Sand Filter

Pentair has engineered a state-of-the-art horizontal sand filter unlike any other on the market. The THS filter is an NSF-approved 50 PSI rated tank with flow rates up to 535 gallons per minute.

The filter shell is manufactured from a unique and lasting composite laminate design that makes winding unnecessary. A special gel coat inside and out gives the THS Series a smooth and attractive finish.

The THS Series design significantly exceeds typical operating pressures found in most commercial and residential applications. The THS filter provides high performance with minimal maintenance. Sand must only be replaced once every five years with proper maintenance, and each THS filter comes with a **10-year tank warranty**.

### Features include:

- Manway in front for easy access and smaller footprint.
- Optional manual, automatic, or semiautomatic systems.
- 6" flanged connections.
- Internal manway seal to prevent leaks.
- Accessible drain.
- Lateral V-slots for self-cleaning.
- Influent manifold distribution to prevent clogging.
- Single-bolt saddles for easy leveling.
- NSF certified from 5-20 gpm/sq. ft.

Item Number	Model Number	Tank Size	Ship Weight
FF4346103	THS3461	34" x 61"	550 lbs.
FF4348403	THS3484	34" x 84"	610 lbs.
FF4427203	THS4272	42" x 72"	650 lbs.
FF4428403	THS4284	42" x 84"	725 lbs.
FF4429603	THS4296	42" x 96"	800 lbs.

Item Number	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)	Flow Rate (15 gpm/ sq ft)	Filter Turnover Rates (Gallons)		Total Media (lbs)	Sand/Gravel (lbs)
			6 Hours	8 Hours		
FF4346103	13.5	203	73,080	97,440	1550	1250/300
FF4348403	19.0	285	102,600	136,800	1950	1350/600
FF4427203	19.7	295	106,200	141,600	2600	2100/500
FF4428403	23.2	348	125,280	167,040	3000	2400/600
FF4429603	26.7	400	144,000	192,000	3500	2800/700



## Waterco Commercial Fiberglass Sidemount Deep Bed Filters

Micron fiberglass filters embody the latest in fiberglass winding technology. Waterco's computer controlled filament winding machine faultlessly winds continuous strands of high quality fiberglass filament under controlled tension to create a seamless one-piece vessel with refined consistency and superior quality. There are no welds or seams or special tank linings which can corrode or electrolyze.

Manufactured from the highest grade of non corrosive materials and employing the latest in fiberglass winding technology, Micron fiberglass filters are designed and built for many years of trouble free operation.

- Available in top mount, side mount and horizontal configurations from filter areas of 0.87m<sup>2</sup>/9.3ft<sup>2</sup> to 10.0m<sup>2</sup>/110ft<sup>2</sup>.
- Pressure rated at 400 kPa (58 psi) and up to 800 kPa (118 psi)
- Optional sight glasses and lateral man holes.
- Optional fiberglass reinforced vinyl ester for improved chemical resistance and compliance with NSF61

### Micron "Fish Bone" laterals

Conventional laterals are not suitable for larger sized commercial filters. "Dead legs" exist between the laterals and water flow is not optimized through the filter bed. Waterco's "Fish Bone" lateral configuration eliminates any "dead legs" by improving water flow distribution through the filter bed.

### Deep Bed

The effect of deep media bed improves the filtration efficiency over standard High-rate filters by providing enhanced in-depth filtration and increased dirt capacity. In addition, the greater bed depth permits efficient use of mixed bed filter media and water treatment media such as granular activated carbon.

The filter's 1000 mm (39") media bed ensures that finer dirt particles and colloidal substances are retained to a far greater level than a filter with a shallower bed depth. Also available with flanges.

Item Number	Vessel Size	Filter Area Sq. Ft.	Connection Size	Maximum Flow Rate	Sand Capacity (lbs.)
FFD105024	42"	9.33	3"	187 GPM	3108
FFD120024	48"	12.18	3"	244 GPM	3780
FFD140024	55"	16.58	4"	332 GPM	5268
FFD160024	63"	21.66	4"	433 GPM	6735
FFD180024	71"	27.41	6"	548 GPM	9347
FFD200024	79"	33.84	6"	667 GPM	11232



# Pentair Filters and Filter Media

TR-100/TR-140



TR-100C/TR-140C



TR-100C-3/TR-140C-3



## Pentair Triton II Sand Filter

Triton II features the patented Glas-Lok one-piece reinforced tank with UV-resistant finish for years of unequalled strength and durability. The slotted lateral design provides superior flow characteristics and long filter cycles for economical operation and backwashing. The heavy-duty closure provides easy inspection, and features an easy-to-read pressure gauge and air relief valve. Triton II's swing-away diffuser allows instant access to sand and all internal parts. All internal parts are threaded for ease of service. Bulkhead connectors are threaded for easy installation and service. Combination sand and water drain makes servicing and winterizing fast and easy. Maximum operating pressure is 50 psi. Order Triton II valve separately. Models TR100C-3 and TR140C-3 feature standard 3" flange connections.

## Pentair Triton Valve

Efficient Hi-flow 2" multiport valve directs system operator through filter backwash, rinse, waste, recirculate, closed and winterize functions.

Item Number	Model Number	Color	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)	Tank Diameter	Flow Rate (GPM)
FF4021003	TR100	Almond	4.91	30"	74
FF4031503	TR100C	Almond	4.91	30"	98
FF4031003	TR100C-3	Black	4.91	30"	98
FF4024303	TR140	Almond	7.06	36"	106
FF4031603	TR140C	Almond	7.06	36"	141
FF4034203	TR140C-3	Black	7.06	36"	141
Item Number	Description				
FF6105503	2" Multiport Valve				
FP7109203	2" Valve Adapter Kit-thrd pair				



## Pentair Triton® HD Side Mount Filter

All the same great features of the original Triton® with maximum operating pressure of 75 psi for special high pressure installations such as single pump in-floor cleaning systems. Unions not included. Valve sold separately.

Item Number	Model Number	Color	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)	Tank Diameter	Flow Rate (GPM)
FF4035503	TR100 HD	Black	4.91	30"	74



## Sta-Rite Multiport Valves

- Molded ABS 6 position dial type valve offers convenience, ease of use and efficient operation.
- 1½" or 2" PVC union connection; includes connecting pipe to match side ports.
- Positive seal prevents leakage between ports.

Item Number	Description
FF2021516	1.5" Multiport Valve
FF2012016	2" Multiport Valve



HiFlow Valve



Multiport Valve



## Pentair Triton Valve

Efficient Hi-flow 2" multiport valve directs system operator through filter backwash, rinse, waste, recirculate, closed and winterize functions.

Item Number	Model Number	Description
FF6105003	261050	2" HiFlow™ Valve for Triton filters
FF6105503	261055	2" Multiport Valve for Triton filters
FP7109203	271092	2" Valve Adapter Kit-threaded pair



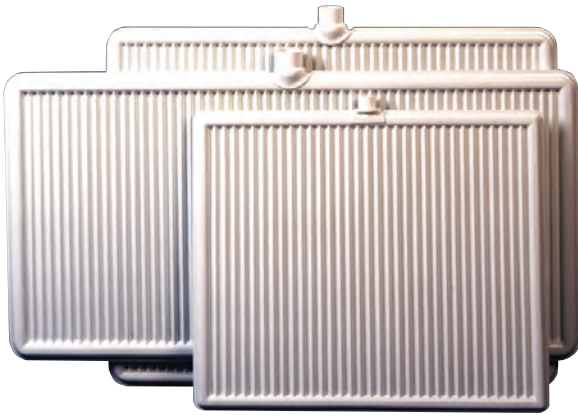
## Sight Glass

Sight glasses eliminate wasted backwash water since you are able to determine when the filter is backwashed by the clarity of the water.

Item Number	Material	Connection
FF4119809	Brass	1.5" IPS
FF1072S06	ABS	1.5" Skt.
FF1074S06	ABS	2" Skt.



# Replacement Filter Grids and Covers



## Replacement Elements and Covers

Our Rectangular Filter Grids are precision vacuum formed from polystyrene plastic. Cover is constructed of woven monofilament linear polypropylene fabric with polyester Velcro closure for easy installation. Complete assemblies includes grid, cover and gasket. Other configurations such as side outlet and dual side outlet filter assemblies and covers are also available. Contact us for pricing information.

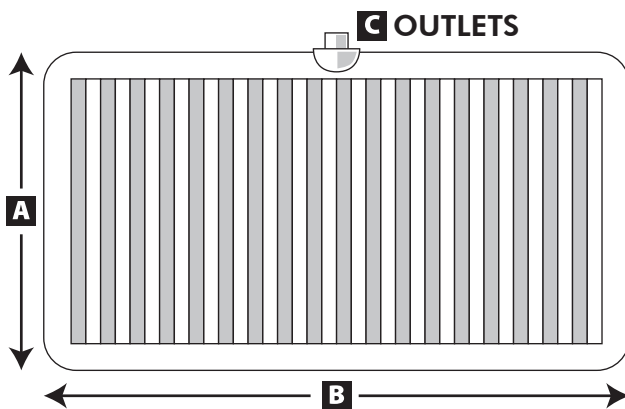
### Complete Rectangular Filter Leaf Assembly, Bottom Outlet

Item Number	Size	Outlet
<a href="#">FP3036153</a>	30" x 36" (15 sq.ft.)	Bottom
<a href="#">FP3848153</a>	38" x 48" (25.33 sq. ft.)	Bottom
<a href="#">FP3060153</a>	30" x 60" (25 sq. ft.)	Bottom

### Rectangular Replacement Cover, Bottom Outlet

Item Number	Size	Outlet
<a href="#">FP303653</a>	30" x 36" (15 sq.ft.)	Bottom
<a href="#">FP384853</a>	38" x 48" (25.33 sq. ft.)	Bottom
<a href="#">FP306053</a>	30" x 60" (25 sq. ft.)	Bottom

## Custom Made Covers Available



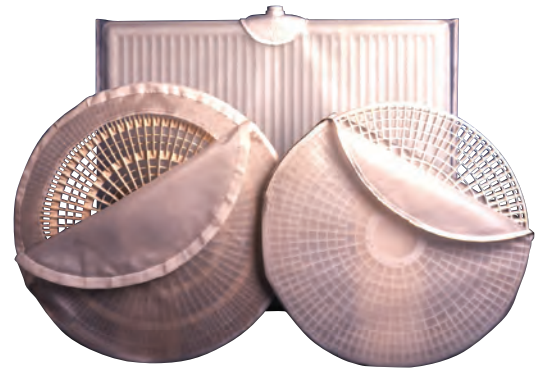
### Indicate Measurements

Please give dimensions A, B, and C (outlets).

## Looking for something?

Other sizes and styles are available.

Call us today at 800.437.8072 for a quote on any filter grid, cover, or gasket your commercial facility needs.



## Filter Discs

These circular filter elements come complete with heavy-duty polypropylene covers. They feature corrugated channel patterns and internal reinforcement for rigidity.

### Paddock Filter Disc with Cover

Item Number	Core	Diameter
<a href="#">FP6400325</a>	3"	24.5"
<a href="#">FP6400425</a>	4"	24.5"

### Swimquip Filter Disc with Cover

Item Number	Core	Diameter
<a href="#">FP3303375</a>	4"	26"

### Circular Replacement Covers

Made of heavy-duty polypropylene with velcro or zipper closures. Sealed edges prevent unraveling. Center hole is left uncut to fit any diameter hub and is easily cut with a hot knife or soldering gun to fit your requirements

### Circular Replacement Covers

Item Number	Diameter	Closure
<a href="#">FPVDC2453</a>	24"	Velcro
<a href="#">FPZDC2453</a>	24"	Zipper
<a href="#">FPVDC2653</a>	26"	Velcro
<a href="#">FPZDC2653</a>	26"	Zipper



## Purifier DE Alternative

- Substitutes for diatomaceous earth
- Filter aid for all pressure and vacuum precoat filters
- Completely safe non-toxic material
- Superior water clarity
- Environmentally safe disposal
- Mixes easily, precoat rapidly, non-abrasive
- Long filtering cycles

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">AAPF2550</a>	25 lb bag



## Fiber Clear

### Pure Cellulose Filtration Media

- Environmentally friendly - non-toxic, biodegradable
- Cost effective - use approx. 1/3 amount of DE (by volume)
- Finer, more effective filtration
- Saves water - Fast, complete backwashes
- Effective on vacuum & pressure filters designed for DE
- Effective filter aid for sand & cartridge filters
- Reduces algae, suspended metals, phosphates, and oils

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">AACF13850</a>	25 lb bag



## Diatomaceous Earth

- Provides a sparkling pool day and night
- Filters out particles associated with recreational water illness
- Enhances filter productivity reducing chlorine & shock use
- NSF certified

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">AA9032050</a>	50 lb bag

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Harmsco Cartridge Filters and Accessories



## Harmsco Single Cartridge Filter

A tough, high-performance single cartridge unit. Each filter includes Harmsco's patented up-flow design and is built of corrosion-resistant 304 stainless steel.

Harmsco's single cartridge Betterfilters install quickly and easily. Comes ready for use with a single Harmsco SuperTuf reusable cartridge.



Item Number	Max. Flow Rate	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)	Pool Size
FF55SC11	55 GPM	55	19,800 Gallons
FF75SC11	75 GPM	75	27,000 Gallons
FF105SC11	105 GPM	105	37,800 Gallons
FF155SC11	155 GPM	155	55,800 Gallons



## Harmsco Cluster Cartridge Filters

Harmsco filters come complete with durable polyester cartridges that filter particles from 20 microns in size and smaller. (Sand filters, by comparison, filter to approximately 50 microns.) An excellent replacement for worn out systems. Harmsco filters can be installed in difficult locations. These compact, efficient filters will fit through standard doorways. Proven in service for over 25 years, Harmsco filters now provide sparkling clear, beautiful water in thousands of public pools nationwide.

Call for assistance in selecting the proper model for your facility, and for an immediate quotation on the equipment required to fill your specific needs.

Item Number	Max. Flow Rate	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)	6 Hour Turnover
FFBF16811	63 GPM	168	22,680 Gallons
FFBF25211	94.5 GPM	252	34,020 Gallons
FFBF33611	126 GPM	336	45,360 Gallons
FFBF45011	168.75 GPM	450	60,750 Gallons
FFBF60011	225 GPM	600	81,000 Gallons
FF900FL11	337.5 GPM	900	121,500 Gallons
FF1200F11	450 GPM	1200	162,000 Gallons



## Blaster™ Filter Cleaners

Tired of cleaning your dirty filter cartridges? Tired of all the mess? Let the Blaster™ do it for you! The Blaster™ Automatic Filter Cleaner automatically rotates your filter while PowerJets spray focused water deep inside the filter pleats. As your filter is slowly rotated, dirt and debris will be blasted from your filter in no time at all.

Item Number	Filter Sizes	Dimensions
FFB100050	up to 20" length	24" x 12" x 6"
FFB200050	up to 27" length	31" x 12" x 6"
FFB300050	up to 34" length	38" x 12" x 6"



## Filter Flosser

Spend less time, energy and water and maximize the life of your filter with the Filter Flosser deluxe filter cleaner. Filter Flosser features a curved nozzle design and ergonomic grip. Use on any size filter cartridge. 100% aluminum construction.

Item Number	Description
CCFF60050	Filter Flosser



## Harmsco Replacement Cartridges for Single Cartridge Style Filters

Item Number	Height	Outside Diameter	Filter Model(s)
FFST5511	9-5/8"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF50/BF55SC
FFST10511	19-1/2"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF100/BF105SC
FFST15511	29-1/16"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF150/BF155SC
FFSTFC7511	15-3/16"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF75/BF75SC

We have a cartridge for any pool filter! Please call for a price on ANY unlisted filter cartridge.



## Cartridges for Cluster Style Filters - SuperTuf 6

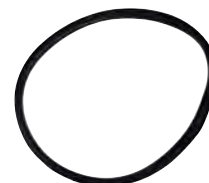
Each SuperTuf/6 polyester plus cartridge has 6 square feet of filtering area which filters from 20 microns down. This superior cartridge lasts longer and is more chemical-resistant as its fibers won't swell or delaminate. The SuperTuf/6 features a rugged PVC center tube and welded end caps which keeps pleats and tube permanently sealed for maximum structural strength and long life. Its corrugated construction keeps pleats separated providing clear channels for maximum flow under all conditions.

Item Number	Description
FFST/611	SuperTuf 6 Cartridge, 9 3/4" x 2 3/4"
FP63911	Bottom Seal
FP65311	Rubber Disc Seal 24" (for BF900FL, BF1200FL)
FP67111	Rubber Disc Seal 18" (for BF450, BF600)

Other parts available with pricing on request



FP20211



FP55011



FP90511

## Harmsco Filter Replacement Parts

Item Number	Description
FP20211	Brass Wing Nut
FP55011	Rim Gasket
FP90511	Cartridge Retainer Nut



To maintain NSF compliance, genuine Harmsco® brand cartridges must be used with Harmsco® filters.



# Sta-Rite Cartridge Filter and Gauges



**Simply Smarter.**



## Sta-Rite System 3 Cartridge Filters

Sta-Rite's advanced technology has brought an entirely new class of filtration to the industry. Sta-Rite's modular media concept incorporates the latest in media science, perfectly balanced flow, and an integral manifold design. Split-tank design opens easily to allow convenient access for cleaning or changing filtration media. Posi-Lok™ clamping system is safe and easy for adult access, yet tamper resistant for kids. Dura-Glas® exterior is durable, lightweight and corrosion resistant for years of trouble-free operation, regardless of temperature extremes. Sleek black tank profile blends well into any landscape design.

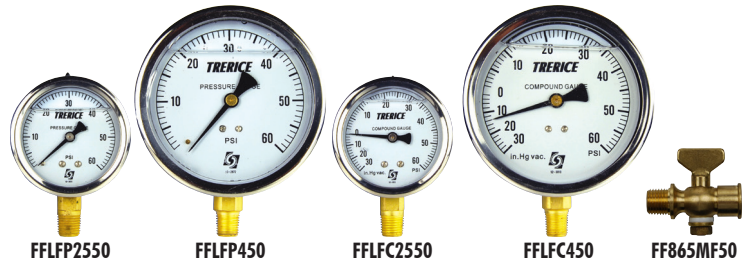
Infrequent cleanings are a snap; simply remove the tank top and rinse the filtration modules with ease. Their removal is not necessary for normal maintenance.

Through-tank bulkhead fittings feature full 2" diameter clear flow. Hand secured against o-ring seals, the bulkhead fittings allow for union style connection to any of the Sta-Rite slide or multi-position valves.

Item Number	Model Number	Filter Area	Max. Flow Rate
<a href="#">FFS7M1216</a>	S7M120	300 sq. ft.	100 GPM
<a href="#">FFS7M4016</a>	S7M400	400 sq. ft.	115 GPM
<a href="#">FFS8M1516</a>	S8M150	450 sq. ft.	124 GPM
<a href="#">FFS8M5016</a>	S8M500	500 sq. ft.	130 GPM

### Replacement Cartridges

Item Number	Filter Model	Filter Area	Module
<a href="#">FP0200S16</a>	S7M120	100 sq. ft.	Inner
<a href="#">FP0201S16</a>	S7M120	200 sq. ft.	Outer
<a href="#">FP7014503</a>	S7M120	—	Both
<a href="#">FP0223S16</a>	S7M400	136 sq. ft.	Inner
<a href="#">FP0224S16</a>	S7M400	264 sq. ft.	Outer
<a href="#">FP7014603</a>	S7M400	—	Both
<a href="#">FP0202S16</a>	S8M150	191 sq. ft.	Inner
<a href="#">FP0203S16</a>	S8M150	259 sq. ft.	Outer
<a href="#">FP7014703</a>	S8M150	—	Both
<a href="#">FP1224S16</a>	S8M500	209 sq. ft.	Inner
<a href="#">FP0225S16</a>	S8M500	291 sq. ft.	Outer
<a href="#">FP7014803</a>	S8M500	—	Both

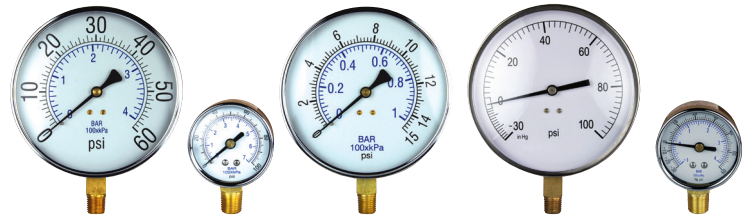


## Tertrice Heavy Duty Liquid Filled Gauges

Stainless steel case and tube with clear acrylic window. Other gauge ranges and options are available. Please call for details.

### Liquid Filled Gauges

Item Number	Type	Connection	Face
<a href="#">FFLFP2550</a>	Pressure 0-60 psi	1/4" NPT	2 1/2"
<a href="#">FFLFP450</a>	Pressure 0-60 psi	1/4" NPT	4"
<a href="#">FFLFC2550</a>	Compound 30" Hg to 60 psi	1/4" NPT	2 1/2"
<a href="#">FFLFC450</a>	Compound 30" Hg to 60 psi	1/4" NPT	4"
<a href="#">FFLFV2550</a>	Vacuum 30"-0 Hg	1/4" NPT	2 1/2"
<a href="#">FFLFV450</a>	Vacuum 30"-0 Hg	1/4" NPT	4"
<a href="#">FF865MF50</a>	Brass Gauge Cock M x F		
<a href="#">FF872250</a>	Brass Snubber		



## Steel Cased Gauges

Item Number	Gauge Type	Connection	Face
<a href="#">FFP500450</a>	Pressure	1/4" NPT	4 1/2"
<a href="#">FFP500250</a>	Pressure	1/4" NPT	2"
<a href="#">FFV500450</a>	Vacuum	1/4" NPT	4 1/2"
<a href="#">FFC500450</a>	Combo	1/4" NPT	4 1/2"
<a href="#">FFC500250</a>	Combo	1/4" NPT	2"



## Polypropylene Cased Gauges

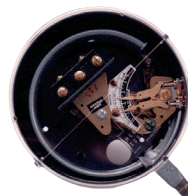
Rugged precision made Bourdon tube movement is totally enclosed in corrosion-resistant polypropylene housing. Resists rust, electrolytic action and chemical solvents.

### 2" Pressure Gauges

Item Number	Range	Connection	Face
<a href="#">FF0024L20</a>	0-100 lbs.	1/4" lower	2"
<a href="#">FF6024B20</a>	0-60 lbs.	1/4" back	2"

### 2" Vacuum Gauges

Item Number	Range	Connection	Face
<a href="#">FF3024L20</a>	30" Hg-0	1/4" lower	2"



## Pressure Switch

Connect this between pump and strainer to shut off the pump if the strainer becomes clogged or vacuum suction is broken due to low water in the filter tank. Set points are variable over the entire scale.

Item Number	Range
<a href="#">FF153250</a>	0-30" Hg

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Valves



Lever-Style Operator

Gear-Style Operator

## Asahi Pool-Pro® Butterfly Valves

- PVC/PVC/EPDM construction: Ideal for chlorinated water applications. Submersible valve body
- Blue handle design: Blue handle designates the proper valve is in place for chlorinated water applications.
- Stainless steel stem: Stem does not come in contact with the media, but is still compatible in direct contact.
- Thermoplastic material: Lightweight construction allows for easy installation.
- ISO mounting pad: Allows for field mounting of accessories including stem extensions, gear operators & automation.
- 18 position throttle plate: For lever handle style

Item Number	Size	Operator
IS2801549	1-1/2"	Lever
IS2802049	2"	Lever
IS2802549	2-1/2"	Lever
IS2803049	3"	Lever
IS2804049	4"	Lever
IS2806049	6"	Lever
IS2808549	8"	Lever
IS9301549	1-1/2"	Gear
IS9302049	2"	Gear
IS9302549	2-1/2"	Gear
IS9303049	3"	Gear
IS9304049	4"	Gear
IS9306049	6"	Gear
IS9308049	8"	Gear
IS9310049	10"	Gear
IS9312049	12"	Gear



## Hayward Butterfly Valve, Lever Operated

- Gray PVC body and disc
- 150 PSI pressure rating
- EPDM Liner
- 316 Stainless Steel Stem

Item Number	Valve Size
ISYC20L06	2"
ISYC25L06	2½"
ISYC30L06	3"
ISYC40L06	4"
ISYC60L06	6"
ISYC80L06	8"



## Hayward Butterfly Valve, Gear Operated

- Gray PVC body and disc
- 150 PSI pressure rating
- EPDM Liner

Item Number	Valve Size
ISYC20G06	2"
ISYC25G06	2½"
ISYC30G06	3"
ISYC40G06	4"
ISYC50G06	5"
ISYC60G06	6"
ISYC80G06	8"



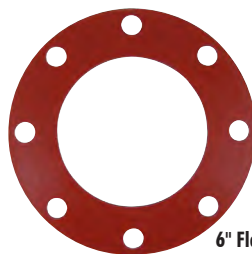
## PVC Van Stone Flange

Schedule 80 PVC Van Stone Flange Features:

- Two-piece van stone socket style.
- Class 150, Schedule 80
- Improve the security and safety of connections between pipes, valves & fittings.

6" Van Stone Flange

Item Number	Size
QQPF320	3"
QQPF420	4"
QQPF620	6"
QQPF820	8"
QQPF1020	10"
QQPF1220	12"



## Flange Gaskets

Red Rubber Gasket Features:

- For use with butterfly valves, Schedule 80 flanges
- Red rubber, 1/8" full face.

6" Flange Gasket

Item Number	Valve Size
QQGSK1120	1½"
QQGSK220	2"
QQGSK2120	2½"
QQGSK320	3"
QQGSK420	4"
QQGSK520	5"
QQGSK620	6"
QQGSK820	8"
QQGSK1020	10"
QQGSK1220	12"



## Valve Bolt Kit

Bolt Kit Features:

- For use with cast iron & PVC butterfly valves
- ASTM-A307 grade black steel bolts and A563 finished nuts.

Item Number	Valve Size	Bolt Size	Bolts/Kit
ISBBK220	2"	5/8" x 5"	4
ISBBK2520	2½"/3"	5/8" x 5-1/2"	4
ISBBK420	4"	5/8" x 6"	8
ISBBK5620	5"/6"	3/4" x 6-1/2"	8
ISBBK820	8"	3/4" x 7"	8
ISBBK1020	10"	7/8" x 7-1/2"	12
ISBBK1220	12"	7/8" x 8-1/2"	12



## PVC Solenoid Valve

Diaphragm type valve constructed of chemical resistant PVC. Normally closed with Viton rubber seals.

Item Number	Size
II850V50	½"
II875V50	¾"
II205TV50	1"
II216BV50	1½"
II217BV50	2"





## Hayward True Union Compact Ball Valve

- Socket/Threaded, Gray
- 150 PSI pressure rating
- EPDM seals
- Santoprene® seat

Item Number	Size
ISUV10006	1"
ISUV15006	1½"
ISUV20006	2"

## Harvard PVC True Union Ball Valve

Schedule 80 PVC True Union Ball Valve Features:

- Heavy duty thermoplastic grey Schedule 80 PVC
- Full port design.
- Teflon® seats are resistant to chemical corrosion.
- 150 PSI working pressure at 73° water, non-shock.
- Unique double union/ double block design permits in-line maintenance without disconnecting pipe and with no special tools.
- Both ends are blocked with bayonet-style locks which prevents the ball from being blown out. Ball remains in place upon removal of valve.
- External adjustment for seat water.



Item Number	Size	Connection
ISUV25020	2½"	Threaded
ISUV25120	2½"	Slip
ISUV30020	3"	Threaded
ISUV30120	3"	Slip
ISUV40020	4"	Threaded
ISUV40120	4"	Slip

## Cla-Val Float Valve

The Cla-Val Model 624-01 Float Valve is a non-modulating valve that accurately controls the liquid level in tanks. This valve is designed to open fully when the liquid level reaches a pre-set low point and close drip-tight when the level reaches a preset high point.

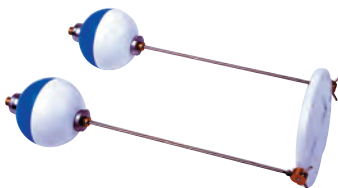
Standard model includes two feet of PVC rod and a plastic float ball. Also available with epoxy coating, flanged connections, stainless steel rod and/or stainless steel float ball with pricing on request.

### Features:

- Accurate and repeatable level control
- On-off of non-modulating action
- Fully adjustable high and low level settings
- Simple design, proven reliable
- Easy installation and maintenance



Item Number	Valve Size	Connection
II4011050	1"	Threaded
II4011550	1½"	Threaded
II4012050	2"	Threaded
II4013050	3"	Threaded



## Modulating Float Valve

Designed for mounting between two companion flanges in a vertical position. The valve will be 80% closed when the float assemblies are up and the valve will be fully open when the floats are down.

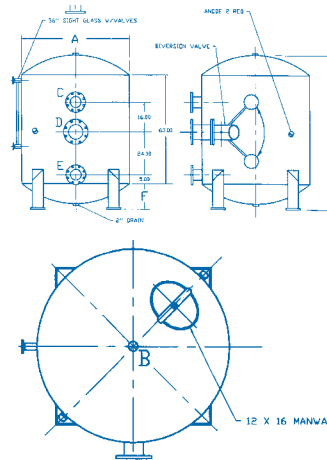
Item Number	Mount	Size (IPS)
II3600416	Vertical	4"
II3600616	Vertical	6"
II3600816	Vertical	8"
II3600916	Vertical	10"
II3604216	Vertical	12"
II6004H75	Horizontal	4"
II6006H75	Horizontal	6"
II6008H75	Horizontal	8"
II6009H75	Horizontal	10"
II6042H16	Horizontal	12"



## Stark Clear Valve

Clear valve allows for visual monitoring of water flow. 6" backwash valve with flanges. Other variations available. Contact us for details.

Item Number	Description
FF306CL10	Stark Filtration 6" Clear Backwash Valve, Flanged



## Eureka High Capacity Balance Tanks

Eureka High Capacity, Commercial Balance Tanks absorb the rise in water level, or "static surge", created by swimmers entering the pool, which prevents the loss of heated and treated water and reduces the long-term operating costs of the facility.

Eureka's Balance Tanks are constructed of ASTM A36 carbon steel. The tanks are each equipped with replaceable sacrificial anodes that protect the tank from corrosion caused by electrolysis.

Custom designed tanks (including stainless steel tanks, open topped tanks, rectangular tanks, and extra large capacities) are available.

**For sizing assistance or specifications  
call 1-800-437-8072.**

A	Tank Diameter	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
B	Vent	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
C	Gutter Overflow	4"	4"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	8"	10"	10"
D	Main Drain	6"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	8"	8"	10"	10"
E	Pump Section	4"	4"	6"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	10"	10"
F	Floor to Seam	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	19"	19"	20"	21"	22"
G	Overall Height	82"	84"	86"	88"	90"	91"	91"	94"	96"	98"



## Super Lube

Super Lube is a premium synthetic lubricant that provides longer life protection against friction, wear, rust and corrosion. Compatible with most other lubricants and will not run, drip, evaporate or form gummy deposits, and will not melt or separate.

Item Number	Description
IP2103050	Super Lube 3 oz. Tube

## Did you know...



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!

...we offer many other pool disinfection products, including:

- DEL Ozone Systems
- Clearwater Tech Ozone Systems
- Prozone Ozone Systems
- ChlorKing Chlorine Generators and UV Systems
- Pentair BioShield™ UV Systems
- ...and many more.

**Please contact us for more information and pricing.**

# Pentair Pool Heaters



## Pentair PowerMax™ Commercial Heaters

The PowerMax is packed with advanced features specific to the commercial swimming pool and water theme park market. Available in seven sizes from 500,000 to 2,000,000 BTU/h, PowerMax is Low NOx approved, runs reliably on natural or LP gas, and delivers efficiency levels up to 85%. With superior overall construction and high-efficiency combustion, PowerMax can cut fuel costs significantly compared to conventional water heating systems. Savings can amount to thousands of dollars over the life of the equipment.

PowerMax makes service easy and operation reliable. Whether you use room or outside air for combustion, vent into a chimney or through a sidewall, or install indoors or outside, PowerMax is ready "out of the box." And we have made installation easier by providing a control system that gives installers several different operation modes, selected with the touch of a button. Controls are also service-friendly, with clean and simple wiring, and are readily accessible in a slide-out drawer. Please call us for sizing and pricing assistance.

### Features:

- Seven sizes delivering up to 85% efficiency ratings and meeting all low NOx requirements.
- Reliable operation in natural gas or propane models.
- Fan assisted and filtered combustion air.
- Dual ignition systems for models over 750,000 BTU.
- Built-in mixing system reduces condensation possibilities.
- Fits through standard doorways.
- Gas supply right or left side.
- CSA certified.
- CSD-1 and other options available.

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**

Model	Input BTU/h (000)	Output BTU/h (000)	Gas Type	Gas Conn. Size	Heat Exchanger	Heater Water Conn. Size (in)
PM0500NACC2BXN	500	425	Natural	1.25"	Copper	2"
PM0750NACC2BXN	750	638	Natural	1.25"	Copper	2"
PM1000NACC2BXN	999	849	Natural	1.5"	Copper	2.5"
PM1250NACC2BXN	1250	1063	Natural	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM1500NACC2BXN	1500	1275	Natural	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM1750NACC2BXN	1750	1488	Natural	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM2000NACC2BXN	1999	1699	Natural	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM0500NACC2PXN	500	425	Natural	1.25"	CuproNickel	2"
PM0750NACC2PXN	750	638	Natural	1.25"	CuproNickel	2"
PM1000NACC2PXN	999	849	Natural	1.5"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM1250NACC2PXN	1250	1063	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM1500NACC2PXN	1500	1275	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM1750NACC2PXN	1750	1488	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM2000NACC2PXN	1999	1699	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"

Model	Input BTU/h (000)	Output BTU/h (000)	Gas Type	Gas Conn. Size	Heat Exchanger	Heater Water Conn. Size (in)
PM0500PACC2BXN	500	425	Propane	1.25"	Copper	2"
PM0750PACC2BXN	750	638	Propane	1.25"	Copper	2"
PM1000PACC2BXN	999	849	Propane	1.5"	Copper	2.5"
PM1250PACC2BXN	1250	1063	Propane	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM1500PACC2BXN	1500	1275	Propane	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM1750PACC2BXN	1750	1488	Propane	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM2000PACC2BXN	1999	1699	Propane	2"	Copper	2.5"
PM0500PACC2PXN	500	425	Propane	1.25"	CuproNickel	2"
PM0750PACC2PXN	750	638	Propane	1.25"	CuproNickel	2"
PM1000PACC2PXN	999	849	Propane	1.5"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM1250PACC2PXN	1250	1063	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM1500PACC2PXN	1500	1275	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM1750PACC2PXN	1750	1488	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"
PM2000PACC2PXN	1999	1699	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2.5"



## Sta-Rite Max-E-Therm® Pool and Spa Heater

### Features:

- Lightweight – Lightest heater in its class
- Best-in-class – energy efficiency\*
- Compact Design – Ideal for retro-fit installations
- Easy to Switch – Change gas sources with installation of separate orifice
- Environmentally Friendly – All units are low NOx
- Rustproof Housing – Sleek, matte black enclosure is made of Dura-Glas™ – an exclusive Sta-Rite material that handles the heat and weathers the elements
- Lower Operating Costs – 84% efficiency rating – rated 1st in its class for highest energy efficiency

Custom or Retrofit – Direct-connects to Sta-Rite System 3® Mod Media™ filter or easily fits other systems For indoor or outdoor installations on pools and spas. Features include an LED temperature readout with dual thermostat controls, temperature safety lockout, and 6-position control panel. PMG burner technology requires no outdoor draft hood. Proven Dura-Glas™ rust-proof construction with plastic manifold and PVC union connections. Heavy-duty (HD) unit with cupro-nickel exchanger stands up to the harshest of applications, like low pH, high flow or heavy use.

Item Number	Model Number	BTU (000's)	Gas Type	Exchanger	Ship Weight
JJSR200NA	SR200NA	200	Natural	Copper	131 lbs.
JJSR200LP	SR200LP	200	Propane	Copper	131 lbs.
JJSR200HD	SR200HD	200	Natural	Cupro-Nickel	131 lbs.
JJSR333NA	SR333NA	333	Natural	Copper	138 lbs.
JJSR333LP	SR333LP	333	Propane	Copper	138 lbs.
JJSR333HD	SR333HD	333	Natural	Cupro-Nickel	138 lbs.
JJSR400NA	SR400NA	400	Natural	Copper	138 lbs.
JJSR400LP	SR400LP	400	Propane	Copper	138 lbs.
JJSR400HD	SR400HD	400	Natural	Cupro-Nickel	138 lbs.

## Pentair UltraTemp® Commercial Heat Pump

Now there's an UltraTemp® heat pump that's been designed specifically for commercial pools and aquatic facilities. UltraTemp is ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, condominiums and community/association pools that use 3-phase power. With eco-friendly technology that meets mandatory 2010 refrigerant requirements, energy efficiency and a long list of standard features, UltraTemp is the perfect solution for combating rising heat costs.



### Features:

- Proven Emerson Copeland Scroll compressor that's efficient, durable, reliable and quieter than piston driven compressors.
- 10% increase in energy efficiency vs. single-phase units.
- 100% pure titanium heat exchanger for corrosion-free performance and extra-long life.
- Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) controls refrigerant flow for optimum efficiency and BTU output over a wider operating range.
- Automatic Defrost feature senses refrigerant temperature and prevents UltraTemp from freezing in cold temperatures.
- Self-diagnostic software continuously monitors UltraTemp heat pump's operation for peak performance.
- The first swimming pool heat pump that uses EPA-recognized R-410A refrigerant and meets 2010 mandatory requirements.
- UL, CSA, and ETL Listed.
- BTU and efficiency independently certified by the Air-Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute, AHRI.

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**



# Raypak Pool Heaters



Desired Temperature Rise				BTU Natural Gas (x 1000)			
20° F	25° F	30° F	35° F	Model Number	Indoor **	Outdoor**	
Pool Area (Square Feet)					Input	Output	
1700	1360	1135	970	514	511.5	409.2*	511.5
2090	1670	1390	1190	624	627.0	501.6*	627.0
2420	1935	1610	1380	724	726.0	580.8*	726.0
2750	2200	1830	1570	824	825.0	660.0*	825.0
3085	2465	2065	1760	926			926.0
				962	961.7	769.4	
3610	2885	2405	2060	1083			1083.0
				1125	1124.7	899.8	
3925	3140	2615	2240	1178			1178.0
				1223	1222.5	978.0	
4250	3430	2860	2450	1287			1287.0
				1336	1336.6	1069.3	
4710	3765	3140	2690	1414			1413.0
				1468	1467.0	1173.6	
5230	4185	3485	2990	1571			1570.0
				1631	1630.0	1304.0	
5860	4685	3905	3345	1758			1758.0
				1826	1825.6	1460.5	
7000	5600	4665	4000	2100	2100.0	1722.0	
8330	6660	5550	4760	2500	2499.0	2049.2	
10,000	8000	6665	5710	3001	3000.0	2460.0	
11,665	9330	7775	6665	3500	3500.0	2870.0	
13,330	10,665	8885	7615	4001	4000.0	3280.0	
				*Manufacturer's Rating **Refers to the location of the heater			

## Raypak Raytherm Commercial Heaters

Only Raypak offers a pool heater that is not only the most efficient (up to 82% thermal efficiency) but also includes, as standard, engineering and manufacturing innovations not found in other heaters. As a result, a Raypak commercial pool heater is unmatched for heating efficiency, operating economy, low-cost installation and all-around dependability. They are fired up and fully tested at the factory to assure their on-site performance. Check these standard features and see why Raypak is the best!

- Electronic Pilot Ignition... Saves fuel, no standing pilot.
- 100% Copper and Bronze Waterways... Bronze headers and copper finned tubes prevent corrosion and rust which can stain the pool and destroy the heater.
- 1" Diameter Finned Copper Tubes... Better water flow, lower pressure drop through heater.
- UniTherm Governor... Patented 3-way valve automatically maintains the water in the heater at the precise temperature that prevents condensation and scale. Model 514 through 1223.
- External Recirculation System with dual thermometers... Maintains a constant water temperature. Model 1287 through 4001.
- Interlocking Combustion Chamber... Cuts heat loss for best efficiency. Keeps jacket cool.
- Dual Gas Valves... For safety.
- Lifetime Stainless Steel Burners... Can't clog or corrode.
- Slide-out Burner Tray... For easy inspection.
- Vent Top (outdoor only)... Wind, rain and debris proof.
- Tough, Durable Polytuf Powdercoat Finish... Long-lasting all-weather protection in warm Powder Beige color.

## How to Select the Right Size Raypak Heater:

1. Select the desired swimming temperature of the pool water.
2. Determine the average temperature of the coldest month in which the pool will be used.
3. Subtract the mean temperature from the desired swimming temperature. The difference is the temperature rise.
4. Calculate the surface area of the pool in square feet.
5. Under the column headed by the temperature rise determined in Step 3, find the number close to, but not less than, the pool surface area from Step 4. On that line, in the Model Number column, will be the indoor and/or outdoor heater model numbers for the correct heater size.

### Sizing Formula

BTU input required = Pool Area (Sq. Ft.) × Desired Temperature Rise × 15.

Formula is based on 1° to 1¼°F temperature rise per hour and 3½ MPH average wind. Where high wind conditions exist, select heater one size larger than determined by formula or this table.

### Faster Heating

For 1½°F rise per hour, increase BTUH input by 50%. For 2°F rise per hour, increase BTUH input by 100%. Always select a heater equal to or larger than the requirement. Oversizing generally reduces fuel cost.

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**

## Raypak Hi-Delta Heaters

- 100% Factory Fire Tested
- Thermal Efficiency: 85%
- Versa IC® Controller with LCD Display
- Maximum Setpoint: 106°F (104°F Default)
- Maximum Outlet Temperature: 160°F
- Minimum Non-Condensing Inlet Temperature: 105°F
- Thermal Shock Proof Heat Exchanger
- **Limited Twenty-Year Thermal Shock Warranty**
- **Limited Five-Year Heat Exchanger Warranty**
- Full Safety Diagnostics with Fault History
- PolyTuf Powder Coated Cabinet
- No Combustible Floor Shield Required
- Fan-Assisted
- Patented Burner Security Blanket
- Ultra-Low NOx – SCAQMD 1146.2 Certified (P502C – P2002C)
- Cascade Up To 4 Heaters – No External Sequencer Needed



Natural Gas	Propane	Model	MBH Input	MBH Output
JJ1606144	JJ1607444	P502C	500	425
JJ1606244	JJ1607544	P652C	650	553
JJ0606344	JJ1607644	P752C	750	638
JJ0606444	JJ1607744	P902C	900	765
JJ0606544	JJ1607844	P992C	990	842
JJ0606644	JJ1607944	P1262C	1260	1071
JJ0606744	JJ1608044	P1532C	1530	1301
JJ0606844	JJ1608144	P1802C	1800	1530
JJ0606944		P2002C	1999	1699
JJ1607044	JJ1608244	P2072C	2070	1760
JJ1607144	JJ1608344	P2342C	2340	1989



**We also carry the XTherm  
97% Efficient and MVB  
Series Heaters.**

**Contact us for more details.**

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Smaller Application Heaters and Thermometers



## Raypak Professional Series Gas Heater

Designed specifically for commercial properties such as apartments, condos, hotels, motels, schools, parks, community and high-end private pools. It is also perfect for tough coastal weather conditions where salt air challenges durability.

- Microprocessor-controlled Thermostat
- Self-diagnostic
- Remote-compatible
- Stainless steel burners
- Liberal use of stainless steel materials throughout for maximum durability
- Brass headers and cupro-nickel tubes are standard
- ASME compliant
- 3 year warranty

Model Number	BTU/Hour Input	Gas
R268	266,000	Natural or Propane
R408	399,000	Natural or Propane



## Raypak Digital ASME Heater

- Digital LCD for temperature control and heater settings
- Bronze headers
- Microprocessor controls diagnostic readout and continuously monitors operational status
- Unitherm governor eliminates condensation
- Small footprint
- High-wind reliability
- Stainless steel burners
- 125# pressure relief valve
- ANSI Z21.56 design certified
- Outdoor top is standard; indoor top may be added for slight additional charge
- Copper exchanger is standard; cupro-nickel exchanger option is available
- Specify installation elevation when ordering.

Digital Model	Digital Low NOx Model	BTU/Hour Input	Gas
B-R206A-EN-C	B-R207A-EN-C	199,500	Natural
B-R266A-EN-C	B-R267A-EN-C	266,000	Natural
B-R336A-EN-C	B-R337A-EN-C	332,500	Natural
B-R406A-EN-C	B-R407A-EN-C	399,000	Natural
B-R206A-EP-C		199,500	Propane
B-R266A-EP-C		266,000	Propane
B-R336A-EP-C		332,500	Propane
B-R406A-EP-C		399,000	Propane

## Raypak Millivolt ASME Heater

### Standard Features:

- 2" glass-lined cast iron headers
- Unitherm Plus eliminates condensation
- Small footprint
- High-wind reliability
- Stainless steel burners
- 125# pressure relief valve
- ANSI Z21.56 design certified
- Outdoor top is standard; indoor top may be added for slight additional charge
- Copper exchanger is standard; Cupro-nickel exchanger option is available
- Specify installation elevation when ordering.

Millivolt Model	BTU/Hour Input	Gas
B-R206A-MN-C	199,500	Natural
B-R266A-MN-C	266,000	Natural
B-R336A-MN-C	332,500	Natural
B-R406A-MN-C	399,000	Natural
B-R206A-MP-C	199,500	Propane
B-R266A-MP-C	266,000	Propane
B-R336A-MP-C	332,500	Propane
B-R406A-MP-C	399,000	Propane



## In-Line Thermometers

Small diameter stem and powerful low mass temperature element provides fast response to any temperature change. A stainless steel case, stem and connection, hermetically sealed, climate-proof instrument. Outside temperature will not affect the performance of these thermometers. Face: 3" diameter.

Item Number	Description
JJSL150	3 1/2" stem, 1/2" NPT nylon well. Dual scale 30-130°F, 0-55°C
JJSL-2D50	2 3/4" stem, 1/2" NPT brass. Dual scale 50-220°F, 10-100°C
JPSWN50	Well for JJ-SL1-50 thermometer



## Coates Electric Heaters

These pool and spa heaters feature a built-in flow switch to prevent operation when there is no water flow.

An all stainless steel tank ensures corrosion resistance and a long service life.

Model CE: 19" L x 10" W x 11" H, 1 1/2" male NPT connections

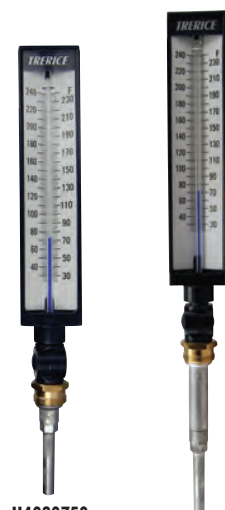
Model CPH: 24" L x 12" W x 13" H, 1 1/2" male NPT connections

Model PHS: 28" L x 15" W x 15" H, 2" male NPT connections

### Standard Features:

- Stainless steel tank.
- Digital thermostat
- Incoloy heating element.
- Manual reset high-limit.
- Flow switch.
- Element, flow and high temp 'on' lights.
- Element fusing on units over 48 amps.
- U.L. listed for indoor/outdoor installation.
- PHS-CN models specifically designed for salt water systems are also available.

240V Single Phase			208V Three Phase			480V Three Phase		
KW	Model No.	Amps	Model No.	Amps	Model No.	Model No.	Amps	Amps
12	12412CE	50	32012CE	34	34812CE	34812CE	15	15
15	12415CE	63	32015CE	42	34815CE	34815CE	19	19
18	12418CE	75	32018CE	50	34818CE	34818CE	22	22
24	12424CPH	100	32024CPH	67	34824CPH	34824CPH	29	29
30	12430CPH	125	32030CPH	84	34830CPH	34830CPH	37	37
36	12436PHS	150	32036PHS	100	34836PHS	34836PHS	44	44
45	12445PHS	188	32045PHS	125	34845PHS	34845PHS	55	55
54	12454PHS-4	225	32054PHS-4	150	34854PHS-4	34854PHS-4	65	65
57	12457PHS-4	238	32057PHS-4	158	34857PHS-4	34857PHS-4	69	69



II4030750

II4060750



IIIE34F250



IIIE4FA250



IIIE34J250

## Trerice Adjustable Angle Industrial Thermometer

The Trerice BX Industrial Thermometer is an instrument of extreme accuracy and rugged dependability. 9" tall with a durable cast aluminum case, this universally adjustable, liquid-in-glass thermometer is the most widely specified instrument of its kind. Thermowell required, purchased separately. Temperature range: 30-240°F.

Item Number	Description
II4030750	Thermometer with 9" Scale, 3.5" Stem
II4060750	Thermometer with 9" Scale, 6" Stem
IIIE34F250	Test Well for 3.5"
IIIE4FA250	Test Well with lagging extension for 3.5"
IIIE34J250	Test Well for 6"



## Tube Thermometers

### A. ABS Plastic

Molded ABS plastic tube body. Thermometer has F° and C° scale in sealed glass tube. 3' polyethylene cord.

### B. Chrome Plated Brass

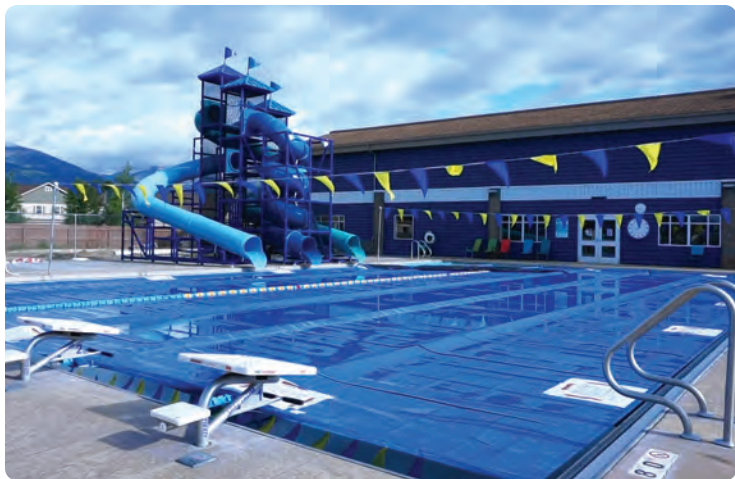
Chrome plated brass case with thermometer sealed in blown glass tube. F° and C° scales. 3' poly cord.

### C. E-Z Read Combo Sink/Float

ABS construction with shatterproof magnifying lens. Includes snap on/off flotation top and 3' rope leash with anchor plate. F° and C° scales.

#	Item Number	Description
A	CC12704	Plastic Tube Thermometer
B	CC13004	Brass Tube Thermometer
C	CC13604	E-Z Read Thermometer





## ThermGard® Insulated Swimming Pool Cover

ThermGard® Standard and Deluxe Insulated Swimming Pool Covers are the culmination of over 20 years of pool cover manufacturing experience. The heart of a pool cover system is the fabric. ThermGard® uses a seven-layer, custom-laminated polyethylene to provide the optimum in insulation and durability. Over a dozen different materials are used to construct a single cover. Each raw material is of the highest quality available.

Covers are custom made to insure fits. Cutouts for ladders, handrails, slides, and other water features are included. A choice of edging is available to offer wind resistance, if necessary. Lock stitching is used throughout each cover. ThermGard® covers are backed by a factory warranty.

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for a Price Quote**



## Cover for Thermal Cover Storage Reel

Whether to protect your thermal covers and/or reels from the elements or simply to hide them from view, these covers are ideal complements to your thermal cover system.

Item Number	Reel Width	Reel Type
JJR911053	10' to 13'	Single
JJR911553	14' to 17'	Single
JJR912053	18' to 20'	Single
JJR931053	10' to 13'	Double or Triple
JJR931553	14' to 17'	Double or Triple
JJR932053	18' to 20'	Double or Triple

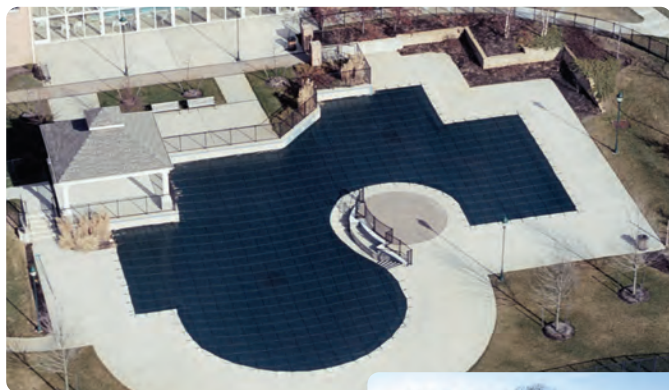


## Thermal Cover Storage Reel

Our Thermal Cover Storage Reels are designed for cover handling ease and durability, with aesthetics in mind. Each reel is constructed entirely of grade 304 stainless steel. Round tubing is used to blend with other deck equipment and all visible tubing is mill polished to a mirrorlike finish. Easily the best looking storage reels available, they are also the strongest. The reel frames are the only all-welded units in the industry. Heavy duty .120" tubing offers capacity of 150 lineal feet of cover per winding tube. Reels are available in single, double, and triple winding tube configurations. Our storage reels are the perfect complement to ThermGard® covers for a total pool cover system.

Item Number	Reel Width*	Reel Configuration
JJR100153	10'	Single
JJR110153	11'	Single
JJR120153	12'	Single
JJR130153	13'	Single
JJR140153	14'	Single
JJR150153	15'	Single
JJR160153	16'	Single
JJR170153	17'	Single
JJR180153	18'	Single
JJR190153	19'	Single
JJR200153	20'	Single
JJR100253	10'	Double
JJR110253	11'	Double
JJR120253	12'	Double
JJR130253	13'	Double
JJR140253	14'	Double
JJR150253	15'	Double
JJR160253	16'	Double
JJR170253	17'	Double
JJR180253	18'	Double
JJR190253	19'	Double
JJR200253	20'	Double
JJR100353	10'	Triple
JJR110353	11'	Triple
JJR120353	12'	Triple
JJR130353	13'	Triple
JJR140353	14'	Triple
JJR150353	15'	Triple
JJR160353	16'	Triple
JJR170353	17'	Triple
JJR180353	18'	Triple
JJR190353	19'	Triple
JJR200353	20'	Triple

\*Add one foot to the width of your thermal blanket to determine proper reel width.



**Contact us for Current  
Merlin Cover Pricing**



## Merlin Professional Safety Covers

Considered by many as the most innovative company in the marketplace, Merlin Industries, Inc. can custom design and manufacture a perfect fitting cover for any pool!

For years, commercial pools have gone without covers during the off season. This has lead to increased opening costs, unattractive and potentially unsafe pool sites and unnecessary wasted water each year as these pools are drained and re-filled to get ready for the season.

With a Merlin Professional Safety Cover, you get the safety, security and aesthetics Merlin Professional Safety Covers have been providing for over 20 years.

Offered in both Mesh and Solid materials, Merlin can manufacture a cover that is a perfect fit for your site's needs. The flag ship of the Merlin Professional Safety Cover line is SmartMesh™. With over 5 years of development and over 6 years in the marketplace, Patented SmartMesh™ has proven to be a true innovation in safety cover material design and a great cover material for commercial applications.

SmartMesh™ is a mesh cover which allows water to pass through it, at the same time blocking 100% of the sun's algae breeding U.V. rays! This translates into a cleaner pool opening in the spring without a lot of cover maintenance during the off season. SmartMesh™ also filters the water as it passes through it. SmartMesh™ filters particles as small as 40 microns. This filtration ability is similar to a sand filter! SmartMesh™ also boasts superior burst strength and abrasion resistance. Now that's innovation! SmartMesh™ covers are backed by a 15 year limited pro-rated warranty. Merlin Professional Safety Covers feature American made materials and hardware designed to last and perform for years. Merlin's standard cover hardware features a special "no jam" thread design brass deck anchor, stainless steel buckles and the strongest stainless steel spring on the market able to withstand 127 pounds per inch of compression! For pools with raised water features such as spas, waterfalls or grottoes, Merlin features a high tension stainless steel cable system which allows for a clean custom installation in these areas. Merlin also offers special cut-out options for items such as mushrooms, spray features and water park components.

Better materials, better design and better customer support make Merlin Professional Safety Covers the best choice for your pool no matter how simple or complex it may be. Call us today for your custom quotation.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# PureWhite Pool Lights and Replacement Parts



## PureWhite® LED Pool Light

PureWhite LED Pool Light Fixtures provide an LED lighting alternative to inefficient incandescent lamps, for installations requiring a wet niche fixture. They significantly reduce energy consumption and maintenance costs. Plus, all PureWhite LED Pool Light Fixtures feature a superior rugged construction that is unmatched in the industry.

### Features:

- \$33 a year to operate
- Uses less energy – up to 90%\*
- Lasts up to 50,000 hours – 20x longer life\*\*
- Enhances pool water appearance – looks clearer and cleaner
- Enhances dark finish pools
- Installs easily – compact fixture depth allows bottom catch visibility from pool deck

\*58W equivalent lights, compared to incandescent lamps

\*\*Compared to incandescent lamps

Compatible with select Pentair, Hayward, and Jandy Niches. Visit [recsupply.com](http://recsupply.com) for more information.

Item Number	Voltage	Energy Output	Brightness Equivalent	Cord Length
EE1200382	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE1200582	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE1201082	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE1201582	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	150'
EE2200382	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE2200582	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE2201082	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE2201582	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	150'
EE3200382	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	30'
EE3200582	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	50'
EE3201082	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	100'
EE3201582	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	150'
EE4200382	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	30'
EE4200582	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	50'
EE4201082	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	100'
EE4201582	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	150'



## Guardian™ Silicone Lens Gasket

Standard gaskets are only designed to last the 2,500 hour life of an incandescent bulb. So, how do you protect your LED lamp installations that have an average life of 50,000 hours? Guardian Silicone Lens Gaskets provide premium performance designed for use with any LED or incandescent lamp.

### Features:

- Designed to last the life of an LED lamp
- Superior chemical and weather resistance
- Available to fit Pentair®, SwimQuip™ and Hayward® housings

Item Number	Lamp Housing Model
EPPLGP82	Pentair Amerlite 784 Series
EPPLMGP82	Pentair SpaBrite Series
EPPLGS82	Swimquip 0508 Series
EPPLGH82	Hayward AstroLite SP0580 Series
EPPLMGH82	Hayward AstroLite SP0590 Series



Pool Lamp



Spa Lamp

## PureWhite® LED Pool Replacement Lamps

PureWhite LED Replacement White In-Ground Pool & Spa Lamps are the brightest, most cost-effective alternative to inefficient incandescent lamps. They immediately and significantly reduce energy consumption and maintenance costs. Plus, PureWhite Lite fits most standard pool light housing and comes with a highly durability, Guardian™ silicone lens gasket made for use with LED lamps.

### Features:

- \$2.93 a year to operate; up to \$368/yr savings\*
- Energy efficient, 21 watts; 300 watt equivalent
- Fully dimmable
- Lasts up to 50,000 hours - 20x longer life\*
- Replaces existing light bulb – eliminates the expense of housing replacement
- Pool water looks cleaner and clearer
- Instant operating savings and break even within 1 year

\*Compared to incandescent lamps

Item Number	Lamp Type	Installation Voltage
EPPR12082	Pool	120V
EPPR01282	Pool	12V
EPM112082	Spa	120V
EPM101282	Spa	12V



## Pool Transformer

J&J Electronics Pool & Spa transformers are specifically designed to operate in harsh environments, such as high humidity combined with heat and chemicals typically found around pools, spas and fountains. **3 year warranty.**

### Features:

- Approved to UL Pool Standards
- Easy Installations
- Removable Mounting Brackets
- Maximum power consumption: 100W or 300W
- Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz
- Output Voltages: 12 VAC, 13 VAC, 14 VAC

Item Number	Maximum Power Consumption
EETR10082	100W
EETR30082	300W



We carry a wide variety of additional light fixtures for swimming pools from a variety of manufacturers. Please contact us for help with your specific requirements.



# Pentair Pool Lights and Accessories



## Pentair IntelliBrite 5g White LED Pool Lights

IntelliBrite® 5g White LED pool lights provide the most energy-efficient lighting ever. They use 86% less electricity than incandescent and halogen pool lights.

- The brightest and most efficient LEDs available.
- Custom reflector and lens eliminate glare and hot spots.
- Wide angle light position for greater underwater coverage or narrow angle for increased light intensity and distance.

400 Watt equivalent pool lights, 100 Watt equivalent spa lights, 12V lights, and additional cord lengths are available. Contact us for pricing and availability.

Compatible with Pentair stainless steel and plastic niches.

Item Number	Voltage	Energy Output	Brightness Equivalent	Cord Length
<a href="#">EE6110003</a>	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	30'
<a href="#">EE6110103</a>	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	50'
<a href="#">EE6110203</a>	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	100'
<a href="#">EE6110303</a>	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	150'
<a href="#">EE6110503</a>	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	30'
<a href="#">EE6110603</a>	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	50'
<a href="#">EE6110703</a>	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	100'
<a href="#">EE6110803</a>	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	150'
<a href="#">EE6130003</a>	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	30'
<a href="#">EE6130103</a>	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	50'
<a href="#">EE6130203</a>	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	100'
<a href="#">EE6130303</a>	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	150'



## Pentair IntelliBrite 5g Color LED Pool Lights

IntelliBrite® 5g color-changing LED pool lights provide energy efficient lighting. Not only do they use 82% less electricity than incandescent and halogen pool lights, they also use nearly 50% less than competing LED pool lights.

- 5 fixed colors and 7 dazzling pre-programmed light shows.
- Custom reflector and lens eliminate glare and hot spots.
- Wide angle light position for greater underwater coverage or narrow angle for increased light intensity and distance.
- Optional controller provides fast, easy switching to favorite color modes.
- Longer cords are available; call for pricing and availability.

Item Number	Voltage	Cord Length
<a href="#">EE6100003</a>	120V	30'
<a href="#">EE6100103</a>	120V	50'
<a href="#">EE6100203</a>	120V	100'
<a href="#">EE6101003</a>	12V	30'
<a href="#">EE6101103</a>	12V	50'
<a href="#">EE6101203</a>	12V	100'



## Pentair Stainless Steel Niche for concrete installation

Pentair niches are formed of stainless steel with brass fittings. Both sizes have internal and external grounding lugs for use with either metal or PVC conduit. Additional configurations are available upon request.

### Features:

- Stainless steel housing
- Brass rear hub - 3/4" or 1"
- Intrnr

### Amerlite Niche with Brass Rear Hub

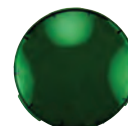
Item Number	Hub Size
<a href="#">EE8210735</a>	3/4" rear hub
<a href="#">EE8210635</a>	1" rear hub



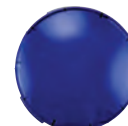
EP9100135



EP9101635



EP8900735



EP8900835



EP8900935

## Replacement Parts for Lights

### Amerlite™ Parts

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">EP8900735</a>	Lens Cover - Green
<a href="#">EP8900835</a>	Lens Cover - Blue
<a href="#">EP8900935</a>	Lens Cover - Red
<a href="#">EP9100135</a>	Clear Lens 8-3/8"
<a href="#">EP9101635</a>	Lens Gasket



EE9101935



EE9107635



EE9102235



EE9102135

## General Medium Base Replacement Bulbs

Item Number	Watts	Volts
<a href="#">EE9101935</a>	300	12V
<a href="#">EE9107635</a>	300	120V
<a href="#">EE9102235</a>	400	120V
<a href="#">EE9102135</a>	500	120V

Please call for pricing on unlisted bulbs.



## Pentair Amerlite™

Amerlite, the world standard of reliability for underwater lights, features a stainless-steel shell, a 8.375-in. prismatic tempered glass lens and a stainless-steel face ring with uni-tension clamp. Amerlite systems are UL Listed to install in full-sized Pentair, American, PacFab and Purex niches.

- World standard of reliability
- Superior light diffusion
- Low water cutoff
- Lens covers available in blue, red, and green
- Plastic snap-on face rings available for stainless-steel lights

Item Number	Watts	Volts	Cord
<a href="#">EE8438135</a>	300	12	50 ft.
<a href="#">EE8428135</a>	300	120	50 ft.
<a href="#">EE8928535</a>	300	120	100 ft.
<a href="#">EE8451135</a>	500	120	15 ft.
<a href="#">EE8458135</a>	500	120	50 ft.
<a href="#">EE8456335</a>	500	120	100 ft.

Additional wattages and cord lengths are available. Please call for details.



## Pentair Junction Box

Brass base with polycarbonate cover. Built in strain relief. UL listed. Available in three connection sizes. Includes hardware.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">EE8310503</a>	Three 1/2" ports
<a href="#">EE8310635</a>	Three 3/4" ports
<a href="#">EE8310703</a>	3/4" x 1" x 3/4" ports

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Premier Polysteel Outdoor Furniture



## Outdoor Furniture by Premier Polysteel

Premier Polysteel is committed to customer satisfaction, quality, and safety! Recognizing the importance of having the best quality outdoor furniture, Premier Polysteel builds products that last a lifetime. Emphasis is put on the importance of careful and safe design. Only first-rate materials are used. You are sure to enjoy these products for years to come, and because these products are built to last, they come with a **20 year limited warranty**. Premier Polysteel products are offered in twelve standard colors with custom colors available for larger orders. Premier Polysteel's **Quick Ship** program means that certain products are eligible to ship within 10 business days if ordered in **Blue, Hunter Green, Brown or Black**. Quick Ship items ordered in other colors can ship in 15 business days.



All Premier Polysteel steel products are 100% plastisol (PVC) coated – including the bench and picnic table legs! Powder coated frames tend to scratch, chip, and then rust easily after short exposure to the elements. This weakens the product and can stain the concrete or stone that it sits on. With totally plastic coated legs, this will not happen. The manufacturing process begins by using commercial-duty steel for each product built. Next, a thick 1/8+ inch protective coating of PVC is added. The resulting product is unequalled in strength and durability. Experience the difference a completely PVC coating will make on the longevity of your outdoor furniture. Wind, rain, salt, and snow are no match for Premier Polysteel. Rust and corrosion are never an issue because there is no exposed metal. In compliance with worldwide regulations, our PVC protective coating is UV stable, mold resistant, and can withstand direct heat up to 300 degrees.

## Premier Polysteel Colors



Please specify color when ordering.

## Premier Polysteel Surface Styles



**Note:** All listed prices reflect Expanded Metal surface style. Some products may not be available in all styles. Contact us for more information.

## Surface Mount Kits

Small surface mount kits are for use with free-standing square and round tables. Large surface mount kits are for use with all free-standing benches and rectangular tables.

Item Number	Description
TTKITSMSM	Surface Mount Kit, Small (specify color)
TTKITSMLG	Surface Mount Kit, Large (specify color)



## Benches

From parks to playgrounds, a Premier Polysteel maintenance free bench is the perfect addition to any landscape! The entire bench has a thick coating of UV stable, mold resistant plastisol compliant with worldwide standards. This means no rust and no painting! Ever! Choose from a variety of models that will beautifully transform your area into a place of enjoyment. Most expanded metal benches are eligible for the Quick Ship program.

## Champion Park Benches

The Champion Park benches are available with a standard diamond shaped design in expanded metal and in perforated steel with a punched-hole design. This bench is available in 4 foot, 6 foot, 8 foot, and 10 foot lengths. The bench without back also can be ordered with a wall mount and additionally comes in a 15 foot length. The seat and back each have a depth of 10 inches.

**Specify Seat and Leg colors and Mount Style: Free Standing (FS), Direct Bury (DB), Surface Mount (SM), or Wall Mount(WM).**



Item Number	Description	FS	DB	SM	WM
TT3410150	Champion 4' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3430150	Champion 6' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3450150	Champion 8' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3460150	Champion 10' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3510150	Champion 4' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3530150	Champion 6' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3550150	Champion 8' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3560150	Champion 10' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3570150	Champion 15' without back*		✓	✓	✓

\*Not Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion Supreme Park Benches

The seats and backs are a full 5 inches deeper with the Champion Supreme bench for a total depth of 15 inches! Available with a backrest in 4, 6, 8, and 10 foot lengths, and an additional 15 foot Supreme bench without a backrest. Choose between the PVC coated diamond shaped expanded metal and the punched-hole look of perforated steel.

**Specify Seats and Legs color and Mount Style (Free Standing, Direct Bury, or Surface Mount).**



Item Number	Description	FS	DB	SM	WM
TT3610X50	Champion Supreme 4' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3630X50	Champion Supreme 6' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3650X50	Champion Supreme 8' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3660X50	Champion Supreme 10' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3710X50	Champion Supreme 4' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3730X50	Champion Supreme 6' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3750X50	Champion Supreme 8' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3760X50	Champion Supreme 10' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3770X50	Champion Supreme 15' without back*	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Not Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Grand Contour Series Benches

The Grand Contour series of benches deliver strength and unmatched durability! The seats will not sag over time! This bench is available in three different material patterns, including coated laser cut steel, welded rod, and the diamond shaped design of expanded metal.

**Specify Color.**



Item Number	Description
TT3820250	3-Seat In-Line Bench with backrest, Direct Bury
TT3830750	3-Seat In-Line Bench with backrest, Surface Mount
TT7730250	3-Seat In-Line Bench without backrest, Direct bury
TT7730750	3-Seat In-Line Bench without backrest, Surface Mount
TT7410350	4' with backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount
TT7430350	6' with backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount
TT7310350	4' without backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount
TT7330350	6' without backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount

Grand Contour Benches Not Eligible for Quick Ship program



# Premier Polysteel Outdoor Furniture

## Picnic Tables

Premier Polysteel Champion picnic tables are second-to-none in durability and strength. From the completely PVC coated steel to the wide base design for optimum stability, they exceed all performance requirements. The commercial quality picnic tables are coated from top to bottom with a 1/8+ inch layer of PVC, providing a longlasting, attractive addition to any location. Not only are they comfortable and easy to clean, but they are built to endure all climates. From desert sun to salty ocean air, your picnic table is built to last!

## Champion Rectangle Tables

The design of the Champion rectangle style results in comfort which is partly due to the secure overall stability of the picnic table. Is everyone seated on the same side? No problem! These tables do not tip! The wide frame base makes this impossible. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT2430150



TT2450250

Item Number	Description
TT2410150	4' Rectangle, Free Standing*
TT2410850	4' Rectangle, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT2430150	6' Rectangle, Free Standing*
TT2430250	6' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2430550	6' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2430650	6' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2430750	6' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2430850	6' Rectangle, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT2430950	6' Rectangle, Single Pedestal Surface Mount (no umbrella hole)
TT2450150	8' Rectangle, Free Standing*
TT2450250	8' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2450550	8' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2450650	8' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2450750	8' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2460150	10' Rectangle, Free Standing (no umbrella hole)

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion 4' Square Tables

Premier Polysteel's Champion square picnic table features a 4 foot table top, rounded corners, and seating for up to eight adults. The Champion table with backrests is comfortable seating at its best! Both styles have a walk-through design making it a breeze to relax in comfort. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT2610150



TT2610850

Item Number	Description
TT2610150	4' Square, Free Standing*
TT2610850	4' Square, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT2210150	4' Square Table with Backrests, Free Standing

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion Round and Oval Tables

Seat up to 8 adults on a 4' diameter table top. Each table provides a 1.7" diameter hole to fit a 1.5" diameter umbrella pole. The Champion oval picnic table seats up to 6 adults and has an easy walk-through design. Surface mount kits are available for bolting the free standing model to a concrete surface. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT5510150



TT5510850



TT5630150

Item Number	Description
TT5510150	4' Round, Free Standing*
TT5510650	4' Round, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5510850	4' Round, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT5710150	4' Round with 3 Seats, Free Standing
TT5710850	4' Round with 3 Seats, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT5630150	3'x6' Oval, Free Standing
TT5630250	3'x6' Oval, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5630550	3'x6' Oval, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT5630650	3'x6' Oval, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion ADA Accessible Tables

Premier Polysteel wheelchair accessible picnic tables meet all ADA requirements. The 4' x 5' table has necessary room for a wheelchair on one side, with standard seating on the other three sides. The 8' x 30" and 10' x 30" tables have seats centered on each side that are 6' and 8' respectively. The seats are centered to provide wheelchair space on each end of the table. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT5050150



TT5050750



TT2710150

Item Number	Description
TT5050150	8' ADA Accessible, Free Standing*
TT5050250	8' ADA Accessible, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5050550	8' ADA Accessible, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT5050650	8' ADA Accessible, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5050750	8' ADA Accessible, Double Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2710150	4' x 5' ADA Accessible, Free Standing*
TT2710850	4' x 5' ADA Accessible, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion Kids Tables

Champion Kids picnic tables are made with the same high quality standards found in all Premier Polysteel products. The completely coated picnic tables have no holes to allow access to bees and other insects. Mix and match up to three color combinations for a fun and bright look! **Specify Top, Seats, and Legs color.**



941-501



944-091

Item Number	Description
TT4409150	Kids 3' Square, Free Standing
TT4110150	Kids 4' Rectangle, Free Standing
TT4130150	Kids 6' Rectangle, Free Standing
TT4150150	Kids 8' Rectangle, Free Standing

## Loop Style Bike Racks

The Premier Polysteel loop style bike rack is our no-assembly, space-saving solution. It is available in five lengths and, in both direct bury or surface mount styles, the loop style bike rack comes with one to five loop options accommodating up to eleven bikes.

## Gate Style Bike Racks

Providing 200+ pounds of durability and stability, the traditional gate style bike rack is a classic. Available in 5 foot and 8 foot lengths, it features two-sided bike parking and accommodates eight and twelve bikes respectively. **Specify Color and Mount Style (Free Standing (Gate Style only), Direct Bury, or Surface Mount).**



TT97X1050



TT97X0850  
Free Standing

Item Number	Surface Mount Description	FS	DB	SM
TT97X0250	1 Loop Bike Rack (3 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0350	2 Loop Bike Rack (5 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0650	3 Loop Bike Rack (7 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0750	4 Loop Bike Rack (9 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X1050	5 Loop Bike Rack (11 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0550	Bike Rack, 5' Gate Style (8 bikes)	✓	✓	
TT97X0850	Bike Rack, 8' Gate Style (12 bikes)	✓	✓	

## Site Furnishings

Quality site furnishings made in the U.S.A and backed by a best in industry **20 year warranty**. Please contact us for pricing on unlisted products and configurations. *Lids for round receptacles sold separately.* **Specify Color for Receptacles and accessories.**



TT9603150



TT9503150



TT9500150



TT9500550



TTDBKIT50

Item Number	Description
TT9603150	Arch Lid Square Receptacle, liner included, 32 Gallon
TT9605150	Arch Lid Square Receptacle, liner included, 55 Gallon
TT9503150	Round Receptacle, liner included, 32 Gallon*
TT9500150	Flat Lid for 32 Gallon Round Receptacle, 8" opening
TT9500550	Flat Lid for 32 Gallon Round Receptacle, 16" opening
TTDBKIT50	Direct Bury Kit for In-Ground Mounting

\*Lid not included

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Texacraft Poolside Furniture

## TEXACRAFT®

### Texacraft® Outdoor Furniture

Texacraft has been a leader in the outdoor commercial furniture market since 1975. A trusted and reliable source of outdoor contract furniture solutions for thousands of customers from country clubs to multi-family housing, hotels and REITs. Their product line includes a wide range of outdoor furniture products including extruded aluminum, high quality resin wicker, dog park furnishings, umbrellas, outdoor cushions, and hundreds of fabrics. Visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) for current vinyl strap and frame color selection.

### Splash Outdoor Furniture Collection

The Splash outdoor furniture collection features a transitional design and built with heavy-walled extruded aluminum for year-round durability and function. This collection also features mildew inhibitors and nylon glides underfoot for surface protection. Visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) for current vinyl strap and frame color selection.



#### Splash Nesting Game Chair

Width: 22"  
Depth: 28.5"  
Seat Height: 17"  
Height: 34.5"

Item Number	Description
TT400950	Game Chair



#### Splash Stackable Chaise Lounge

Width: 27"  
Depth: 78"  
Seat Height: 13"

Item Number	Description
TT410250	Stackable Chaise Lounge
TT420250	Stackable Chaise w/Skids



#### Splash Nesting High Back Sand Chair

Width: 23"  
Depth: 38.5"  
Seat Height: 8"  
Height: 30"

Item Number	Description
TT4006H50	High Back Sand Chair



#### Splash Nesting Sand Chair

Width: 23"  
Depth: 31.5"  
Seat Height: 8"  
Height: 22.5"

Item Number	Description
TT400650	Sand Chair



#### Splash Bar Stool

Width: 24.5"  
Depth: 27"  
Seat Height: 30"  
Height: 48"

Item Number	Description
TT400550	Bar Stool

### Texacraft Vinyl Colors



### Texacraft Frame Finishes



### The Vinyl Straps

The vinyl straps are 100% UV-stabilized virgin vinyl, .110" thick by 2" wide.

### The Finishing Process

The finish begins as a very fine, electrostatic polyester powder that is sprayed onto the frame. The powder is "charged" so that the powder attaches to the frame much like metal to a magnet. This provides complete and even coverage of the powder. Once covered with the powder, the frames enter a large oven area where the frames are heated to a very high temperature that melts the powder. The process results in a durable, baked-on finish. Some of the finishes are textured, while others are smooth or hammered.



## Oasis Crossweave Collection



### Oasis Crossweave Outdoor Furniture Collection

The Oasis Crossweave Outdoor Furniture Collection promotes a transitional design with heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion for added durability and are available in all frame finishes. All items in this collection are available in either a sling or vinyl strap seat and are stackable (bar stools not stackable).

- Heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion
- Pieces stack (excluding bar stool)
- Nylon glides underfoot for surface protection
- Available in sling or vinyl strap seat
- Over-under style vinyl cross weave pattern
- Virgin vinyl strap, 2" wide created with mildew inhibitors
- Optional skid plate available on chaises for base protection
- Available in all frame finishes

Visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) for current vinyl strap and frame color selection.

### Oasis Crossweave Nesting High Back Sand Chair

Width: 22.75"  
Depth: 38.75"  
Seat Height: 8.25"  
Height: 29.5"



Item Number  
**TT4006CHB**

Description  
High Back Sand Chair



### Oasis Crossweave Nesting Game Chair

Width: 23.5"  
Depth: 29"  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Height: 33.25"

Item Number  
**TT3005C80**

Description  
Game Chair



### Oasis Crossweave Nesting Sand Chair

Width: 22.75"  
Depth: 33"  
Seat Height: 8.25"  
Height: 23.25"

Item Number  
**TT4006C80**

Description  
Sand Chair



### Oasis Crossweave Bar Stool

Width: 24"  
Depth: 27.5"  
Seat Height: 30"  
Height: 48"

Item Number  
**TT4005C80**

Description  
Bar Stool



### Oasis Crossweave Stacking Chaise Lounge

Width: 27.5"  
Depth: 78.5"  
Seat Height: 13.5"  
Height: 42.125"

Item Number  
**TT3105C80**  
**TT3205C80**

Description  
Stacking Chaise Lounge  
Stacking Chaise w/Skids



### Oasis Crossweave Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge

Width: 27"  
Depth: 78"  
Seat Height: 17.5"  
Height: 46.5"

Item Number  
**TT3105CEL**  
**TT3205CEL**

Description  
Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge  
Stacking Elevated Chaise w/Skids



# Texacraft Poolside Furniture

## TEXACRAFT®

### Oasis Sling Collection



### Oasis Sling Outdoor Furniture Collection

The Oasis outdoor furniture collection by Texacraft features comfortable sling mesh for year-round durability and comfort. This collection is built with heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion framing and is available in all frame finishes. All items in this collection are available in either a sling or vinyl strap seat and are stackable (bar stools not stackable).

- Heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion
- Pieces stack (excluding bar stool)
- Nylon glides underfoot for surface protection
- Available in sling or vinyl strap seat
- Over-under style vinyl cross weave pattern
- Virgin vinyl strap, 2" wide created with mildew inhibitors
- Optional skid plate available on chaises for base protection
- Available in all frame finishes

Visit [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com) for current sling and frame color selection.



### Oasis Sling Nesting Sand Chair

Width: 22.75"  
Depth: 33"  
Seat Height: 8.25"  
Height: 23.25"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">TT4006S80</a>	Sand Chair



### Oasis Sling Nesting Game Chair

Width: 23.5"  
Depth: 29"  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Height: 33.25"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">TT4009S80</a>	Game Chair



### Oasis Sling Stacking Chaise Lounge

Width: 27.5"  
Depth: 78.5"  
Seat Height: 13.5"  
Height: 42.125"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">TT4102S80</a>	Stacking Chaise Lounge
<a href="#">TT4202S80</a>	Stacking Chaise w/Skids



### Oasis Sling Bar Stool

Width: 24"  
Depth: 27.5"  
Seat Height: 30"  
Height: 48"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">TT4005S80</a>	Bar Stool



### Oasis Sling Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge

Width: 27"  
Depth: 78"  
Seat Height: 17.5"  
Height: 46.5"



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">TT4102SEL</a>	Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



# Texacraft Poolside Furniture



## Bar Table

Fiberglass top with hole for umbrella.



Item Number	Diameter	Height
TT153650	36"	42"



## 42" Dining Table

Acrylic top with hole for umbrella.

## 18" Side Table

Acrylic top.

Item Number	Description	Width	Height
TT1042650	42" Dining Table	42"	28"
TT101850	18" Side Table	18"	19"



## 42" Dining Table

White fiberglass top with hole for umbrella.



Item Number	Width	Height
TT114450	40"	27"



TT965050  
Colors: White, Dark Brown, Black



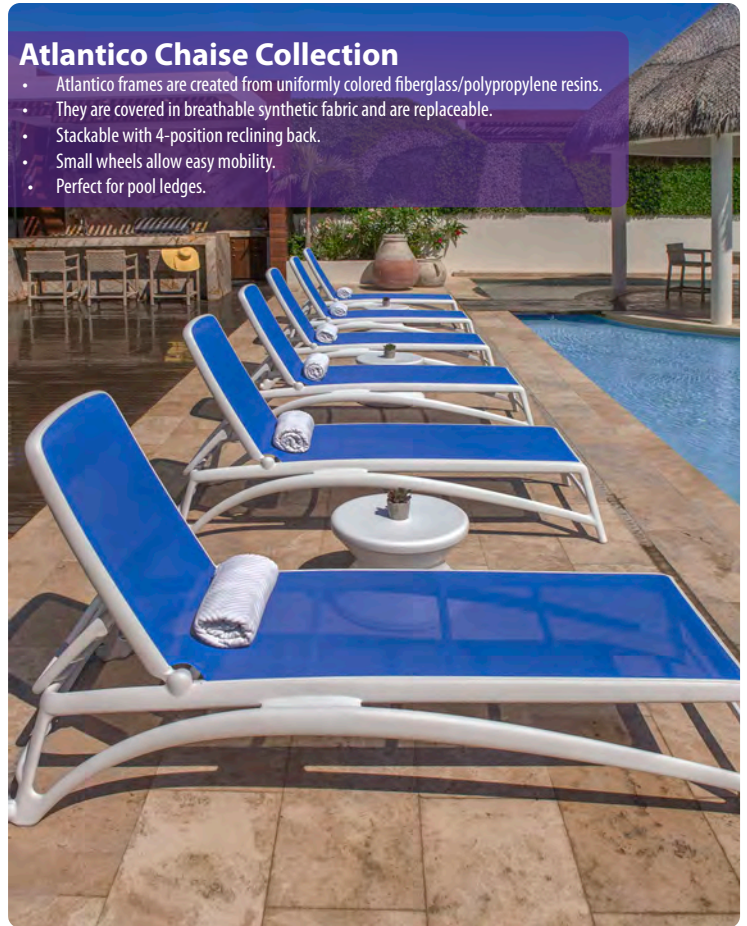
TT985050  
TT985150

Item Number	Description
TT965050	Polyethylene, Filled
TT985050	Cast Aluminum, 50 lb.
TT985150	Cast Aluminum, 80 lb.

## Umbrella Bases

## Atlantico Chaise Collection

- Atlantico frames are created from uniformly colored fiberglass/polypropylene resins.
- They are covered in breathable synthetic fabric and are replaceable.
- Stackable with 4-position reclining back.
- Small wheels allow easy mobility.
- Perfect for pool ledges.



## In-Pool Collection

- Created from high grade polyethylene resin
- Usable in water or on the deck
- Easy to clean
- Made in the USA from recycled materials



THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## Grosfillex Resin Poolside Furniture

These popular, economical chairs and lounges are built for durability in a commercial environment. ASTM rated for commercial use. Advanced UV stabilizers help resist discoloration by sunlight, giving twice the longevity of retail-grade furniture. Glossy resin finish. Extended product descriptions may be found at RecSupply.com.



### Bahia Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 34" D x 30" W x 41" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 10 \***

This versatile lounge features an extra wide seat and back along with spacious armrests. The Bahia is made of 100% prime resin, making it impervious to salt air, chlorine, and most common stains. Also features a pull-out footrest for added comfort. Stacks for easy storage.

Item Number  
[TT58004WHPK2](#)

Color  
White



### Bahia Chaise Lounge

Pictured with Miami Cocktail Table (purchased separately).

Dimensions: 75" L x 27" W

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2, 6, or 18 \***



Item Number  
[TT3100450PK2](#)  
[TT31004SAPK2](#)  
[TT31004FTPK2](#)

Color  
White  
Sandstone  
French Taupe



### Bahia Chaise Cushion

Cushion for use with Bahia chaise lounges. Cushion is 2.5" thick and dries quickly. Includes hood to prevent slipping. Chaise lounge purchased separately.

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 6 \***

RB

Item Number  
[TT96231RBPk6](#)

Color  
Royal Blue (RB)



### Bahia Eco Chaise Cushion

Specifically designed for low maintenance in hospitality use, the velcro side ties secure cushion from sliding off chaise. A cost-effective way to refurbish your resin chaises for extra comfort and refresh the furniture of your pool deck with vivid colors. Quick dry.

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 6 \***



SA

Item Number  
[TT98426BLPK6](#)  
[TT98426SAPK6](#)

Color  
Blue (BL)  
Sand (SA)



WH

Item Number  
[TT4002H50PK4](#)  
[TT4002HSAPK4](#)  
[TT4002HAGPK4](#)  
[TT4002HFTPK4](#)

### Pacific Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 22.5" D x 23.5" W x 36" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



Color

White (WH)  
Sandstone (SA)  
Amazon Green (AG)  
French Taupe (FT)



WH

Item Number  
[TT400150PK4](#)  
[TT4001SAPK4](#)  
[TT4001AGPK4](#)

### Miami Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 22.5" D x 21" W x 31.75" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



Color

White (WH)  
Sandstone (SA)  
Amazon Green (AG)



### Moon Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 19" D x 19.5" W x 32" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***

The Moon Stacking Chair is a unique designer chair with a sophisticated personality and European design. This indoor/outdoor chair was specifically designed for versatility of use in many contemporary environments, and is perfect for use in food courts, cafeterias, airports, shopping malls, hospitals, colleges, and universities. Available with or without armrests.



#### Without Armrests

Item Number

[TT66680DLPK4](#)  
[TT66096WLPK4](#)  
[TT66579GCPK4](#)

Backrest Color

Denim Blue (DL)  
Glacier White (WL)  
Titanium Gray (GC)

Seat Color

Linen  
Linen  
Charcoal

#### With Armrests

Item Number

[TT56680DLPK4](#)  
[TT56096WLPK4](#)  
[TT56579GCPK4](#)

Backrest Color

Denim Blue (DL)  
Glacier White (WL)  
Titanium Gray (GC)

Seat/Arm Color

Linen  
Linen  
Charcoal



# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## Bahia Cocktail Table

The Bahia stacking low table is an essential complementary piece for chaises and chairs. Designed to resemble wood slats, the Bahia has a natural material look. Made of 100% UV stabilized prime resin, the Bahia offers outstanding resistance to UV and outdoor weather degradation.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TTCT052WH</a>	White (WH)
<a href="#">TTCT052CH</a>	Charcoal (CH)
<a href="#">TTCT052TE</a>	Teakwood (TE)
<a href="#">TTCT052BR</a>	Bronze Mist (BR)
<a href="#">TTCT052FT</a>	French Taupe (FT)
<a href="#">TTCT052AG</a>	Amazon Green (AG)



## Oasis Cocktail Table With Cupholders

Dimensions: 18" x 18"

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 14 \***

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TT18004WHPK14</a>	White



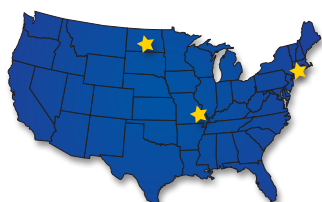
## Miami Cocktail Table

Dimensions: 17" x 17"

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 6 \***



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TT4011M50PK6</a>	White (WH)
<a href="#">TT4011MSAPK6</a>	Sandstone (SA)
<a href="#">TT4011MBRPK6</a>	Bronze Mist (BR)
<a href="#">TT4011MCHPK6</a>	Charcoal (CH)



**Three locations to serve you better!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



## 46" Ibiza Y-Leg Table

Includes umbrella hole.

Dimensions: 46" Diameter (top) x 29" H



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TT401050</a>	White
<a href="#">TT4010SA</a>	Sandstone
<a href="#">TT4010FT</a>	French Taupe



## 48" Aquaba Round Table

Decorative white woodgrain. Includes umbrella hole.

Dimensions: 48" Diameter (top) x 29.5" H



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TT4310450</a>	White
<a href="#">TT43104BZ</a>	Wicker
<a href="#">TT43104TW</a>	Teakwood
<a href="#">TT43104CH</a>	Toscana



TT6084050 (BZ)

## Grosfillex Umbrella Bases

Umbrella bases are available in **White (WH)**, **Sandstone (SA)**, **Charcoal (CH)**, **Black (BK)** and **Bronze (BZ)** as noted below.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">TT6003550</a>	35 Lb. Base for use with Y-Leg Table	WH, SA, BK, BZ
<a href="#">TT6021050</a>	Resin Base with Filling Cap for use with any Grosfillex table	WH, BK, BZ
<a href="#">TT6084050</a>	84 Lb. Freestanding Base with Wheels	WH, SA, CH, BZ



## Windmaster Umbrella

Available in 7.5' and 9' diameters in a variety of colors that coordinate with your Grosfillex furniture.

- 1.5" diameter aluminum pole.
- Fiberglass ribs are easy to replace.
- Marine grade solution-dyed acrylic fabric.
- **5 year limited fade warranty.**
- Bar height table extension pole available for a slight additional charge. Contact us for more information and pricing.
- Select fabric color: **Khaki, Pacific Blue, Navy, Pistachio, Canvas, Taupe, Turquoise, Sky Blue, Orange, Terra Cotta and Forest Green.**
- Umbrella bases sold separately.



Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">TT9837550</a>	7.5' Windmaster Umbrella	Specify
<a href="#">TT9889050</a>	9' Windmaster Umbrella	Specify

# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## Jamaica Sling Chaise

This versatile sling chaise has many uses on both hard and sandy surfaces at value pricing.

- Adjustable with 4 positions for extra comfort
- Stack easily and nest closely
- UV resistant
- Power washable
- Microban antimicrobial product protection
- 100% recyclable and built in the USA

Jamaica Dimensions: 73.5" D x 27.5" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 16 \***



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
TT46152WGP2	White (WH)	Fern Green
TT46006WBP2	White (WB)	Royal Blue
TT46241WTP2	White (WT)	Turquoise
TT47019ORPK2	White (OR)	Orange
TT47194SBPK2	White (SB)	Sky Blue
TT46552WBP2	White (WB)	Beige
TT36181STPK2	Sandstone (ST)	French Taupe
TT66002CGPK2	Charcoal (CG)	Gray Tweed
TT20066SSPK2	Sandstone (SS)	Straw
TT20002CSPK2	Charcoal (CS)	Straw
TT20037BSPK2	Bronze (BS)	Straw
TT20181TSPK2	French Taupe (TS)	Straw
TT20004WSPK2	White (WS)	Straw



## Nautical Sling Chaise

The Nautical adjustable sling chaise without arms is specifically made for commercial use. It offers the supreme comfort of a breathable and supportive commercial grade sling and a 3-position adjustable back. The frame is made of 100% first quality UV stabilized resin, reinforced where it counts. The easy to replace sling is made of vinyl coated polyester fabric for strength & color-fastness. No pins to fall out, break or rust at pivot points. Stackable for easy storage. Nautical Dimensions: 78" D x 29" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 12 \***



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
TT01019WOPK2	White (WO)	Orange
TT10106WBP2	White (WB)	Royal Blue
TT01241WTPK2	White (WT)	Turquoise
TT10103WPK2	White (WK)	Khaki
TT55181STPK2	Sandstone (ST)	Taupe
TT55003SKPK2	Sandstone (SK)	Khaki

## Java Sling Chaise

Dimensions: 73.5" D x 27.5" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 16 \***

The stylish 4-position Java all weather wicker chaise is specifically designed to perform in commercial outdoor environments. Its high strength wicker frame, recessed wheels, and hard-wearing footpads ensure long service in even the harshest of weather conditions. Rated to 300 lbs. for structural strength.



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
TT45237EPPK2	Espresso (ES)	Espresso
TT24681TMPK2	Taupe (TP)	Mochaccino

## Stackable

Jamaica and Marina chaise lounges stack for easy storage, taking up minimal space.

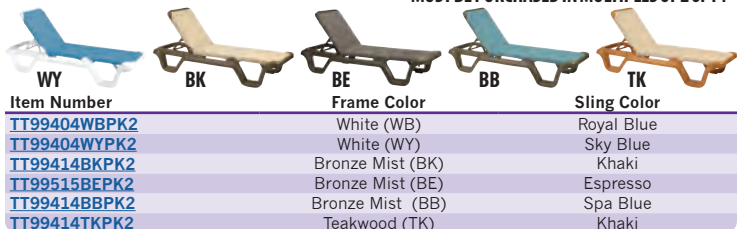
## Marina Sling Chaise

The Marina adjustable sling chaise without arms is specifically made for commercial use. Designed for enduring comfort with a firm, breathable, supportive sling, and 5-position adjustable back. The Marina chaise features recessed wheels for ease of mobility and an easy-to-replace woven vinyl coated polyester sling.

Warranty: Frame: 5 years, Sling: 2 years. Custom logo imprinting is available at a slight additional cost. Contact us for details.

Marina Dimensions: 78" D x 30" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 14 \***



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
TT99404WBP2	White (WB)	Royal Blue
TT99404WYP2	White (WY)	Sky Blue
TT99414BKPK2	Bronze Mist (BK)	Khaki
TT99515BEPK2	Bronze Mist (BE)	Espresso
TT99414BBPK2	Bronze Mist (BB)	Spa Blue
TT99414TKPK2	Teakwood (TK)	Khaki

## Catalina Sling Chaise

### With Arms

Specially designed for commercial use, the Catalina adjustable sling chaise with arms was designed for enduring comfort. Features a firm, breathable & supportive commercial grade sling and a 5-position adjustable back. The Catalina has recessed wheels for easy mobility and stacks for easy storage.

Nautical Dimensions: 78" D x 30" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 14 \***



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
TT02006WBP2	White	Royal Blue



# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture

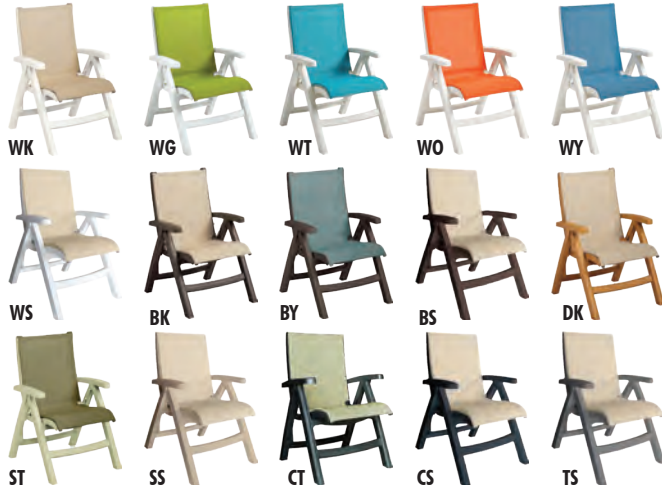


## Jamaica Beach Midback Folding Sling Chair

Dimensions: 29" D x 24.75" W x 40" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 \***

Designed to provide comfort and easy utilization and storage in hospitality environments. The Jamaica Beach Midback features Grosfillex high strength textile fabric specifically woven to resist discoloration by the sunlight, mold & mildew. A locking device secures the seat of the chair into position for safe use, while hard wearing footpads provide for extra wear resistance on hard deck surfaces. Folds flat for easy storage.



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
<a href="#">TT765101WBPk2</a>	White (WB)	Blue
<a href="#">TT765102WKPk2</a>	White (WK)	Khaki
<a href="#">TT765103WGPk2</a>	White (WG)	Fern Green
<a href="#">TT765104WTPk2</a>	White (WT)	Turquoise
<a href="#">TT765105WOPk2</a>	White (WO)	Orange
<a href="#">TT765106WYPk2</a>	White (WY)	Sky Blue
<a href="#">TT765107WSPk2</a>	White (WS)	Straw
<a href="#">TT765202BKPk2</a>	Bronze (BK)	Khaki
<a href="#">TT765206BYPk2</a>	Bronze (BY)	Sky Blue
<a href="#">TT765207BSPk2</a>	Bronze (BS)	Straw
<a href="#">TT765302DKPk2</a>	Teakwood (DK)	Khaki
<a href="#">TT765408STPk2</a>	Sandstone (ST)	French Taupe
<a href="#">TT765407SSPk2</a>	Sandstone (SS)	Straw
<a href="#">TT765509CTPk2</a>	Charcoal (CT)	Gray Tweed
<a href="#">TT765507CSPk2</a>	Charcoal (CS)	Straw
<a href="#">TT765607TSPk2</a>	French Taupe (TS)	Straw



## Java Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 22" D x 23.7" W x 32.75" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***

Classic contemporary design blends wicker with resin for strength, style and comfort. Stackable and suitable for indoors or out.



### Without Armrests

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TT78200BZPK4</a>	Bronze (BZ)
<a href="#">TT78500CHPK4</a>	Charcoal (CH)
<a href="#">TT78600FTPK4</a>	French Taupe (FT)

### With Armrests

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">TT77200BZPK4</a>	Bronze (BZ)
<a href="#">TT77500CHPK4</a>	Charcoal (CH)
<a href="#">TT77600FTPK4</a>	French Taupe (FT)



## Sunset Towel Valet

The Sunset Towel Valet is a beautiful solution to keep your pool, spa and gym areas clean and tidy. Crafted of aluminum with textile inserts, it is easy to assemble and built to last. The Towel Valet is available in single, double and triple unit configurations. Each unit comes with a laundry cart and coordinating laundry bag for easy cleanup of soiled towels.

Item Number	Description	Color Combination
<a href="#">TT7059950</a>	Single	Cognac/Fusion Bronze
<a href="#">TT7028850</a>	Single	Solid Gray/Volcanic Black
<a href="#">TT7028950</a>	Single	Solid Gray/Platinum Gray
<a href="#">TT3528850</a>	Single	Madras Blue/Volcanic Black
<a href="#">TT3509650</a>	Single	Madras Blue/Glacier White
<a href="#">TT7359950</a>	Double	Cognac/Fusion Bronze
<a href="#">TT7328850</a>	Double	Solid Gray/Volcanic Black
<a href="#">TT7328950</a>	Double	Solid Gray/Platinum Gray
<a href="#">TT3428850</a>	Double	Madras Blue/Volcanic Black
<a href="#">TT3409650</a>	Double	Madras Blue/Glacier White
<a href="#">TT7459950</a>	Triple	Cognac/Fusion Bronze
<a href="#">TT7428850</a>	Triple	Solid Gray/Volcanic Black
<a href="#">TT7428950</a>	Triple	Solid Gray/Platinum Gray
<a href="#">TT3628850</a>	Triple	Madras Blue/Volcanic Black
<a href="#">TT3609650</a>	Triple	Madras Blue/Glacier White



## Java Folding Sling Chair

Dimensions: 19" D x 19.5" W x 32" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 \***

Stylish 4-position adjustable chaise lounge with a high strength resin wicker frame, specifically woven to perform in commercial outdoor environments. Recessed wheels for easy transportation with hard wearing footpads for extra wear resistance. Replaceable wicker frames. Stacks for easy storage. 100% recyclable.



Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
<a href="#">TT56037EFPK2</a>	Espresso (ES)	Espresso
<a href="#">TT06181TMPK2</a>	Taupe (TP)	Mochaccino



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Tailwind Outdoor Furniture

## Tailwind Outdoor Furniture

Outdoor furniture from Tailwind is made from recycled milk containers. Tailwind furniture is virtually maintenance free with no straps to replace. It will not rot, splinter or rust and never needs painting or staining. All hardware is stainless steel. Tailwind chairs may be left outdoors year round. Assembly required.

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Pictured above to show colors: Tailwind Chaise Lounges with Arms, colors White, Sand, Green and Cedar.



### Tailwind Chaise Lounge

Dimensions: 18" H x 83" L x 24" W

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
<a href="#">HHCL60050</a>	60 lbs.	UPS
<a href="#">HHCL60A50</a>	with Arms	UPS



### Tailwind Beach Chair

Dimensions: 28" H x 30" L x 28" W

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
<a href="#">HHBC10050</a>	37 lbs.	UPS



### Tailwind Victorian Bench

Features contoured seat. Ideal for locker rooms and waiting areas.

VB480 Dimensions: 53" L x 27" W x 34" H

VB720 Dimensions: 76" L x 27" W x 34" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar



Item Number	Description	Ships Via
<a href="#">TTVB48050</a>	Tailwind Victorian Bench	UPS
<a href="#">TTVB72050</a>	Tailwind Victorian Bench	Truck



## Tailwind Dining Set

Round Table Dimensions: 37.5" Diameter x 29" H

Square Table Dimensions: 36" L x 36" W x 29" H

Dining Chair (no arms): 22" L x 18" W x 33" H

Dining Chair (with arms): 22" L x 22" W x 33" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Description	Ship Via
<a href="#">TTTR31050</a>	Dining Table, Round	UPS
<a href="#">TTTR83050</a>	Dining Table, Square	UPS
<a href="#">TTC365X50</a>	Dining Chair, No Arms	UPS
<a href="#">TTC365A50</a>	Dining Chair, With Arms	UPS



## Tailwind Pub Set

Round Pub Table Dimensions: 37.5" Diameter x 41" H

Square Pub Table Dimensions: 36" L x 36" W x 41" H

Rectangle Pub Table Dimensions: 48" L x 29" W x 42" H

Pub Chair (no arms): 23" L x 18" W x 46.5" H

Pub Chair (with arms): 23" L x 26" W x 46.5" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Description	Ship Via
<a href="#">TTB32050</a>	Pub Table, Round	UPS
<a href="#">TTB83550</a>	Pub Table, Square	UPS
<a href="#">TTB40050</a>	Pub Table, Rectangle	UPS
<a href="#">TTB301X50</a>	Pub Chair, No Arms	UPS
<a href="#">TTB301A50</a>	Pub Chair, With Arms	UPS



Two DB240 Benches

Two DB475 Benches

## Tailwind Flat Bench

Features flat seat. Great for locker rooms and poolside.

DB475 Dimensions: 47" L x 14" W x 17" H

DB240 Dimensions: 24" L x 14" W x 17" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
<a href="#">TTDB47550</a>	36 lbs.	UPS
<a href="#">TTDB24050</a>	25 lbs.	UPS



## Tailwind Backless Bench

Features contoured seat. Ideal for locker rooms and waiting areas.

BB470 Dimensions: 47" L x 19" W x 17" H

BB700 Dimensions: 70" L x 19" W x 17" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
<a href="#">TTBB47050</a>	40 lbs.	UPS
<a href="#">TTBB70050</a>	65 lbs.	Truck



# S.R. Smith Desination Lounger and Message Board



**SR Smith™**

## Solid Colors



## Premium Colors



## Destination Lounger

### Features:

- For use on a pool ledge with water depths up to 12"
- High-quality RTM composite material
- UV protection to resist fading
- Compatible with all pool types
- Patent pending fill system eliminates buoyancy
- Easy to drain and remove when not in use
- Made in the USA

The Destination Lounger™ is an ideal way to add luxury seating to any Hospitality or Commercial Recreation Pool. The Loungers are designed and manufactured to be durable yet lightweight, making it easy to setup and move them around as desired. Because of the ease of portability, staff can create flexible and unique seating arrangements in the water for patrons in limitless ways.

Item Number	Item Number Pack of 2	Item Number Pack of 10	Color
TTDS15112	TTDS15112PK2	TTDS15112PK10	Solid Tan
TTDS15212	TTDS15212PK2	TTDS15212PK10	Solid Gray
TTDS16012	TTDS16012PK2	TTDS16012PK10	Starry Night
TTDS16112	TTDS16112PK2	TTDS16112PK10	Seashell
TTDS15512	TTDS15512PK2	TTDS15512PK10	Pebble
TTDS15612	TTDS15612PK2	TTDS15612PK10	Fashion Gray
TTDS15712	TTDS15712PK2	TTDS15712PK10	Cappuccino
TTDS15412	TTDS15412PK2	TTDS15412PK10	Mont Blanc*
TTDS15812	TTDS15812PK2	TTDS15812PK10	Autumn Sun*

\*Special order colors may require longer lead times.



Shown with Sliding Door Lock, Header Sign, and Fence Attachment Options

## Outdoor Message Center

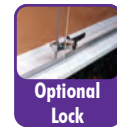
Functional, attractive and durable! The Outpost outdoor message center features a weatherproof recycled plastic exterior, designed to stand tough against outdoor elements and remain attractive for years. Includes sliding plexiglass doors on an aluminum door track and cork display area. May be upgraded to include lexan doors for a slight up-charge. Can be attached to fence or posts with optional kits. Post attachment kit includes vinyl sleeves for user-supplied wood posts, decorative vinyl post caps, horizontal cross piece, hardware and installation instructions. Specify color: **White, Green, or Black.** Ships fully assembled.



Shown with Post Attachment Kit Option



Fence Attachment Kit



Optional Lock

Item Number	Description	Display Area	Exterior
LLOP5050	Model 50	20.5" x 22.5"	24" x 27" x 5.375"
LLOP50L50	Model 50 with Lexan Doors	20.5" x 22.5"	24" x 27" x 5.375"
LLOP150	Model 150	44.5" x 22.5"	48" x 27" x 5.375"
LLOP1L50	Model 150 with Lexan Doors	44.5" x 22.5"	48" x 27" x 5.375"
LLOP250	Model 250	44.5" x 29.5"	48" x 34" x 5.375"
LLOP2L50	Model 250 with Lexan Doors	44.5" x 29.5"	48" x 34" x 5.375"
LLOPP50	Post Attachment Kit		
LLOPF50	Fence Attachment Kit—Two installed hooks and one eyebolt with lock		
LLOPL50	Sliding Door Lock assembly with two keys		
LLOPHS150	Header Sign—one line (approximately 45 to 50 characters per line)		
LLOPHS250	Header Sign—two lines (approximately 45 to 50 characters per line)		

## Looking for something?

Recreation Supply Company keeps a full online library of product resources for poolside furniture and facility equipment.

Visit us today at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) to view fabric swatches, specifications, care instructions, and more.



# Frankford Umbrellas

## FRANKFORD

exceptional shade

### Frankford Fiberglass Market Umbrellas with Crank

- ½" diameter fiberglass ribs.
- Heavy gauge resin and stainless steel hardware.
- Heavy gauge commercial grade crank system.
- Self repairable frame.
- Powder coated 1½" diameter center pole with 2.3mm wall thickness.
- 9 oz. marine grade acrylic canvas fabric.
- Listed colors typically ship within 7 to 10 business days.

Specify colors from lists below.

**Frame colors:** Matte Black, Matte White, Matte Bronze, Matte Silver, Wood Grain, Silver Anodized.

**Fabric colors:** Burgundy, Logo Red, Orange, Yellow, Terracotta, Turquoise, Capri, Pacific Blue, Navy Blue, Pistachio, Forest Green, Linen, Toast, Brown, White, Cadet Gray, Black, Charcoal Gray, Coral. Octagon type are also available in striped colors: Red/White, Yellow/White, Orange/White, Blue/White, Turquoise/White and Black/White.

Item Number	Size	Tilt Option
<a href="#">TT845MCST</a>	7.5' Octagon	No Tilt
<a href="#">TT854MCST</a>	9' Octagon	No Tilt
<a href="#">TT864MCST</a>	11' Octagon	No Tilt
<a href="#">TT454MCST</a>	6.5' Square	No Tilt
<a href="#">TT464MCST</a>	7.5' Square	No Tilt
<a href="#">TT845MAST</a>	7.5' Octagon	With Auto Tilt
<a href="#">TT854MAST</a>	9' Octagon	With Auto Tilt
<a href="#">TT864MAST</a>	11' Octagon	With Auto Tilt
<a href="#">TT454MAST</a>	6.5' Square	With Auto Tilt
<a href="#">TT464MAST</a>	7.5' Square	With Auto Tilt



### Nova Giant Umbrella

This giant umbrella offers maximum shade protection for commercial areas. The canopy arms are super-strong and are connected to an impressive 4" mast with no less than six internal channels for extra strength.

#### Features:

- Maintenance-free long-life winding handle system
- All materials are fully corrosion resistant
- Telescopic mechanism opens and closes easily above furniture
- Extremely sturdy and robust – wind rated to 50 mph
- Huge canopies provide maximum shade protection
- Water repellent canopy also offers rain protection
- Multiple umbrellas can be joined with removable gutter system
- Mount requires either an in-ground mount or deck plate, sold separately.
- **5 year canvas warranty, 2 year frame warranty**



Item Number	Diameter	Height to Canopy Edge	Height to Canopy Hub	Weight
<a href="#">TT8110N50</a>	13' Square	8'	10'	175 lbs.
<a href="#">TT896N50</a>	16' Octagon	8'	12'-4"	220 lbs.

Item Number	Accessory Description
<a href="#">TT9211050</a>	In-Ground Mount
<a href="#">TT9212050</a>	Deck Plate
<a href="#">TT9213050</a>	Protective Cover for Nova Giant Umbrella



### Eclipse Giant Umbrella

This elegant and modern side-post cantilever umbrella combines style with strength, size and durability. The multiple tilt levels give maximum shade flexibility. A wonderful choice for outdoor living, entertaining and relaxation.

#### Features:

- Marine grade fabric guarantees longevity
- Anodized aluminum means no rust, no paint to flake
- Maximize your space and shade with no center post
- Easy to use
- Full 360° rotation
- Folds into a compact vertical format
- Can be removed for seasonal storage
- Mount requires either an in-ground mount or deck plate, sold separately.
- **5 year canvas warranty, 2 year frame warranty**

Item Number	Diameter	Height to Canopy Edge	Total Height of Canopy	Weight
<a href="#">TT883E50</a>	10' Square	7'-5"	9'-2"	175 lbs.
<a href="#">TT880E50</a>	13' Octagon	7'	9'-2"	220 lbs.

Item Number	Accessory Description
<a href="#">TT9214050</a>	In-Ground Mount
<a href="#">TT9215050</a>	Deck Plate
<a href="#">TT9217050</a>	Protective Cover







## 6½' Printed Premium Lifeguard Umbrella

Features the same superior construction as our vinyl umbrellas, but with your choice of vinyl or acrylic material imprinted with the words "LIFE GUARD." Great for lifeguard chairs and other poolside uses. Umbrella is 6½' in diameter with six ribs. Aluminum center pole. Manual lift and tilt feature. Base not included.  
**Colors: Red or Royal Blue.**

Item Number	Diameter	Material	Color
HH639ATLR	6½ ft.	Acrylic	Red
HH639ATLB	6½ ft.	Acrylic	Royal Blue
HH639ATLRV	6½ ft.	Vinyl	Red



## 6' Solar-Reflective Umbrella

- Unique Silver reflective polyester fabric bounces 95% of the sun's harmful UV rays.
- Heavy duty aluminum powder coated white two-piece pole assembly.
- Fiberglass ribs and stretchers.
- Eye-catching 6' extra large vented canopy for blow-through stability.
- **We stock the Silver-Topside umbrellas.** Others ship directly from the manufacturer. Lead times vary seasonally. Contact us for details.

Item Number	Topside Color	Underside Color
HH836FT50	Silver	Forest Green
HH836FTBL	Silver	Pacific Blue
HHFT101FG	Forest Green	Silver
HHFT101PB	Pacific Blue	Silver
HHFT101GS	Forest Green Stripe	Silver
HHFT101BS	Pacific Blue Stripe	Silver



## Folding Wood Beach Chair

- Stainless Steel hinges and rivets
- Concession Grade construction
- Built to withstand adverse weather
- Double-dowel assembly
- Handcrafted with strength in mind
- Fold to allow easy storage
- Covered with Sunbrella® fabric
- Finished with marine spar varnish
- Custom silk screening available
- Detachable footrest is included



Item Number	Description
TTFC10150	Folding Beach Chair (specify color)



## 6½' Premium Vinyl Umbrella

Our umbrella quality is superior to others you may find. Key features include:

- Thick .4 mm vinyl material
- Aluminum pole is 1.3 mm wall thickness.
- Steel ledge spring mechanism.
- Stainless steel joints and rivets.
- Commercial quality heavy gauge tilt.

Constructed of tough, durable vinyl laminate material and 1½" x 7½" heavy-duty aluminum pole. Great for lifeguard chairs and other poolside uses. Umbrella is 6½' in diameter with six ribs of alternating panels. **Base not included.**

## 7½' Premium Table Umbrella

Our 7½' diameter umbrella has 8 alternating panels and all of the same quality features as our 6½' umbrella.

**Stocked colors are Royal Blue/White, Red/White, and Forest Green/White (stocked in 6½' only).** Additional colors available for the same prices include Royal Blue, Forest Green, Navy Blue, Navy Blue/White, Red, Orange, Orange/White, Yellow, Yellow/White, Turquoise, Turquoise/White, Teal, Teal/White, Red/Yellow, Forest Green/Yellow, and White.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
HHUB91650	6½ ft.	Royal Blue/White
HHUR90650	6½ ft.	Red/White
HHUM90750	6½ ft.	Forest Green/White
HHUN81650	7½ ft.	Royal Blue/White
HHUN80650	7½ ft.	Red/White



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

# Fiberbuilt Umbrellas and Accessories



11' Market Umbrella with  
Beige fabric, Champagne pole



9' Market Umbrella with Black  
fabric, Champagne pole

## Fiberbuilt Market Umbrella

Great for high traffic and windy locations. Fiberglass support ribs with molded nylon joints and tips. Virtually unbreakable, our fiberglass-ribbed umbrellas last four to five times longer than traditional steel or wood ribbed umbrellas. Umbrella top is marine grade, solution dyed acrylic. Umbrella is available with heavy duty crank, push up, and pulley & pin mechanisms. Pole is aluminum and available powder coated **White or Champagne (Bronze)**.

Dozens of fabric colors are available. Current swatches may be viewed on our website, [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com). Single vent is standard. Double vent is available.

Item Number	Diameter	Lift	Height	Weight
<a href="#">HH7MPU50</a>	7.5'	Push Up	90"	15 lbs.
<a href="#">HH7MCR50</a>	7.5'	Crank	90"	15 lbs.
<a href="#">HH9MPP50</a>	9'	Pulley & Pin	96"	17 lbs.
<a href="#">HH9MCR50</a>	9'	Crank	96"	17 lbs.
<a href="#">HH11MPP50</a>	11'	Pulley & Pin	102"	19 lbs.

## Fiberbuilt 7½' Fiberglass-Ribbed Umbrella

Great for patio and poolside areas! Fiberglass support ribs are strong and resilient. They will not decay or lose shape. Instead of cowing to the wind, they bend and flex, absorbing gusts without breaking or disfiguring. Virtually unbreakable, our fiberglass-ribbed umbrellas last four to five times longer than traditional steel or wood ribbed umbrellas. Umbrella top is an open weave vinyl coated material that is easy to maintain and withstands harsh conditions. Umbrella includes heavy duty crank. Pole is aluminum and available anodized or powder coated **White or Champagne**. Diameter: 7½'. **Specify color: Burgundy, Red, Yellow, Forest Green, Teal, Pacific Blue, Navy Blue, Natural, Beige, Black.**



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">HHUF75050</a>	7½' Fiberglass-Ribbed Umbrella



## Fiberbuilt Poufs

Fiberbuilt poufs are ideal for seating, foot rests, mini soft tables, and much more. Available in a variety of colors and patterns to match your décor.

Item Number	Shape	Dimensions
<a href="#">TT4802350</a>	Cube	20" x 20" x 18"
<a href="#">TT4808150</a>	Cylinder	20" Dia. x 18"



## Fiberbuilt Headrest

Headrest with Velcro closure on straps fits on most chairs and is adjustable. Available in a variety of colors and patterns to match your décor.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">TT4803150</a>	Headrest Pillow with Velcro Strap



## Fiberbuilt Concrete Umbrella Bases

- Recommended for use with 7.5', 8', and 9' umbrellas
- Standard black sleeve accommodates poles up to 1.75" in diameter
- Some assembly required
- Available in **White (WH)**, **Beige (BE)**, **Black (BK)**, **Basketweave Bronze (BW)**, **Champagne Bronze (BZ)** as noted below
- All bases come with black trim

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">TTCB1950</a>	55 Lb. Base 19" Dia. x 14"	WH, BE, BK, BW, BZ
<a href="#">TTCB2350</a>	110 Lb. Base 23" Dia. x 18"	BK



**More Fiberbuilt umbrella base styles are available with pricing on request.**



# Baby Changing Stations and Garment Checking



Photograph is used with the permission of Koala Kare Products.

## Koala Kare Baby Changing Station

Koala baby changing stations are made with high density polyethylene and full-length, reinforced steel-on-steel hinges for strength and durability. Changing stations comply with the ADA standards when properly installed. Koala Baby Changing Stations ship complete with all safety straps, mounting instructions and hardware. Labeling complies with ASTM standards.



Item Number	Type	Color
<a href="#">LL1010050</a>	Vertical	Cream
<a href="#">LL2000050</a>	Horizontal	Cream
<a href="#">LL1010150</a>	Vertical	Grey
<a href="#">LL2000150</a>	Horizontal	Grey
<a href="#">LL1010550</a>	Vertical	White Granite
<a href="#">LL2000550</a>	Horizontal	White Granite
<a href="#">LL2001150</a>	Horizontal	Earth
<a href="#">LL1509950</a>	Sanitary Bed Liners (500)	



Item Number	Type	Mount
<a href="#">LL110WM50</a>	Stainless Steel Horizontal	Wall Mount
<a href="#">LL110RE50</a>	Stainless Steel Horizontal	Recessed
<a href="#">LL111WM50</a>	Stainless Steel Vertical	Wall Mount
<a href="#">LL111RE50</a>	Stainless Steel Vertical	Recessed



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">LL1020050</a>	Cream
<a href="#">LL1020150</a>	Grey

## Koala Kare Child Protection Seat

- Secures child as parent uses facilities
- Over-the-shoulder safety straps
- Requires less than 2 square feet of wall space
- Folds closed to 5.75"
- Colors: Cream, Grey



## Garment Check Racks

Our garment check racks are constructed entirely of 304 stainless steel. Each component piece is TIG welded together. The complete rack is easily assembled on site with the provided slip joint connectors and self-tapping screws. Custom labels are provided for each bag location. Specify any numbering pattern from 1 to 999. A unique hook design holds both the garment bag and ID pin. Casters are optional on floor models.

Item Number	Dimensions	Bag Capacity
<a href="#">LLGCS3053</a>	36" x 74" wall mount	30
<a href="#">LLGCS4553</a>	64" x 74" wall mount	45
<a href="#">LLGCS6053</a>	72" x 74" free standing	60
<a href="#">LLGCS9053</a>	92" x 74" free standing	90
<a href="#">LLGCS2553</a>	4" casters (set of 4)	



## Checking Bags

- Clean, sanitary, and neat.
- Gray mesh with blue trim.
- Space-saving.
- Needs no laundering.
- Eliminates pilfering and mix-ups.

Each bag has a hardwood hanger built-in. There is a separate pocket for each shoe and separate compartment for underclothing. The shirt, jacket, or coat is hung on the hanger at the top.

Dimensions: approximately 21" H x 18" W with a 4 1/2" hook.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">LL0010S53</a>	Without trouser bar
<a href="#">LL0010D53</a>	With trouser bar

## Checking Pins—Package of 100



Item Number	Style	Material	Numbering
<a href="#">LL016CP13</a>	A	Brass	Plain
<a href="#">LL16CPN13</a>	A	Brass	Numbered
<a href="#">LL16CPS13</a>	A	S.S.	Plain
<a href="#">LL16CNS13</a>	A	S.S.	Numbered

All numbered groups of 100 are numbered consecutively. Specify number range for each numbered set.



## Elastic Wristbands

Excellent quality wristbands with all brass hardware. Priced per 100. A variety of numbered tags are available with pricing on request.

Item Number	Color
<a href="#">LL16WBR13</a>	Red
<a href="#">LL16WBB13</a>	Blue
<a href="#">LL16WBG13</a>	Green
<a href="#">LL16WBL13</a>	Black
<a href="#">LL16WBW13</a>	White

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Benches and Bleachers



PI Series Bench



PG Series Bench

## Aluminum All Purpose Benches

These aluminum benches are built with both strength and portability in mind. Lightweight, welded construction allows easy movement to any appropriate location. Our benches are available with or without backrests and are available for either indoor or outdoor locations. Indoor models include rubber foot pads. Outdoor models listed include galvanized steel legs. Other bench styles are available. Please call us for specifications and pricing.



DG & DE Series Benches

### Outdoor Models

PI Series Item Number	PG Series Item Number	Length
LLPI0650	LLPG0650	6'
LLPI0850	LLPG0850	8'
LLPI1250	LLPG1250	12'
LLPI1550	LLPG1550	15'
LLPI2150	LLPG2150	21'
LLPI2450	LLPG2450	24'

### Indoor Models

DE Series Item Number	DG Series Item Number	Length
LLDE0650	LLDG0650	6'
LLDE0850	LLDG0850	8'
LLDE1250	LLDG1250	12'
LLDE1550	LLDG1550	15'
LLDE2150	LLDG2150	21'
LLDE2450	LLDG2450	24'



## Wall Mount Aluminum Bench

When ordering powder coated models, please specify both the understructure and plank colors.

Available colors: Red, Orange, Yellow, Gold, Kelly Green, Dark Green, Royal Blue, Navy, Maroon, White, Gray, Black

- Planks are 10" wide skid-resistant aluminum.
- All stainless steel hardware.
- Corrosion-resistant understructure.
- Custom powder coated colors are available.



Item Number	Length	Finish
LLW075U58	7.5 ft.	Unfinished
LLW075P58	7.5 ft.	Powder Coated
LLW015U58	15 ft.	Unfinished
LLW015P58	15 ft.	Powder Coated
LLW021U58	21 ft.	Unfinished
LLW021P58	21 ft.	Powder Coated
LLW027U58	27 ft.	Unfinished
LLW027P58	27 ft.	Powder Coated

Powder coat colors: Red, Orange, Yellow, Gold, Kelly Green, Dark Green, Royal Blue, Navy, Maroon, White, Gray, or Black



## Tip N' Roll Bleacher

National Recreation Systems "Tip N' Roll" bleachers tip and roll away for easy storage and are the ideal solution to your auxiliary seating needs. This bleacher is easily tipped up onto its swivel casters for movement, and caster brakes keep the bleacher from rolling when stored. All "Tip N' Roll" bleachers include non-marring rubber foot pads to protect wood floors. The aluminum understructure (frame) reduces weight for easier lifting.

Standard Tip N' Roll bleachers include one 2" x 10' foot plank, while Preferred Tip N' Roll bleachers include two 2" x 10' foot planks.

Color Options: Tip N' Roll Bleachers are available with powder coated seats at an additional charge. Contact us for color availability and pricing.

Note: Buyer is responsible for compliance with local regulations.

### Preferred Tip N' Roll Bleachers

Item Number	Length	Rows	Seating Capacity
LLTR20750	7.5 ft.	2	10
LLTR20950	9 ft.	2	12
LLTR21250	12 ft.	2	16
LLTR21550	15 ft.	2	20
LLTR22150	21 ft.	2	28
LLTR22450	24 ft.	2	32
LLTR30750	7.5 ft.	3	15
LLTR30950	9 ft.	3	18
LLTR31250	12 ft.	3	24
LLTR31550	15 ft.	3	30
LLTR32150	21 ft.	3	42
LLTR32450	24 ft.	3	48

### Standard Tip N' Roll Bleachers

Item Number	Length	Rows	Seating Capacity
LLTS20750	7.5 ft.	2	10
LLTS20950	9 ft.	2	12
LLTS21250	12 ft.	2	16
LLTS21550	15 ft.	2	20
LLTS22150	21 ft.	2	28
LLTS22450	24 ft.	2	32
LLTS30750	7.5 ft.	3	15
LLTS30950	9 ft.	3	18
LLTS31250	12 ft.	3	24
LLTS31550	15 ft.	3	30
LLTS32150	21 ft.	3	42
LLTS32450	24 ft.	3	48



Standard Stand-Alone



Wide Stand-Alone



With Backrest



Wall Mounted



## Plastic Benches

Our plastic benches are a great addition to any pool or change room. Made from 100% recycled plastic, these benches feature stainless steel hardware. Hygienic, durable and almost indestructible, each bench comes with a **10 year warranty**. Some assembly required.

Item Number	Type	Color
TT8140650	Standard Stand-Alone	Sand
TT8141050	Standard Stand-Alone	Gray
TT8150650	Wide Stand-Alone	
TT8151050	Wide Stand-Alone	
TT8130650	Wall-Mounted	
TT8131050	Wall-Mounted	
TT8160650	With Backrest	





## Single Tier Locker

The single tier locker is practical and widely used because it provides ample storage height for full-length garments. Each opening has a shelf 9" from top, one double-prong and three single-prong coat hooks. There are six 6" louvers on the top and bottom for ventilation. The padlock attachment is an integral part of the handle.

Listed below is one section, three frames wide, (three locker openings).

**Available colors are Dove Gray and Putty. Built-in keys or combination locks, padlocks and/or number plates are available for an additional charge**

Item Number	W	D	H*	Openings
LL5002350	12"	12"	60"	3
LL5112350	12"	12"	72"	3
LL5032350	12"	15"	72"	3

\*Add 6" to overall height for legs if desired.



## Double Tier Locker

Double tier lockers save valuable floor space and money. They are specifically designed for short period occupancy or where short coats and jackets are worn. The double tier lockers have the same quality heavy duty construction as the single tier lockers. Features of the double tier include one double-prong and three single-prong coat hooks, six 6" louvers on the top and bottom for ventilation. The padlock attachment is an integral part of the handle.

Listed below is one double tier locker section, three frames wide (six locker openings).

**Available colors are Dove Grey and Putty. Built-in keys or combination locks, padlocks and/or number plates are available for an additional charge.**

Item Number	W	D	H*	Openings
LL5202350	12"	12"	36"	6
LL5212350	12"	15"	36"	6

\*Add 6" to overall height for legs if desired.



## Multiple Tier Locker

Multiple tier lockers provide high-density storage of individual belongings and supplies in classrooms, laboratories, gymnasiums, sport and recreational facilities, and more.

**Available colors are Dove Grey and Putty. Built-in keys or combination locks, padlocks and/or number plates are available for an additional charge.**

Item Number	W	D	H*	Openings
LL5302350	12"	12"	12"	15
LL5312350	12"	15"	12"	15
LL5342350	12"	15"	12"	18

\*Add 6" to overall height for legs if desired.



## Remcon Plastic Lockers

The smart choice with a smart look!

Why Remcon Plastic Lockers are the smart choice:

- Easy to install - units come fully assembled.
- Easy to clean - simply hose down with soap and water.
- Easy to maintain - there is never a need to paint or rust proof, making them maintenance free.
- Durable - double wall constructed lockers will never dent, nor scratch, unlike metal.
- Quiet - no loud banging like metal lockers.
- Space maximizing - coordinate various sizes to maximize space.
- Colors - a variety of colors are available, **Gray** is the standard stocked color. Other colors subject to color setup fee. Contact us for details.

Drain holes are standard. Typical installations are in 72" stacks. **Priced per single locker.**

Item Number	Top	W	D	H
LL1212150	Flat	12"	15"	12"
LL1212250	Sloped	12"	15"	23"
LL1518150	Flat	15"	15"	18"
LL1518250	Sloped	15"	15"	29"
LL1236150	Flat	12"	15"	36"
LL1236250	Sloped	12"	15"	47"



## Remcon XL Plastic Lockers

- Wider, deeper cabinet with 50% more volume than standard Remcon plastic lockers
- Seamless, rotationally molded, double walled units for dent resistance and durability
- Reinforced interior hinged door with four vents to maximize fresh air flow through.
- New, huskier latch molded right in for improved security and more accurate tab alignment.
- Tighter tolerances for smoother installation and trouble free operation.
- Maintenance free materials and washable design with drain holes for easy sanitation.
- Aluminum ID door plate for engraving
- An especially smart choice for damp areas like athletic facilities.
- Colors - a variety of colors are available. **Gray** is the standard stocked color. Other colors subject to color setup fee. Contact us for details.

**Priced per single locker.**

Item Number	Top	W	D	H
LL1536150	Flat	15"	18"	36"
LL1536250	Sloped	15"	18"	47"



## Laundry/Equipment Bags

Our top quality mesh bags are equipped with a slide-lock drawstring closure device and a canvas patch for easy identification. Standard color is White. Other colors available for extra charge (minimum quantity of 36): Royal Blue, Scarlet Red, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Purple, Orange, Burgundy, Black, Kelly Green, Gray, Lime, Pink, and Fuchsia. Other sizes and mesh weights available. **Priced per dozen.**

Item Number	Weight	Bag Size
LLBL3350	Medium	18" x 30"
LLBL2450	Medium	24" x 36"
LLBL2850	Medium	36" x 40"
LLBL2550	Heavy	24" x 36"
LLBL2950	Heavy	36" x 40"
LLBL3050	Heavy	36" x 48"
LLBLCLR50	Color Charge	

# Facility Amenities



## SUITMATE® Swimsuit Water Extractor

Nearly 40 years ago, Extractor Corporation introduced the revolutionary SUITMATE® Swimsuit Water Extractor, designed to efficiently remove 95 percent of water from wet swimsuits in just eight seconds. Today, the SUITMATE unit serves a diverse range of aquatic facilities, from high-end spas and hotels, to fitness clubs and public pools. Constructed from 304-series, medical-grade stainless steel, the unit is durable and performs well in high moisture environments. Each unit is manufactured in the USA by Extractor Corporation and includes a high-speed spin process with manual self-start and stop features, allowing for safe operation without heat.

### Specifications

- Dimensions: 15" x 15" x 23"
- 115 V/ 60Hz Unit

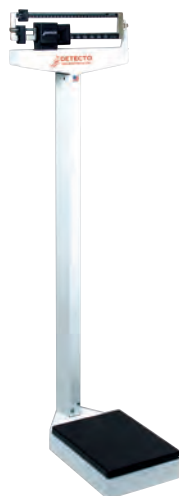
### Features

- Removes 95% of water from a wet suit in 8 seconds
- Reduces slip hazards
- Easy installation
- UL, CUL, and SASA safety certifications



Item Number  
**LLSWE50**

Shipping Weight  
65 lbs.



## Detecto Scale

This basic scale features a capacity of 350 lbs. May also be used to weigh chlorine cylinders.  
Scale height: 59" Platform size: 10½" x 14½"

Item Number  
**II43750**

Description  
Detecto Locker Room Scale



## Poolshower

- Top quality, commercial grade shower
- Hot & cold water
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Brass with polished chrome finish faucet
- 44" stainless steel riser
- Adjustable stainless steel mounting bracket
- Adjustable 4"-8" center valve
- ½" NPT

Item Number  
**LL445DL50**

Description  
Poolshower Model No. WMHC-445-DLX



## 13.25" Patio Thermometer

- Easy-to-read 13.25" display
- Shatterproof and weather-resistant material
- Ideal for indoors and outdoors
- Temperature scale -60°F to 120°F (-50°C to 50°C)
- Hang on long nail or screw

Item Number  
**CC670050**

Description  
13.25" Patio Thermometer



## 18" Patio Thermometer

- Extra large 18" diameter thermometer in a brushed silver metal bezel
- Red pointer
- Temperature range -60°F to 120°F and -50°C to 50°C
- Weather resistant and rustproof

Item Number  
**CC68150**

Description  
18" Patio Thermometer

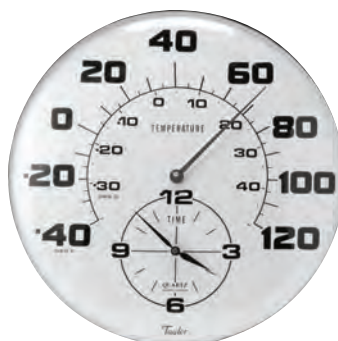


## 18" Patio Clock

- 18" diameter clock
- Extra-large dial in a brushed silver metal bezel
- Easy-to-read black dial graphics and black clock hands
- Weather resistant constructions and clock movement cover for outdoor protection
- Requires one AA battery (not included)

Item Number  
**CC16150**

Description  
18" Patio Clock



## 18" Thermometer/Clock Combination

- 18" diameter combination thermometer/clock
- Easy-to-read jumbo dial in a brushed silver metal bezel
- Red pointer for thermometer and black hands for clock
- Temperature range -40°F to 120°F and -30°C to 40°C
- Rustproof and weather resistant
- Requires one AA battery (not included)

Item Number  
**CC16250**

Description  
18" Combo Thermometer/Clock



# Equipment Storage



## Deck Stor-A-Way™

You'll wonder how you ever did without this noncorrosive storage unit! Specially designed for pool environments and equipment, the Deck Stor-A-Way™ may be easily rolled to different locations with its four locking swivel casters. Safely fill your Deck Stor-A-Way™ with kickboards, pull buoys, water polo balls, basketballs and much more! Constructed of high impact ABS plastic with a UV-resistant coating, this storage cabinet features a reinforced fiberglass base for additional strength and corrosion resistance. Fully ventilated with self-draining base to allow storage of wet items. Includes heavy duty locking T-handle latch with 2 sets of keys. Color: **Blue**. Exterior Dimensions: 33" W × 31" D × 70" H Interior Dimensions: 28" W × 27" D × 60" H Weight Capacity: 500 lbs Some assembly required.

Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
LLSTORW50	160 lbs.	Motor Freight



## Storage Locker

- Heavy duty white fiberglass construction with an average 3/16" thickness.
- UV gelcoat provides long-lasting beauty and protection.
- Attractive off-white interior finish.
- Stainless steel piano hinges are attached with adhesive and oversized, rustproof rivets.
- 43 cubic feet of storage.
- Two independent compartments.
- Equipped with four shelves on each side and locking doors.
- Available in three styles: **Towel Locker** (no vents and drain holes), **Gym Locker** (with vents and drain holes), or **Combo Locker** (one side with vents and drain holes, one side without).
- Dimensions: 36" W × 24" D × 87" H

Item Number	Description
LL87DPT50	Towel Locker
LL87DPG50	Gym Locker
LL87DPC50	Combo Locker



## Jaypro Equipment Totemaster

All welded 3/16" steel wire construction and extra large capacity make this equipment carrier great for racing lanes, floats or wet towels. Features 4 swivel casters and a hinged cover that can be locked for secure storage. Three convenient sizes.

Item Number	Size (L × W × H)	Color
LLTE-250	Standard - 36" × 24" × 36"	Blue
LLTE-2BK	Standard - 36" × 24" × 36"	Black
LLTE3050	Mini - 21" × 21" × 31"	Blue
LLTE6050	Extra Large - 60" × 24" × 36"	Blue
LLTE2HK50	Replacement Wheel Kit for Totemaster (4 wheels plus inserts)	

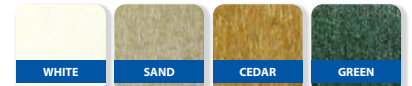


## Tailwind Storage Box

Our new multi-purpose storage box is great for poolside, maintenance buildings, parks and more! Features include:

- 2 × 4 framework with stainless steel hardware
- Heavy duty stainless steel hinges and hasp for locking
- Durable easy grip handles
- Gas springs (shocks) connect lid to base making the lid nearly weightless.
- Chrome-plated swivel casters (locking casters on the front edge with an easy foot-operated locking mechanism).
- Proudly made in the USA from recycled plastic

Colors: **White, Green, Sand, Cedar**  
Ships via Truck.



Item Number	Outer Dimensions	Swivel Casters
LLST24450	48" H × 24" W × 28.5" D	Standard (Chrome Plated)
LLSTUP450	48" H × 24" W × 28.5" D	Stainless Steel
LLST24650	72" H × 24" W × 28.5" D	Standard (Chrome Plated)
LLSTUP650	72" H × 24" W × 28.5" D	Stainless Steel



## Mobile Storage Bin

Our equipment bin conveniently holds aquatic fitness gear and miscellaneous equipment and can be moved around the pool area as needed. Waterproof mesh fabric is available in four colors: **Wineberry, Blue (shown), Teal and White**.

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
HHESB5150	18"	51"	17"	UPS Oversize



## Mobile Noodle Storage Bin

Our noodle bin holds approximately 35 noodles. Waterproof mesh fabric is available in four colors: **Wineberry (shown), Blue, Teal and White**.

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
HHNB19150	52"	19"	19"	UPS Oversize



## Tube Storage Cart

Made from PVC, this durable cart can fit approximately 10 tubes with an inside diameter of 14". Equipped with a high-density plastic base and non-marking swivel casters. Dimensions: 76" H × 31-1/2" D Some assembly required.

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
LL2413550	76"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	FedEx Ground



## Shelving Unit

This durable, plastic shelving unit includes four shelves to help maintain an orderly facility.

Item Number	Dimensions
LL7243050	19" D × 59" L × 48" H

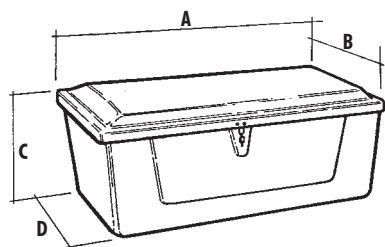
**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Equipment Storage and Benches



## Seat-N-Stor

Recreation Supply's "Seat-N-Stor" units feature heavy duty 3/16" fiberglass construction with noncorrosive hardware, lockable closure latch, and ventilation/drainage holes. Stationary units have padded "bumper-feet" while the moveable models feature corrosion resistant lockable casters. There are three standard sizes to fit your storage, seating and space requirements. **Specify color: White, Gray, or Tan.**



### Seat-N-Stor Dimensions

Size	A	B	C	D
Standard	48"	20"	18"	18"
Expanded	71"	22"	24 1/4"	20"
Large	85"	20"	18"	18"

Item Number	Size	Type
LL418S50	Standard	Stationary
LL418M50	Standard	Moveable
LL625S50	Expanded	Stationary
LL625M50	Expanded	Moveable
LL718S50	Large	Stationary
LL718M50	Large	Moveable



## Waterside Lounger

- Space-saving solution for storage and seating.
- Heavy duty fiberglass construction
- UV gelcoat provides long-lasting beauty and protection.
- Dimensions: 66" W x 24" D x 38" H



Item Number	Color
LLLS150	White
LLLS1MG	Gray
LLLS1OA	Tan



## Hideaway Storage Bench

The Hideaway Bench is manufactured using high-density plastic, pneumatic support arms for the lid and an anodized aluminum frame that is equipped with rubber stoppers to protect your deck. Place the bench along the wall and use it for the two functions for which it was created: storage and seating. Weight: 113 lbs.

### Item Number

TT8170850

### Dimensions

8' L x 16" W x 17" H



4 ft. Athletic Bench with optional logo

## EasyRec Stackable Bench

These all-weather, portable and ruggedly durable fiberglass benches are the perfect team seating solution. EasyRec athletic benches can handle any environmental conditions from the pool, gym or locker room. Light-weight and stackable construction makes these high capacity benches ideal for quick set-up and compact storage. Manufactured as a single-piece provides strong, stable seating with a weight capacity of 700 lbs. The Indoor/Outdoor marine-grade gelcoat is corrosion, moisture, UV and scratch resistant. Choose from a large selection of colors and then customize the benches with your team logo or sports graphics. No assembly required. 2-year limited manufacturer warranty. **Specify color.**



### Item Number

LLS450

LLS650

### Length

4 ft

6 ft

### Ship Wt

28 lbs

45 lbs



## Durawood Aisle-Maker™ Bench

Built to last from amazingly durable Durawood recycled HDPE lumber. The 2" x 4" framing and rugged 1" x 3" seat slats of the Aisle-Maker™ provide enormous strength and stability. 18 1/2" wide x 17" high, this classic design is offered in lengths of 4', 5' and 6'.

**Specify Color: Cedar, Gray, or Forest Green.**

## Durawood Aisle-Saver™ Bench and Stool

Designed to save space in narrow aisles and corridors, the Aisle-Saver™ bench delivers the same heavy duty features as the Aisle-Maker™, but confined within a 12 3/4" width.

**Specify Color: Cedar, Gray, or Forest Green.**



Stool

Item Number	Description	Length
LL160350	Aisle-Maker Bench	4 ft.
LL160450	Aisle-Maker Bench	5 ft.
LL160550	Aisle-Maker Bench	6 ft.
LL160650	Aisle-Saver Bench	4 ft.
LL160750	Aisle-Saver Bench	5 ft.
LL160850	Aisle-Saver Bench	6 ft.
LL162050	Aisle-Saver Stools (pair)	18 in.



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



# BOGA Paddle & Surf Fitness Equipment



## BOGA FITMAT Aqua Aquatic Fitness Platforms

The FITMAT is a floating training platform that provides a new, fun, and dynamic way to exercise. Its main feature is its rigidity and ability to float on water. It can hold in excess of 400lbs without sacrificing its integrity and can make the most basic exercises challenging. If there is no access to water the FITMAT has an amphibian-like quality with a base attachment that can simulate all the challenges of working out on water. The FitMat can be used in a one-on-one setting or group setting with up to 10-plus participants. As there are no other training modality that can mimic the benefits of the FITMAT, this is going to revolutionize the definition of exercising.

- 8' L x 35" W
- 400 lbs. weight capacity
- Quick and easy set-up and storage

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMFITMAT50</a>	FITMAT Aquatic Fitness Platform (includes pump, bag & tethers)
<a href="#">MPPUMP50</a>	Pump for BOGA Boards and Mats
<a href="#">MPTSET50</a>	Tether set for FITMAT (set of 2)
<a href="#">MPVIDE050</a>	Live Skype Video Training for BOGA FITMAT



## BOGA YOGA Air Yoga & Fitness Boards

The YOGA Air is the first iSUP YOGA & Fitness board and a perfect solution to SUP's biggest hurdles, portability, durability, and storage. As with all boards, selecting the best construction is very important to us at BOGA. BOGA uses 6" Non-Linear Drop Stitch core material for extreme stiffness in addition to a high tensile uni-directional center stringer. This construction makes the BOGA Air sturdy, stiff and responsive – more like a standard epoxy board.

- 11' L x 33" W x 6" Thickness
- Nose and tail anchor points
- Includes: Paddle, Leash and Tie-Downs

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMYOGA50</a>	Yoga & Fitness Board (includes pump, paddle, leash and bag)
<a href="#">MPPUMP50</a>	Pump for BOGA Boards and Mats



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Aqua Creek Fitness and Rehab



THE LEADERS IN RECREATION, FITNESS AND ABILITY!

## Aqua Creek Aquatic Exercise Equipment

In just minutes, you can achieve a high-performance workout and burn a significant amount of calories with minimum joint impact. The continued resistance of water reduces session time compared with land-based activities.

- Reinforced Type 316L stainless steel construction with anti-corrosion protection
- Lightweight adjustable ergonomic designs
- Stainless steel water-tight bearings
- Recommended pool depth: 3 to 5 feet
- Ship via UPS



### ProWave Pool Bike

The new Pro Wave Pool Bike offers a unique design providing users a fun, invigorating, and effective workout. It is ideal for aquatic spin classes, physical therapy, or a way to get fit in your own backyard pool. The ProWave has a unique flywheel design which allows for a smooth ride and has multiple resistance levels for users of all types. Several Non-standard colors available for orders of 10 or more. Contact us for more details.

#### Specifications

- 300 lbs. weight capacity
- Recommended pool depth: 3 ft. to 5 ft.

#### Features

- Adjustable seat and handlebars
- Multiple levels of resistance
- Barefoot use
- Scratch-resistant transport wheels
- Durable powder-coat finish

**3-year warranty on metal frame, 1-year for all other components.**

#### Available Colors



Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
<a href="#">TTPWRWV76</a>	ProWave Pool Bike	51 lbs.
<a href="#">TTPWCS76</a>	Optional comfort seat	6 lbs.



### Tidalwave Exercise Bike

The innovative Tidalwave water exercise bike from Aqua Creek offers a unique flywheel and folding v-frame design. The Tidalwave water exercise bike provides users a fun, invigorating and effective water workout. Great for low impact physical therapy, aquatic spin classes or a way to get fit in your own backyard pool. Several Non-standard colors available for orders of 10 or more. Contact us for more details.

#### Features

- Multiple levels of resistance
- Adjustable seat and handlebars
- Scratch resistant transport wheels
- Easily folds for storage
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.

**3-year warranty on metal frame, 1-year for all other components.**

#### Available Colors



Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
<a href="#">MM8710076</a>	Tidalwave Exercise Bike	70 lbs.
<a href="#">MM8711076</a>	Semi-Reclunent Seat Option	18 lbs.
<a href="#">MM8712076</a>	Sport Seat Option	4 lbs.



Water Rider 3



Water Rider 4



Water Rider 5

## Water Rider

The Water Rider seat and handlebars are adjustable in two directions to fit most individuals. The bike's height can also be adjusted to accommodate different pool depths. The brushed steel finish can withstand harsh pool environments and requires little maintenance.

Water Rider is available in three variations.

The **Water Rider 3** is an easy to use lightweight pool bike. The pedal increases resistance in both directions of travel, adding efficiency to your training.

The **Water Rider 4** is designed for people who want an intense workout. The pedaling system gives users the ability to choose between four resistance levels. Height adjustments are easily made with the turn of a lever.

The **Water Rider 5** design allows you to change pedaling resistance of your aquabike and alter the intensity with the turn of a knob. Height adjustments are easily made with the turn of a lever.

#### Specifications

- 316L marine grade stainless steel construction
- Recommended pool depth: 4 ft. to 5 ft.

**Two year warranty on metal frame and six months on all other components.**

Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
<a href="#">MM8743076</a>	Water Rider 3	55 lbs.
<a href="#">MM8744076</a>	Water Rider 4	62 lbs.
<a href="#">MM8745076</a>	Water Rider 5	60 lbs.



## Elly Elliptical

Elly combines the benefits of rowing, cross-country skiing, stepping and biking. It works virtually every muscle in the body. The secret lies in the elliptical movement designed to replicate the natural motion of running while preventing impact on joints.

Elly offers users smooth movement through sealed ball bearings. The resistance is increased by lever arms with wide blades. The brushed steel finish can withstand harsh pool environments and requires little maintenance. The lightweight design and attached wheels make transportation a breeze.

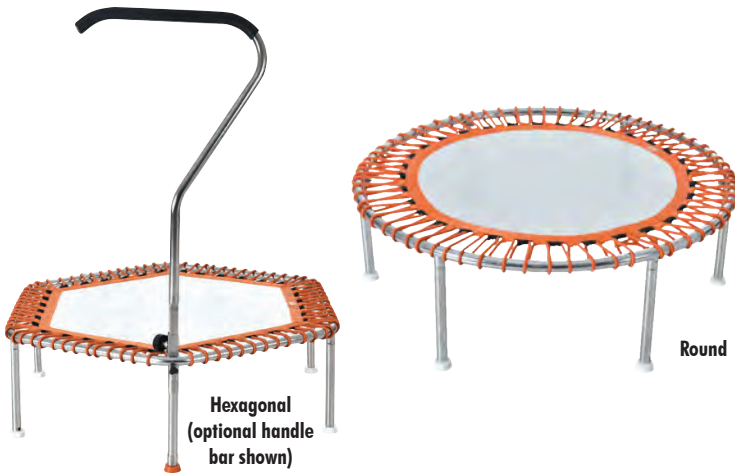
#### Features

- Easy to move with scratch resistant wheels
- Wide PVC pedals ideal for bare feet
- Adjustable ergonomic handles
- Arm blades add resistance
- Weight capacity: 330 lbs.

**Two year warranty on metal frame and six months on all other components.**

Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
<a href="#">MM8730076</a>	Elly Elliptical	75 lbs.





## Aqua Creek Aquatic Trampolines

Equipment that can be used for rehabilitation, aqua training, or at home with the family. Versatile and can be used for all ages. It allows you to obtain greater coordination, balance, and physical condition, while having fun. Available with optional handle bar.

- 220 lb weight capacity
- Anti-corrosion treatment
- 6 non-slip silicone suction pads
- Marine-grade AISI 304 Stainless Steel
- Lightweight, easy to move
- **Two year warranty on metal frame and six months on all other components**
- Available with optional handle bar

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM8810076</a>	Hexagonal Trampoline
<a href="#">MM8812076</a>	Round Trampoline
<a href="#">MM8820076</a>	Optional Handrail



## Aqua Creek AquaJogg Treadmill

AquaJogg combines the benefits of water buoyancy with the ability to walk or run. Work at your own pace on muscle strength, endurance, and rehabilitation safely with excellent stability. The AquaJogg is designed for intensive daily use in group or individual classes. It can be used barefoot. Its innovative folding system makes it compact and roller casters facilitate transfers to water without marking the floor. The AquaJogg is ultra-compact and very light.

### Features

- Adjustable resistance
- 13% incline
- Weight capacity: 330 lbs.

**Two year warranty on all metal parts and six months on all wearing parts.**

Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
<a href="#">MM8720076</a>	AquaJogg Treadmill	165 lbs.



## Ultra Sunsation Pool Float

The most elegant of our floats, the Ultra Sunsation® pool float was designed for luxurious comfort and the ultimate in buoyancy and support.

- Glossy vinyl coating resists sun, chlorine and salt water
- Will not sink or deflate
- Features full roll pillow, providing extra buoyancy for head support
- Vinyl coating is durable and easy to clean
- Foam is closed-cell and does not absorb water

Dimensions: Approximately 72" x 26" x 2.5"



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM80215BR</a>	Bronze
<a href="#">MM80215AQ</a>	Marina Blue
<a href="#">MM80215BL</a>	Metallic Blue
<a href="#">MM80215TL</a>	Tropical Teal
<a href="#">MM80215NA</a>	Navy
<a href="#">MM80215IN</a>	Indigo
<a href="#">MM80215MT</a>	Mint



## Sunsation Pool Float

Our Sunsation® pool float has everlasting quality and offers comfort and durability.

- Features a full roll pillow designed for extra buoyancy in the head area and carrying convenience
- Soft, easy-to-clean, vinyl-coated smooth foam

Dimensions: Approximately 70" x 26" x 1.75"



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM80200BL</a>	Bahama Blue
<a href="#">MM80200BR</a>	Bronze
<a href="#">MM80200MB</a>	Metallic Blue
<a href="#">MM80200TL</a>	Tropical Teal
<a href="#">MM80200WH</a>	White
<a href="#">MM80200WW</a>	White with Blue Wave
<a href="#">MM80200WP</a>	White with Bronze Palm
<a href="#">MM80200WL</a>	White with Green Leaf
<a href="#">MM80200YL</a>	Yellow
<a href="#">MM80200PK</a>	Flamingo Pink
<a href="#">MM80200IN</a>	Indigo

# Water Gear Fitness & Training

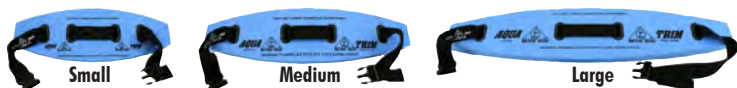


## Aqua Trim Flotation Belt

- Contoured to fit below ribs and above hips.
- Gives lumbar support and vertical balance.
- Fully adjustable nylon belt holds Aqua Trim securely and comfortable at waist.
- Shape and fit promotes maximum range of motion and breathing.

### Foam Dimensions:

- Small: 22"L x 8"W x 1.5"H
- Medium: 29"L x 8"W x 1.5"H
- Large: 40"L x 8"W x 1.5"H



Item Number	Size	Maximum Waist
<a href="#">MM81600SM</a>	Small (100-160 lbs.)	38"
<a href="#">MM81600MD</a>	Medium (160-220 lbs.)	48"
<a href="#">MM81600LG</a>	Large (220+ lbs.)	67"



## Water Gear Instructional Swim Belts

Beginners can learn to swim quickly with an instructional swim belt. Swim belts provide the beginning swimmer with increased buoyancy and, most importantly, increased confidence. They may also be used for aqua aerobics. 60" belt buckles on and tightens easily. Soft, comfortable closed cell EVA foam will not chip, break or absorb water.

**Cube Dimensions:** 5" x 5" x 2"



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM8120065</a>	Three Module Belt
<a href="#">MM8125065</a>	Four Module Belt



## Water Gear Back Floats

Soft, comfortable closed cell EVA foam will not absorb water or chip. Buckles easily on back for young swimmers, freeing arms for proper motion. Models [MM6632065](#) and [MM6632565](#) feature a 4-slice split float that allows adjustment as swimmer progresses.

**Float Dimensions:** 8.5" x 6.75" x 3.25"



Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM6630065</a>	One Piece
<a href="#">MM6632065</a>	Progressive
<a href="#">MM6632565</a>	Jazz Progressive (multi-color)



## Water Gear Pull Float

Soft, comfortable closed cell foam. Will not absorb water or chip.

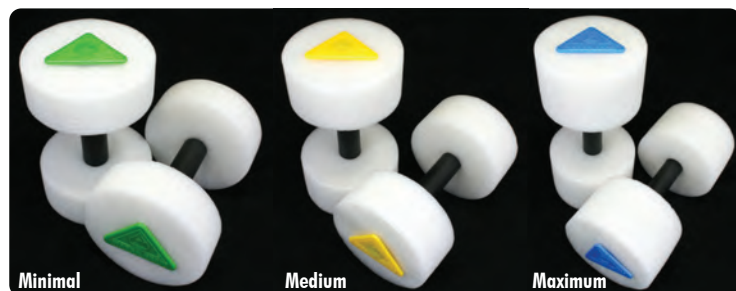
Item Number	Size
<a href="#">LL7250M65</a>	Medium
<a href="#">LL7250L65</a>	Large



## Water Gear Water Bells

- High quality closed cell EVA foam is non-abrasive to skin & fabrics
- Foam will not chip, break or absorb water
- Color coded by resistance level
- Soft and comfortable foam padded hand bar reduces white knuckle effect
- Illustrated guide included
- **Sold in pairs**

Item Number	Resistance/Buoy Width	Color
<a href="#">MM8254065</a>	Minimal 2" x 5.75"	Aqua
<a href="#">MM8255065</a>	Soft 2.5" x 5.75"	Aqua/Yellow
<a href="#">MM8256065</a>	Medium 3" x 5.75"	Yellow
<a href="#">MM8258065</a>	Maximum 4" x 5.75"	Blue
<a href="#">MM8259965</a>	Ultra 5" x 5.75"	Blue/Yellow
<a href="#">MM8250065</a>	Elite 5" x 6.75"	Aqua/Blue



## Water Gear Eco Bells

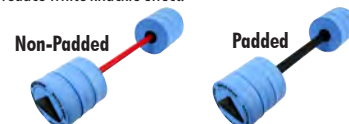
- Designed for the recreational user
- Use as a training aid or for water aerobic exercise
- Open-cell foam, heat sealed for soft, comfortable feel
- Sturdy construction
- Cushioned handgrip
- Illustrated owners guide included

Item Number	Resistance/Buoy Width	End Cap Color
<a href="#">MM8234065</a>	Minimal 2"	Green
<a href="#">MM8236065</a>	Medium 3"	Yellow
<a href="#">MM8238065</a>	Maximum 4"	Blue



## Water Gear® Bar Float

27" bar with 6" buoys that are nonabrasive to skin and fabrics. Use as a training aid, for water aerobics or arthritis workouts. Durable closed cell EVA buoys will not absorb water or chip. Padded bar float includes a padded grip to add comfort and reduce white knuckle effect.



Item Number	Bar
<a href="#">MM8270065</a>	Non-Padded
<a href="#">MM8275065</a>	Padded



## Water Gear Eco Swim Bar

Our economical padded bar float.

### Features:

- Use as a training aid or for water aerobic exercise
- Durable heat sealed open cell foam
- Padded hand grip for comfort
- Bar Length: 27"
- Foam Diameter: 6"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM8273065</a>	Eco Swim Bar



# Water Fitness & Training



## Super Soft Fitness Gear Swim Bar

Use as a swim aid, in aquatic fitness, rehab, and therapeutic environments.

Length: 34"  
Grip Width: 23"



## Buoyancy Belt

Adds buoyancy and stability to any workout. Supports the lower back and adjusts for custom fit.

Small/Medium – for 26" to 34" waists.  
Large/XL – for 34" to 44" waists.



## Bar Bells

Enhances upper body strength with the ultimate resistance for all levels of water programs. Sold as a pair.

Length: 15"  
Grip Width: 5.5"



## Ankle Wraps

Improves balance and resistance while increasing leg muscle tone and flexibility. Features adjustable velcro straps for desired length and sizes. Sold as a pair.



## Mesh Bag

This versatile nylon mesh bag is ideal for stowing and carrying all your fitness gear. A handy shoulder strap toggle closure and extra velcro strap to hang bag or for easy carry convenience. Mesh construction allows ample air flow for quick drying of bag and equipment.

Dimensions: 24" W x 27" L

Item Number	Description	Color
MM89120BL	Swim Bar	Bahama Blue
MM20230BL	Buoyancy Belt (S/M)	Bahama Blue
MM20240BL	Buoyancy Belt (L/XL)	Bahama Blue
MM89100BL	Bar Bells, pair	Bahama Blue
MM89010BL	Ankle Wraps, pair	Bahama Blue
MM89200BL	Mesh Bag	Blue



## Water Jogger®

The multipurpose Water Jogger is a zero-impact flotation device that allows you complete arm freedom for all water activities. Color: Bahama Blue.

Approximate Dimensions: 33" L x 4.75" W

Item Number	Description
MM87926BL	Water Jogger



## Swim Teacher

A safe, lightweight float bar. It has two 7" polyethylene floats on a 30" PVC tube bar. Use as a kick developer, swim rest, or for instruction.

Item Number	Description
005804	Swim Teacher

speedo



## Aqua Fitness Jog Belt

One piece soft foam belt provides vertical balance during aquatic fitness activities. Adjustable belt with quick release clip. Color: Charcoal/Red

Item Number	Size
MM53647CRSM	Small/Medium
MM53647CRLXL	Large/Extra Large

speedo



## Aqua Fitness Dumbbells

Provide water resistance for building upper body strength. Soft padded grips for extended workouts. Made of chlorine resistant EVA foam.

Item Number	Color
MM53645CR	Charcoal/Red

speedo



## Aquatic Fitness Gloves

- Neoprene glove with webbed fingers, rubber palm
- Adjustable wrist closure
- Flexible webbing for water resistance training
- Increases propulsion through the water

Item Number	Size	Color
MM53465CRS	Small	Charcoal/Red
MM53465CRM	Medium	Charcoal/Red
MM53465CRL	Large	Charcoal/Red
MM53465CRXL	Extra Large	Charcoal/Red



## Kemp USA Color Coded Water Aerobic Belt

The Kemp USA Pro Color-Coded Water Aerobic Belt is color-coded by size for ease of finding your belt size during water aerobics classes. This belt is manufactured out of special EVA foam designed to withstand chlorinated water. Most belts wear out at the attachment of the nylon belt to the foam but we reinforce ours with plastic couplings. This newly designed belt also engages the core muscles due to its unique shape. It's still slim enough to keep you afloat and not hamper arm movement.

Item Number	Size	Color	Recommended Weight
MM14013LG	Large	Blue	220 lbs. or more
MM14013MD	Medium	Yellow	160 to 220 lbs.
MM14013SM	Small	Purple	100 to 160 lbs.
MM14013XS	Extra Small	Multi	under 100 lbs.

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Nordesco Fitness & Training



## Nordesco Aquafitness Belt

The Nordesco Aquafitness Belt is made of molded EVA foam and designed to offer superior comfort. Its 3D ergonomic shape forms to the body while in motion while its level of flotation creates an ideal position for the swimmer, allowing the swimmer full concentration on the workout.

This belt can be used for cardiovascular and muscular exercises at variable intensity. It is also practical for rehabilitation following leg or back injuries.

Available in three sizes: **Small (green), Medium (orange), and Large (red).**



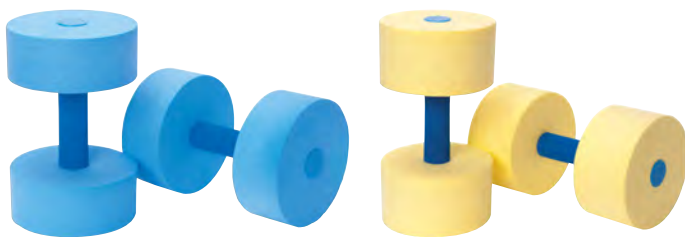
Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">MM1370550</a>	Small	Green
<a href="#">MM1371050</a>	Medium	Orange
<a href="#">MM1371550</a>	Large	Red



## Nordesco Pull Buoy

Made of two cylinders of ethafoam and equipped with an adjustable strap. Just the right amount of flotation allows for a great stroke correction.

Item Number	Size
<a href="#">MM3071083</a>	Mini
<a href="#">MM3071683</a>	6"
<a href="#">MM3071783</a>	7"
<a href="#">MM3071883</a>	8"



## Nordesco Hand Bar Exerciser

This item was developed by aquatic fitness professionals, and uses the principles of water resistance to tone the muscles of the upper body. It is offered in 2 strengths: "regular" for beginners, and "advanced" which offers more of a challenge. Made with soft EVA foam. Sold per pair.

Item Number	Strength	Color
<a href="#">MM4142083</a>	Beginner	Blue
<a href="#">MM4144083</a>	Advanced	Yellow



## Nordesco AquaDisk

The Nordesco AquaDisk is a training tool that uses water resistance for the workout. Made of EVA molded foam, the ergonomic design of the grip insures a safe workout without putting stress on the shoulders.

The AquaDisk can be used in a wide variety of exercises for the arms and shoulders. In deep water, use it in conjunction with the Nordesco Aquafitness Belt.

Sold by the pair.

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">MM4152550</a>	Small	Green
<a href="#">MM4153050</a>	Medium	Orange



## Nordesco AquaFlex Water Fan Paddles

Build upper body strength with AquaFlex Water Fan Paddles, featuring adjustable fan blades to vary resistance. Sold as pair. Color: Blue

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM4145083</a>	AquaFlex Water Fan Paddles (pair)



## Nordesco Exercise Step

Our aquatic exercise step is a very stable step used for aquatic exercise. It can be used in or out of the water. It has an anti-slip surface and is made of high impact plastic. The height can be adjusted to 5.5" or 7.5". The weight is approximately 30 lbs.

Dimensions: 27" L x 16" W

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM4148550</a>	Exercise Step



## Nordesco Deluxe Pull Buoy

Made from high quality EVA foam.

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">MM3074583</a>	4.75"	Blue/White
<a href="#">MM3074683</a>	6"	Blue/Gray

## Color Coded Rubber Fins

Our best selling, high quality, single molded fins are comfortable and exceptionally durable. Available in 7 sizes, each size a different color blade.



Item Number	Color	US Men's Size
<a href="#">O030620CC</a>	Orange	1-3
<a href="#">O030620DD</a>	Red	3-5
<a href="#">O030620EE</a>	Green	5-7
<a href="#">O030620FF</a>	Blue	7-9
<a href="#">O030620GG</a>	Grey	9-11
<a href="#">O030620HH</a>	Black	11-13
<a href="#">O030620JJ</a>	Orange	13-14

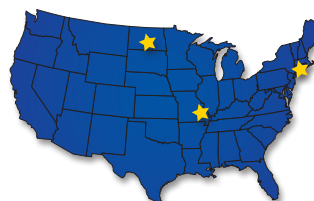


## Diving Brick

Made of a special hard rubber material encompassing a steel mass for a combined weight of 10 lbs.

Dimensions: 3¼" x 3¼" x 9"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">O05420065</a>	Diving Brick



**Three locations to serve you better!**





## Rigid Kickboard

Designed for training, our rigid kickboard features a non-slip surface and molded sides for easy grip. Excellent for building strength in the legs without putting stress on the shoulders. Made of molded EVA foam, this kickboard is durable, waterproof and resistant to the effects of chlorine and UV rays.

Dimensions: 19.25" x 11" x 1.25"

Item Number	Color
QQ36600PU	Purple
QQ36600OR	Orange
QQ36600RD	Red
QQ36600GR	Green
QQ36600BL	Blue
QQ36600YL	Yellow



## Turtle Kickboard Gecko Kickboard

Manufactured from resistant EVA foam, these kickboards are durable and flexible. Amusing for small kids and also helps familiarize youngsters with the kickboard concept on a simple and fun level. Available in a variety of colors.

Turtle Dimensions: 10" x 14" x 1.5"

Gecko Dimensions: 10" x 18" x 1.375"



Item Number	Shape	Color
QQ36575GR	Turtle	Green
QQ36575RD	Turtle	Red
QQ36575BL	Turtle	Blue
QQ36575YL	Turtle	Yellow
QQ36575LM	Turtle	Lime
QQ36575OR	Turtle	Orange
QQ06940GR	Gecko	Green
QQ06940RD	Gecko	Red
QQ06940BL	Gecko	Blue
QQ06940YL	Gecko	Yellow
QQ06940LM	Gecko	Lime
QQ06940OR	Gecko	Orange



## Kickboard Wall Rack

Plastic wall-mounted unit keeps kickboards neatly arranged. Capacity: approximately 25 to 30 units.

Item Number	Description
LL2455050	Kickboard Wall Rack



## Kemp Kickboard

This EVA foam kickboard won't chip, break or absorb water. The smaller size kickboard provides less flotation support and promotes kick by preventing swimmers from lying on the board as a crutch while practicing their kick. Highly recommended for swim teams and is an excellent training aid. The larger size kickboard gives the swimmer more flotation support while helping to improve kick. This kickboard is recommended for recreational swimmers.

- Handhold Style Dimensions: 16.5" x 12.25" x 1.5"
- Small Dimensions: 15.25" x 9.75" x 1.25"
- Large Dimensions: 19" x 11" x 1.25"

Item Number	Color	Size
QQ14007BL	Blue	Handhold Style
QQ14001BLS	Blue	Small
QQ14001BLL	Blue	Large
QQ14001RDL	Red	Large
QQ14001YLL	Yellow	Large



## Speedo Team Kickboard

- The must-have kickboard for every swimmer in every pool.
- Ideal for kicking drills and improving leg strength.
- Side finger scallops promote proper hand position.
- Underside finger groove for easy gripping.
- Textured EVA foam creates a non-slick surface.
- Adult Dimensions: 18.5" x 12" x 1.5"
- Junior Dimensions: 14" x 10.5" x 1"

Item Number	Size	Color
QQ53005BL	Adult	Blue
QQ53005BK	Adult	Black
QQ53006BL	Junior	Blue



## Speedo® Pull Buoy

- Made of soft, durable EVA foam.
- Helps to improve upper body strength by elevating hips and legs to the proper streamline body position.
- Allows the swimmer to focus on stroke technique and rotation.

Item Number	Size	Color
MM53023BL	Adult	Blue
MM53023BK	Adult	Black
MM53025BL	Junior	Blue

# AquaJogger and StrechCordz Fitness & Training



## AquaJogger Aquatic Fitness Belts

Aqua Jogger provides a wide variety of aquatic fitness belts to fit all body types.

- Classic – a great all-around belt for most average body types.
- Pro – 30% more buoyant than the Classic, ideal for men with average body types.
- Pro Plus – 50% more buoyant than the Classic, perfect for men with low body fat.
- Shape – longer sides and lowered arch make this belt ideal for women with full figures, pregnancy, and lower back pain.
- Shape Pro – 30% more buoyant than the Shape. Great for men with wider waistlines or lower back pain.
- Fit – designed for petite, athletic and short waisted women.
- Junior – works great as a learn-to-swim belt or an exercise tool for children ages 3 to 12 years.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">MMA150</a>	Classic Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA8550</a>	Classic Belt	Purple
<a href="#">MMA450</a>	Pro Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA4850</a>	Pro Plus Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA11550</a>	Shape Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA12350</a>	Shape Belt	Purple
<a href="#">MMA47150</a>	Shape Pro Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA7350</a>	Fit Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA7750</a>	Fit Belt	Purple
<a href="#">MMA4050</a>	Junior Belt	Blue
<a href="#">MMA13850</a>	Junior Belt	Purple
<a href="#">MMA4650</a>	Replacement Strap 36" (child)	Black
<a href="#">MMA750</a>	Replacement Strap 48"	Black
<a href="#">MMA850</a>	Replacement Strap 55"	Black



## AquaJogger Fitness Accessories

These optional components can add to your Aqua Jogger experience.

- AquaRunner RX – Zero-impact footwear to enhance any deep water workout. Designed to be used in deep water with an Aqua Jogger belt.
- X-Cuffs – Resistance cuffs for ankles and arms. Can be used in deep or shallow water.
- DeltaBells – Triangular shaped resistance bells allow you to choose your workout level with a twist of the wrist.
- Webbed Pro Gloves – Vary workout intensity by cupping or flexing the webbed fingers.
- Water Workout Videos – DVDs featuring award winning instructor Juliana Larson.

Item Number	Description	Color
<a href="#">MMAPRX50</a>	Aqua Runners RX	Blue
<a href="#">MMA44250</a>	Aqua Runners RX	Purple
<a href="#">MMA48850</a>	X-Cuffs	Blue
<a href="#">MMA1950</a>	DeltaBells, Medium	Blue
<a href="#">MMA13550</a>	DeltaBells, Maximum	Blue
<a href="#">MMA8650</a>	Webbed Pro Gloves, Small	Black
<a href="#">MMA8750</a>	Webbed Pro Gloves, Medium	Black
<a href="#">MMA8850</a>	Webbed Pro Gloves, Large	Black
<a href="#">MMA15550</a>	Complete Water Workout DVD	–
<a href="#">MMA5350</a>	Take it to the Water DVD	–



## StrechCordz® Aquatic Resistance Training Gear

StrechCordz® provides a variety of resistance band products specially designed for aquatic training. Available resistance levels are referenced by a 2-letter code with each product. Specify resistance level when ordering, if applicable.

- **Long Belt Slider** – a 2" padded neoprene waist belt with sliding attachment connected to a 20' length of latex tubing for resisted swim out and speed assisted swim back. **SI, YL, GR**
- **Original StrechCordz with Handles** – The original dryland training device used for curls, triceps extensions, flies and lat pulls. Includes two, 4-foot dedicated tubes with handles and combination mounting loop. **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**
- **StrechCordz with Paddles** – The unique paddle design emulates a swimming pull. Includes two, 4-foot dedicated tubes with paddles and combination mounting loop. **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**
- **Breaststroke Machine** – A unique device used for both outward and inward sweep in breaststroke pull. **SI, YL, GR**
- **StrechCordz with Leg Straps** – A comfortable 2" wide leg strap provides resistance for leg adduction, abduction, leg extension and leg curls. Includes two 4-foot dedicated tubes with leg straps and combination mounting loop. **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**
- **StrechCordz Modular Set** – A complete modular set for dryland training. This set includes handles, paddles, leg straps and a pair of 4-foot modular tubing with mounting straps, in a convenient carry bag. **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**
- **Deluxe Mini Modular Set** – A modular set consisting of a pair of handles, padded leg straps and 3-foot modular tubing with mounting straps, in a convenient carry bag. **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**
- **Grudge Belt** – Two belts connected by a 7-foot length of heavy latex tubing for swimming tug-of-war, barge pulls or many other exercises. **BK**
- **Stationary Swim Trainer** – designed for swim teams for in-place resistance swim training while using lane lines. Specifically used for training proper hip rotation; critical to stroke efficiency. Can also be used in home swimming spas where the jets are not powerful enough or do not exist for stationary swimming. **GR**
- **Kick Trainer** – Adds resistance to legs during kick sets. Assists ankle recovery from breaststroke kick as well as adding resistance to abdominal muscles during dolphin kick. **SI, YL, GR**
- **Knee Elastic** – used in the water for control of knee position during breaststroke kick. Also assists in adduction to facilitate recovery of groin injuries.
- **Adjustable Extension** – For use with StrechCordz® Belt where a mounting device is not in close proximity to the pool. Adjustable extension provides a 6 foot length of webbing to reach fence, post or other stationary object.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MMS11850</a>	Long Belt Slider
<a href="#">MMS10050</a>	StrechCordz with Handles
<a href="#">MMS10150</a>	StrechCordz with Paddles
<a href="#">MMS10850</a>	Breaststroke Machine
<a href="#">MMS10250</a>	StrechCordz with Leg Straps
<a href="#">MMS10350</a>	Modular Set
<a href="#">MMS10450</a>	Deluxe Mini Modular Set
<a href="#">MMS12050</a>	Grudge Belt
<a href="#">MMS12150</a>	Stationary Swim Trainer
<a href="#">MMS12350</a>	Kick Trainer
<a href="#">MMS122550</a>	Knee Elastic
<a href="#">MMS119X50</a>	Adjustable Extension

**Resistance Levels** (when stretching tube 1 to 3 times original length)

Color	Resistance Range (lbs.)
Silver (SI)	3-8
Yellow (YL)	5-14
Green (GR)	8-24
Red (RD)	12-31
Blue (BL)	14-34
Black (BK)	20-45



# Water Gear Goggles and Swim Caps



## Water Gear Classic

- Excellent foam seal fit for children and adults.
- Single latex headband with easy adjust clips.
- Recreational performance goggle.



### Item Number

MM2010B65  
MM2010C65  
MM2010S65  
MM2010A65  
MM2010R65  
MM2010P65

### Color

Blue  
Clear  
Smoke  
Aqua  
Red  
Purple



## Water Gear Racer Anti-Fog

- Universal neoprene foam seal fit.
- Narrow design provides good fit for children and adults.
- Competition performance goggle.
- Split headband for secure fit.



### Item Number

MM2250B65  
MM2250C65  
MM2250S65  
MM2250T65

### Color

Blue  
Clear  
Smoke  
Teal



## Water Gear Razor Anti-Fog

- Universal no-leak PVC seals.
- One piece soft frame design for easy fit.
- Flexible nose bridge forms to face contours.
- Split silicone headband.
- Competition performance goggle.
- Main photo is representative of the style.



### Item Number

MM29100CB  
MM29100BB  
MM29100SS  
MM29100BS  
MM29100CG

### Lens

Clear  
Blue  
Smoke  
Blue  
Clear

### Seal

Blue  
Blue  
Smoke  
Silver  
Green



## Water Gear Ray Anti-Fog

- TPE seals.
- Split silicone headband.
- Competition performance goggle.



### Item Number

MM29500AQ  
MM29500BL  
MM29500CL  
MM29500PK  
MM29500PU  
MM29500SM

### Color

Aqua  
Blue  
Clear  
Pink  
Purple  
Smoke



## Water Gear PC Nose Clip

- Soft, hypoallergenic silicone nose pads.
- Made from tough polycarbonate.

### Item Number

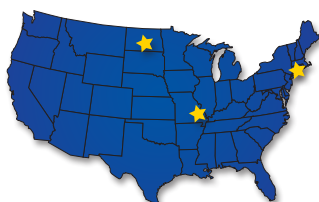
MM61150BB  
MM61150CB  
MM61150CS

### Pad Color

Blue  
Clear  
Clear

### Clip Color

Blue  
Blue  
Smoke



**Three locations to serve you better!**



## Water Gear Latex Bathing Cap

One size fits most. Anti-tear edge.

### Item Number

MM3010K65  
MM3010B65  
MM3010F65  
MM3010E65  
MM3010L65  
MM3010M65  
MM3010N65  
MM3010A65  
MM3010P65  
MM3010R65  
MM3010W65  
MM3010Y65

### Color

Black  
Blue  
Forest Green  
Kelly Green  
Light Blue  
Maroon  
Navy  
Orange  
Purple  
Red  
White  
Yellow



## Water Gear Lycra Bathing Cap

Comfortable, long-lasting lycra. One size fits most.

### Item Number

MM3540K65  
MM3540B65  
MM3540G65  
MM3540N65  
MM3540E65  
MM3540A65  
MM3540I65  
MM3540P65  
MM3540R65  
MM3540T65  
MM3540W65  
MM3540Y65

### Color

Black  
Blue  
Green  
Navy  
Neon Green  
Neon Orange  
Pink  
Purple  
Red  
Turquoise  
White  
Yellow



## Water Gear Silicone Bathing Cap

The silicone caps feature soft, silky silicone that is easy to put on and take off. Designed for a snug, secure fit.

### Item Number

MM3910K65  
MM3910B65  
MM3910C65  
MM3910D65  
MM3910G65  
MM3910J65  
MM3910M65  
MM3910N65  
MM3910Y65  
MM3910Q65  
MM3910P65  
MM3910R65  
MM3910S65  
MM3910W65  
MM3910L65

### Color

Black  
Blue  
Coral  
Gold  
Green  
Jade  
Mint  
Navy  
Neon Yellow  
Pink  
Purple  
Red  
Silver  
White  
Yellow

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Speedo Goggles

**speedo**



## Vanquisher 2.0

- Widest panoramic lens.
- Cushioned silicone seals.
- 4 nosepiece options.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50128BL</a>	Blue
<a href="#">MM50128CL</a>	Clear
<a href="#">MM50128SM</a>	Smoke
<a href="#">MM50128WH</a>	White
<a href="#">MM50127BL</a>	Blue Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127GO</a>	Deep Gold Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127RA</a>	Rainbow Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127RD</a>	Speedo Red Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127SI</a>	Silver Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127HB</a>	Horizon Blue Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127BT</a>	Blue Thunder Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50127GW</a>	Gold/White Mirrored

**speedo**



## Women's Vanquisher 2.0

- Widest panoramic lens.
- Cushioned silicone seals.
- 4 nosepiece options.
- Designed specifically for women.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50129BL</a>	Blue
<a href="#">MM50129BK</a>	Black
<a href="#">MM50129AQ</a>	Aqua
<a href="#">MM50129PU</a>	Purple Dream
<a href="#">MM50129HC</a>	Hot Coral
<a href="#">MM50129SI</a>	Silver Iced Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50129BO</a>	Blue/Orange Mirrored

**speedo**



## Junior Vanquisher 2.0

- Widest panoramic lens.
- Cushioned silicone seals.
- 4 nosepiece options.
- Designed specifically for smaller faces.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50131BG</a>	Black/Green Tye Dye
<a href="#">MM50131BL</a>	Blue
<a href="#">MM50131CL</a>	Clear
<a href="#">MM50131PK</a>	Pink
<a href="#">MM50131SM</a>	Smoke
<a href="#">MM50131TU</a>	Turquoise Tye Dye
<a href="#">MM50130BL</a>	Blue Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50130SI</a>	Silver Mirrored

**speedo**



## Hydrosity

- Soft frame goggle with easy adjustable Speed Fit™ clips.
- Hypoallergenic comfort seals.
- Split silicone headstrap for comfortable fit.
- Anti-fog and UV Protection.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50318BL</a>	Blue
<a href="#">MM50318CL</a>	Clear
<a href="#">MM50318PC</a>	*NEW* Pastel Pink/Clear
<a href="#">MM50629BO</a>	*NEW* Black/Orange Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50629CH</a>	*NEW* Charcoal Mirrored
<a href="#">MM50629WH</a>	*NEW* White/Clear/Mint Mirrored

**speedo**



## Sprint

- Speedo's most popular low-profile racing goggle.
- Great for youth and adults. Excellent vision.
- Silicone head strap and adjustable arched low-profile nose piece.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM71198CL</a>	Clear
<a href="#">MM71198SM</a>	Smoke

**speedo**



## Hydrosplex Classic

- Speedo's best selling goggle.
- Soft one-piece frame.
- Split silicone strap.
- Mirrored versions feature a glare-reducing coating.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50638CL</a>	Clear
<a href="#">MM50638LB</a>	Light Blue
<a href="#">MM50638SM</a>	Smoke Ice

**speedo**



## Junior Hydrosplex

- Speedo's best selling goggle.
- Soft one-piece frame.
- Split silicone strap.
- Designed for smaller faces.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50639BL</a>	Blue Hawaii
<a href="#">MM50639GB</a>	Gray/Blue
<a href="#">MM50639SI</a>	Silver Ice
<a href="#">MM50639SM</a>	Smoke Iced
<a href="#">MM50639PK</a>	Bright Pink
<a href="#">MM50639CV</a>	*NEW* Ceramic/Vermillion
<a href="#">MM50639BC</a>	*NEW* Speedo Blue/Clear
<a href="#">MM50132PK</a>	*NEW* Pink
<a href="#">MM50132RA</a>	*NEW* Rainbow Brights
<a href="#">MM50132CC</a>	*NEW* Ceramic/Celeste
<a href="#">MM50132BC</a>	*NEW* Ibiza Blue/Celeste
<a href="#">MM50132BP</a>	*NEW* Aruba Blue/Punch

**speedo**



## Junior Hydrosplex Bungee

- Our best-selling goggle.
- Soft one-piece frame.
- Comfort Bungee strap.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50433AJ</a>	*NEW* Aquablue/Blue
<a href="#">MM50433WH</a>	*NEW* White
<a href="#">MM50433FC</a>	*NEW* Fuchsia/Cobalt
<a href="#">MM50433PS</a>	*NEW* Peacoat/Smoke

**speedo**



## Kids Hydrosplex Bungee

- Soft one-piece frame.
- Comfort Bungee strap.
- Designed for smaller faces.



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM50434BJ</a>	*NEW* Blush/Jade
<a href="#">MM50434CG</a>	*NEW* Cyan Blue/Gray



# Speedo Goggles and Swim Caps

speedo



## Kids HydrospeX Classic Mask

- Soft one-piece frame.
- Latex Free.
- Anti-fog and UV protection.



Item Number  
MM50140BL  
MM50140PK

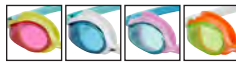
Color  
\*NEW\* Blue Ice  
\*NEW\* Pink

speedo



## Kids Super Flyer

- Soft comfortable frame.
- Curved lens technology.
- Dual strap with Speed Fit™ clip.



Item Number  
MM50612BC  
MM50612LP  
MM50612WC  
MM50612AJ  
MM50612OL

Color  
Speedo Blue/Clear  
Lime Punch/Punch  
White/Cobalt  
Archroma/Jade  
Speedo Orange/Lime

speedo



## Skoogles

- Fun introductory goggle for kids ages 3-8.
- Soft, comfortable frame.
- Speed Fit clips.



Item Number  
MM50645RW  
MM50645OR  
MM50645BK  
MM50645BL  
MM50645PK  
MM50645BJ  
MM50645PV  
MM50435BB  
MM50435BP

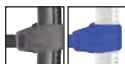
Color  
Red/White/Blue  
Orange  
Black/Green  
Blue Ocean  
Bright Pink  
\*NEW\* Blue Mint/Jade  
\*NEW\* Pink/Vermillion  
\*NEW\* Black/Blue/Jade Mirrored  
\*NEW\* Blue/Pink/Gray Mirrored

speedo



## Bullet Head Snorkels

- Engineered with the most hydrodynamic features, the Bullethead snorkel is low profile, built for high speeds, and ideal for swimmers looking for stability in their training snorkel.
- Low-profile shape offers improved vision and reduces drag.
- Premium silicone head strap adjustable for perfect fit, split for stability and comfort.
- Tear drop shape enhances stability and increases aerobic capacity.
- Streamlined design keeps snorkel in place for all swim strokes and flip-turns.



Item Number  
MM30477LM  
MM30477CH  
MM30477WH

Color  
Shocking Lime  
Charcoal  
White

speedo



## Solid Latex Caps

- Lightweight latex provides dynamic performance.
- Anti-roll edge provides secure, watertight fit.
- Provides stretch and overall durability.



Item Number  
MM71239BK  
MM71239BL  
MM71239WH  
MM71239NA  
MM71239PK

Color  
Black  
Blue  
White  
Navy  
Pink

speedo



## Nylon/Lycra® Blend Caps

- Elastic band at base for secure comfortable fit.
- Lightweight, quick-dry design.
- Accommodates long hair.
- Fabric: 82% Nylon/18% LYCRA Spandex blend.



Item Number  
MM71260BK  
MM71260BL  
MM71260WH  
MM71260NA  
MM71260PK

Color  
Black  
Blue  
White  
Navy  
Pink

speedo



## Solid Silicone Caps

- Superior, soft texture.
- Excellent stretch, pliability, and durability.
- Does not pull hair when removing or putting on cap.



Item Number  
MM51104BK  
MM51104BL  
MM51104SI  
MM51104WH  
MM51104NA  
MM51104UM  
MM51104TL  
MM51104PU  
MM51104RD  
MM51104GO  
MM51104OR  
MM51104PK  
MM51104SB  
MM51104LP

Color  
Black  
Blue  
Silver  
White  
Navy  
Ultramarine  
Dark Teal  
Purple  
Red  
Deep Gold  
Deep Orange  
Pink  
Speedo Blue  
Lime Punch

speedo



## Speedo Switchblade Fins

- 10 degree angled blade maximizes down kick segment, creating propulsion.
- Sculpted side rails engage hip rotation and down-kick drive.
- Extended toe pocket allows for ultimate comfort.
- Mid-foot flex points help eliminate cramping.
- Allows swimmers to increase kick cadence with ease and fluidity, without inhibiting stroke technique.

Item Number  
MM53064XXXS  
MM53064XXS  
MM53064XS  
MM53064SM  
MM53064MD  
MM53064LG  
MM53064XL  
MM53064XXL

Size  
XXXS (Child 11-13)  
XXS (1-3)  
XS (3-5)  
Small (5-6)  
Medium (7-8)  
Large (8-9)  
XL (10-11)  
XXL (12-13)

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!



## Dolphin Hot Shots Junior

- Splits near eyes for reduced pressure
- Single ratchet system for one hand strap release
- Hypoallergenic silicone gasket
- UVA & UVB protection
- Anti-fog lenses



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM630SABL</a>	Blue/Black
<a href="#">MM630SAGR</a>	Green/Black
<a href="#">MM630SAPK</a>	Pink/Black
<a href="#">MM631SAGS</a>	Golden Sunrise Mirrored
<a href="#">MM631SAPL</a>	Purple/Lavender Mirrored
<a href="#">MM631SASS</a>	Sunny Sunset Mirrored



## Dolphin Bungee Racer

- Dual bungee wrapped strap with quick-adjust cord
- Soft, one-piece flexible silicone design
- Low profile design, leak-free fit



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM13BGSBC</a>	Blue/Clear
<a href="#">MM13BGSBB</a>	Black/Black
<a href="#">MM13BGSPW</a>	Pink/White
<a href="#">MM13BGSSG</a>	Silver/Green
<a href="#">MM13BGSRY</a>	Red/Yellow

## Dolphin Flipper Junior

- Youth design
- Easily adjustable split headstrap
- Anti-fog lenses
- Hypoallergenic silicone gasket
- UVA & UBA Protection



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM856SABG</a>	Blue/Green
<a href="#">MM856SABY</a>	Blue/Yellow
<a href="#">MM856SAOY</a>	Orange/Yellow
<a href="#">MM856SAPW</a>	Pink/White
<a href="#">MM856SABL</a>	Blue/Light Blue
<a href="#">MM858SABL</a>	Blueberry
<a href="#">MM858SAST</a>	Strawberry
<a href="#">MM86GFFBG</a>	Blusaurus Green
<a href="#">MM86GFFOV</a>	Oviraptor Orange

## Dolphin Flipper Swim Mask

- Lightweight, low-profile, hypoallergenic frame
- Custom fit with molded seal offers maximum comfort
- Curved lens technology; 180° peripheral vision
- Easily adjustable split headstrap
- UV protection
- Anti-fog lenses



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM811SAPC</a>	Pink/Clear
<a href="#">MM811SABC</a>	Blue/Clear

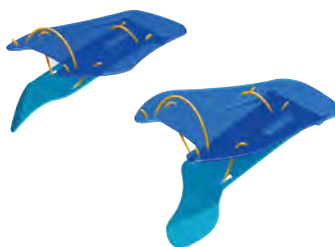


## Dolphin Solid Latex Cap

- 100% Latex



Item Number	Color
<a href="#">MM880SABK</a>	Royal Blue
<a href="#">MM880SABL</a>	Black
<a href="#">MM880SARD</a>	Red
<a href="#">MM880SAOR</a>	Orange
<a href="#">MM880SAYL</a>	Yellow



## Dolphin Feedback Paddle

- Provides immediate feedback through the entire pull phase of your stroke
- Encourages perfect strokes by adding resistance when stroke breaks down
- Your choice of standard paddle or feedback attachment
- Sensitivity options: increase skill level of flap to further tune your stroke
- Functions for every stroke

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM785SA84</a>	Dolphin Feedback Paddle (pair)



## Dolphin Kickball

- Only device on the market which corrects knee positioning through breast kick cycle
- Encourages core and allows for full hip rotation
- Ideal for one-arm kicking

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">MM780SA84</a>	Dolphin Kickball



## Dolphin Kickboard

- 100% EVA foam
- Isolates the legs to build leg strength
- Adult Dimensions: 20" x 11-1/2"
- Junior Dimensions: 14" x 10"

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">O0791SABK</a>	Adult	Black
<a href="#">O0790SABL</a>	Junior	Blue

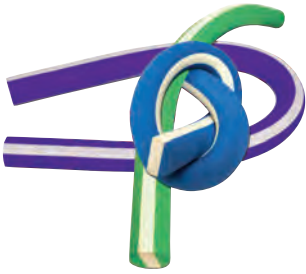


## Dolphin Pull Buoy

- 100% Soft EVA foam
- Helps to build upper body strength
- Adult Dimensions: 9" x 3" x 5"
- Junior Dimensions: 9" x 3" x 4"

Item Number	Size	Color
<a href="#">MM796SABS</a>	Adult	Black/Silver
<a href="#">MM795SABG</a>	Junior	Blue/Green





## Round Sea Serpent

Dense EVA foam construction allows this sea serpent a high level of durability, flexibility and versatility. It will not absorb water nor will it split. This item is guaranteed by a two year warranty. Sold in cases of 12. Assorted colors.

Item Number	Serpent Dimensions
001482550	60" x 2.75"
001482450	48" x 2.75"



## Assembly Animals

These cute little animals with holes in the center allow children of all ages to let their imaginations run wild by assembling sea serpents in all sorts of fun shapes. They can also fold a sea serpent and slide the ends into the holes of the shapes to make a floating waist belt. They are sold in packs of 6 in varied shapes, and are ideal for use with our Round Sea Serpents. Approximate Dimensions: 13" x 7.5"

Item Number	Description
004182750	Pack of 6 Assorted



## Floating Foam Bricks

Ideal for small children, our colorful EVA foam bricks will provide endless fun in the swimming pool. Each animal assortment of 12 features a variety of four shapes (whale, duck, hippo and shark) and four bright colors. Rectangular assortments include 24 bricks. Assortments vary.

Item Number	Description
001415350	Animal Bricks (12)
001415483	Rectangular Bricks (24)



## Pool Dice

Looking for a fun way to decide the number of laps your swimmers will swim or the number of times the kiddies in learn-to-swim classes have to dip their heads under water? We have the solution! Just roll the foam dice on the deck or on the surface of the water and you have an instant number to follow. Made from soft EVA foam, these colorful dice add a bit of WOW to any class or lesson and can be fun for young and old.

Item Number	Description
004141050	8" x 8" Pool Dice (pair)



## Ring Game

This game is a lot of fun for anyone using a pool. By placing the game in the deeper end of the pool, the game becomes just as challenging for adults as it is for kids in the shallow end. Made of solid, dense foam materials, this game is perfect for all ages. Four rings are included with the game.

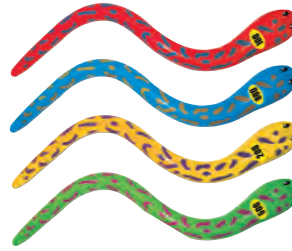
Item Number	Description
004180050	Ring Game



## Slalom Game

Set of four colorful hoops. 24" set comes with fillable weights and adjustable ropes. 30" set (pictured) stands upright on the pool floor.

Item Number	Description
001212565	Slalom Game Set with 30" Hoops



## Eel Sticks Dive Game

Wiggly eel search and retrieval game. Set of 4 colorful eels.

Item Number	Description
009138590	Eel Sticks



## Flexible Dive Sticks

Set of 6 flexible dive sticks.

Item Number	Description
00913090	Set of 6



## Diving Seahorses

7" seahorses stand upright on the pool bottom. Set of 4.

Item Number	Description
001117565	Diving Seahorses



## Swimline Dive Rings

Classic dive and retrieval game. Sand-filled, weighted rings stand upright on the pool floor. Set of 4 rings.

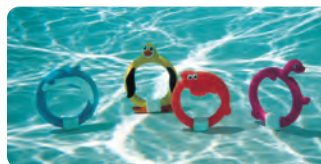
Item Number	Description
00913590	Dive Rings, set of 4



## Water Gear Dive Rings

Unbreakable, noncorrosive and will not mar. Ring stands up on pool bottom. Set of 4.

Item Number	Description
001130065	6" Rings
001132565	9 1/2" Rings



## Deluxe Fun Rings

These weighted, soft dive rings feature brightly painted aquatic characters. Set of 4.

Item Number	Description
001232150	Deluxe Fun Rings Set

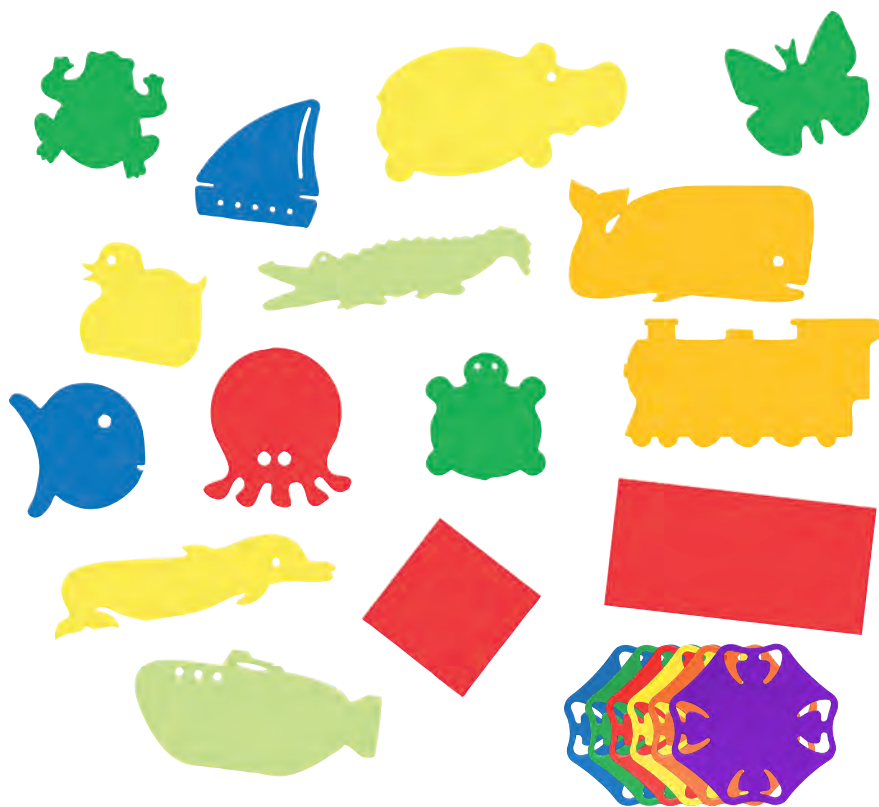


## Deluxe Water Fun Pack

- 4 fun games in one: dive rings (4), dive discs (4), diving seahorses (2), and "turtle-in-egg" (4).
- Promotes underwater swimming skills and confidence.
- Play games separately or create games with all items.

Item Number	Description
001335065	Deluxe Water Fun Pack

# Nordesco Rafts



## Play Rafts

Our unique closed-cell foam rafts are sure to make your facility more popular. The floats are made from specially formulated 1½" EVA foam for ultimate durability. Available in a variety of fun shapes and sizes to provide endless entertainment for young swimmers. **Specify Color: Blue (BL), Red (RD), Green (GR), Yellow (YL), Lime (LM) or Orange (OR).**

Item Number	Description	Approx. Size
000100050	Duck	3' x 3'
000110050	Square	3' x 3'
000120050	Sailboat	3' x 3'
000137050	Butterfly	3' x 3'
000100450	Frog	3' x 3'
000140050	Fish	3' x 3'
000140150	Turtle	3' x 3'
000100750	Octopus	3' x 3'
000140550	Rectangle	3' x 6'
000141050	Hippo	3' x 6'
000141450	Train	3' x 6'
000160550	Submarine	3' x 6'
000160450	Whale	3' x 6'
000142550	Crocodile	1.5' x 6'
000160650	Dolphin	1.5' x 6'

## Nordesco Multi-Grip Disk

Trying to teach children can be a challenge at times. We have designed a product that will allow children to have fun and learn at the same time. Our multi-grip disk allows you to have kids compete against each other by grabbing on the multi-grip disk and practice pushing. It is also a practical tool in swimming courses because it allows the child to practice his/her swim kicks. Made from high density EVA foam, it is comfortable to use and durable.

Dimensions: 37" x 37" x 1-1/2"

Item Number	Color
MM30703BL	Blue
MM30703GR	Green
MM30703RD	Red
MM30703YL	Yellow
MM30703OR	Orange
MM30703PU	Purple

## Aquaglide Inflatable Play Structures



*Link Aquaglide components together to create an awesome Modular Challenge Course. Contact us today for design assistance and pricing!*





# Nordesco Deluxe Floats



## Serpano

The Serpano will amuse and delight everyone! Made to accommodate several children at the same time, you can move its head and tail from side to side imitating the movement of a snake. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001020750	Serpano	11.5' x 20'



## Canoe

Kids can imagine being in the great outdoors while they paddle along in the Canoe! Made to accommodate 1 to 2 children at the same time, it is a great tool in developing coordination and balance in the water. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is required. Two paddles are included with the canoe.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001021050	Canoe	76" x 26"



## Water Roll

Kids and instructors alike love this product because it can be used in free swim to play an array of games and challenges. Instructors like it because kids can practice balancing while lying on their stomach, as well as practice diving into the water from a sitting position. Manufactured from the highest quality of EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is not required.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via	Dimensions
000147050	Water Roll 4'	UPS	9" x 4'



## Flat Water Roll

A useful tool in aiding to develop equilibrium, this foam toy is multifunctional and can be used in free swim periods as well as in swim courses. A variation of the original water-roll, this model is an oval shape instead of perfectly round. Made to accommodate several children at the same time, the water-roll is manufactured from the highest quality, vibrantly colored EVA foam on the market; this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is not required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001021350	Flat Water Roll 4'	5" x 13.5" x 4'



## Splash Bike

The Splash Bike is a new vehicle sure to add fun for your pool. Designed with a low gravity center and large wheels to ensure great stability, children can mount this aquatic motor bike without difficulty. Kids will ride around the pool using the ecologic "kicking power". Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, you will be able to enjoy this foam toy for years. Colors may vary and assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
000207550	Splash Bike	52" L x 38" W x 20" H

Note: Some items require assembly.



## Mini-Boat

The Mini-Boat is one of the most popular foam toys. Made to accommodate up to 6 children at the same time, this foam toy can be used with the deluxe sea serpents as oars, allowing you to move about the pool. It is a great tool in developing coordination and balance in the water, or in teaching boat safety to the kids. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and comes fully assembled.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via	Dimensions
000145050	Mini-Boat	Motor Freight	72" x 36"



## 36" Bowl

Great fun and challenging if used as a small boat because you have to learn how to paddle to get from point A to B without just spinning in circles. Designed to be spun around in free swim and can also be used as a small gathering place for tots during lessons. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market. Assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via	Dimensions
000145250	Super Bowl	UPS	36" round



## Airplane

The Airplane will allow kids to use and develop their imagination. Made to accommodate several children at the same time, you can sit on its wings and tail and by kicking your feet, power the airplane to move in the water. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001020950	Airplane	63" L x 58" W



## Car

A unique toy that brings life to the pool! The kids drive around the pool by using their kicking feet to "power" the car. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Available in assorted colors and assembly required. Actual product may vary from model shown.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001020650	Car	58.75" L x 32.5" W



## Floating Tot Slide

Slides are always popular with children, and this floating version is no exception. Kids simply climb onto the slide using the steps, and gently slide into the water. The bottom part of this slide can also be used as a tunnel. For easy storage, simply detach the top and bottom parts of the slide and it becomes flat. Colors may vary and assembly is required. Dimensions: 74" L x 36" W x 25" H

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
000208550	Floating Tot Slide	74" L x 36" W x 25" H

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



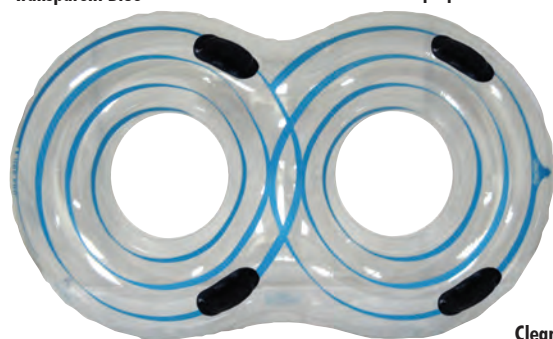
# Tube Pro Waterpark Tubes



Transparent Blue



Opaque Blue



Clear



## Tube Pro Waterpark Tubes

Our rugged Tube Pro commercial vinyl waterpark tubes are manufactured from heavy-duty colored 30 gauge PVC or clear 24 gauge PVC with double welded vinyl seams. The PVC is fade resistant and built for long life. Large rider support handles include finger grooves for better grip and are ergonomically positioned for a comfortable ride. Available in single and multi-rider models. All tubes feature a single main air chamber with a small push-in valve. Inner hole diameter is 16". Sizes listed are **deflated** sizes (for approximate inflated sizes, subtract 4" from each dimension). Two repair patches included with each unit.

**Minimum order is 12 tubes.** Sizes and colors may be mixed and matched to meet the minimum.

Item Number	Clear 24 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
<a href="#">OOTP38CL</a>	42" Single Clear
<a href="#">OOTP44CL</a>	48" Single Clear
<a href="#">OOTP38DCL</a>	66" x 42" Double Clear
<a href="#">OOTP44DCL</a>	76" x 48" Double Clear (pictured)
Item Number	Opaque Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
<a href="#">OOTP38BL</a>	42" Single Blue
<a href="#">OOTP44BL</a>	48" Single Blue (pictured)
<a href="#">OOTP38DBL</a>	66" x 42" Double Blue
<a href="#">OOTP44DBL</a>	76" x 48" Double Blue
Item Number	Transparent Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
<a href="#">OOTP38TB</a>	42" Single Transparent Blue (pictured)
<a href="#">OOTP44TB</a>	48" Single Transparent Blue
<a href="#">OOTP38DTB</a>	66" x 42" Double Transparent Blue
<a href="#">OOTP44DTB</a>	76" x 48" Double Transparent Blue

## Tube Pro Premium Waterpark Tubes

### With Smooth Overlap Seams

These tubes feature the same rugged Tube Pro commercial vinyl material, but are manufactured with smooth overlapped inner and outer vinyl seams. With welded overlapped seams, your park will not only experience increased rider comfort while seated in the tube, but also increased tube longevity. The exterior pinch welded seam on standard waterpark tubes is the most problematic area for tube abrasion. The smooth exterior overlap of our premium line prevents exterior seam leakage, maximizing tube life. Tube Pro™ overlap seam tubes are also outfitted with a larger 3/4" quick inflation/deflation safety valve that is recessed and a tamper resistant with a tightening slot. Inner hole diameter is 16". Sizes listed are **deflated** sizes (for approximate inflated sizes, subtract 4" from each dimension). Two repair patches included with each unit.

**Minimum order is 12 tubes.** Sizes and colors may be mixed and matched to meet the minimum.

Item Number	Clear 24 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
<a href="#">OOTP4HCL</a>	48" Single Clear
<a href="#">OOTP4HDCL</a>	76" x 48" Double Clear
Item Number	Opaque Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
<a href="#">OOTP4HBL</a>	48" Single Blue
<a href="#">OOTP4HDBL</a>	76" x 48" Double Blue
Item Number	Transparent Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
<a href="#">OOTP4HTB</a>	48" Single Transparent Blue
<a href="#">OOTP4HDTB</a>	76" x 48" Double Transparent Blue



# Tube Pro Waterpark Tubes and Rafts



## Quad Tube

- 76" x 76" inflated O.D.
- 15" inner diameter open holes.
- 40 gauge K80 PVC.
- 3/4" quick-inflate tamper-resistant valve.

### Item Number

OOTP761BL  
OOTP762BL

### Seam Type

Standard Seam  
Premium Overlap Seam



## Adjustable Tube Seat

- Great for adaptive needs use.
- 600 denier polyester canvas.
- Internal closed-cell waterproof foam core.
- Four adjustable Velcro straps with plastic buckle.
- Fits the 42" and 48" Tube Pro Waterpark Single Tubes shown on this page.

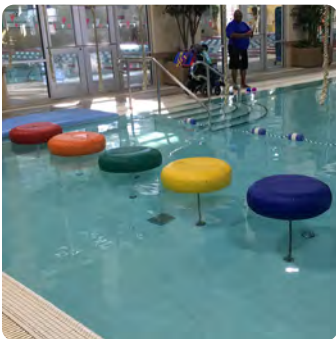
Minimum order is 6 tube seats.

### Item Number

OOTP600BL

### Color

Reversible (Blue/Red)



## Tube Pro Lily Pad Tubes with Covers

Tube Pro™ Lily Pad custom inner tubes and coverings feature a center tie system to align and secure to pool bottom offering a economical solution to traditional foam molded lily pad walks.

Our waterpark padding is made from our custom PVC closed cell foam which is great for impact absorption and is 100% waterproof. Pad covers are made in a multitude of bright colors for maximum visibility. The 1000 denier PVC coated fabric will look great for years of outdoor exposure and is sure to withstand repeated abrasion.

Minimum order is 4 tubes with covers.



RED



BLUE



GREEN



YELLOW



ORANGE



BLACK

### Item Number

OOTPPD350  
OOTPPD450

### Description

33" Lily Pad with Cover  
44" Lily Pad with Cover

## Tube Pro Waterpark Rafts

Tube Pro™ Rafts are constructed from superior heavy-duty whitewater rafting PVC tarpaulin material. Our higher sidewalls further protect against abrasion when banking on serpentine corners. Having a solid black bottom ensures the rafts will be detected by sensor gates at the start of the slide.

Two inch thick buoyant closed-cell waterproof foam is enclosed in the reinforced raft bottom floor. The waterproof foam core helps cushions bumps when traveling down the slide, in addition to stabilizing the raft during sudden plunges in slide pitch. The self-bailing raft floor fosters stability and allows users to experience the sensations of getting wet! Eight to sixteen upper and lower heavy-duty sewn webbing support handles allow for multiple gripping locations making it easy for all sizes of riders to secure their seating position.

The reinforced higher black sidewalls further protect against abrasion when banking on serpentine corners. Having an all black bottom ensures the rafts will be detected by your sensor gates at the start of the slide.

- Raft top material - 31 oz 1000 denier reinforced PVC
- Raft bottom material - 40 oz heavy duty 1000 denier reinforced PVC
- 2" closed-cell waterproof foam floor
- H3 raft inflation valve - for quick inflation/deflation
- Full higher black underside of raft for extra abrasion protection
- Self bailing cut out in rafts bottom for water circulation
- Extra circle repair patches & urethane glue included

### Item Number

OOTP68RBL  
OOTP78RBL  
OOTP96RBL  
OOTP198BL

### Dimensions

68" dia.  
78" dia.  
96" dia.  
98" x 41"

### # Riders

2 - 4  
3 - 5  
4 - 6  
3

### Handles

8 (upper) and 6 (lower)  
16 (upper) and 6 (lower)  
16 (upper) and 6 (lower)  
6



## Tube Pro Waterpark Mat Sliders and Racers

Custom sizes and colors available with appropriate lead times and quantities. Single Rider, 1" closed cell cross-link polyethylene foam. Color: Blue **Minimum order is 10 mats.**

### Mat Sliders:

- 54" x 22" (135 cm x 9 cm) assembled size

### Mat Racers:

- High-density polyethylene handles & snaps
- No slip vibration-reducing honeycomb hand grips
- Left/right handle plate mounts through foam
- Racer dimensions: 54" x 22" (135 cm x 9 cm)
- Racer XL dimensions: 62" x 22" (157 cm x 55 cm)

### Item Number

OOTPMATBL  
OOTPM54BL  
OOTPM62BL

### Description

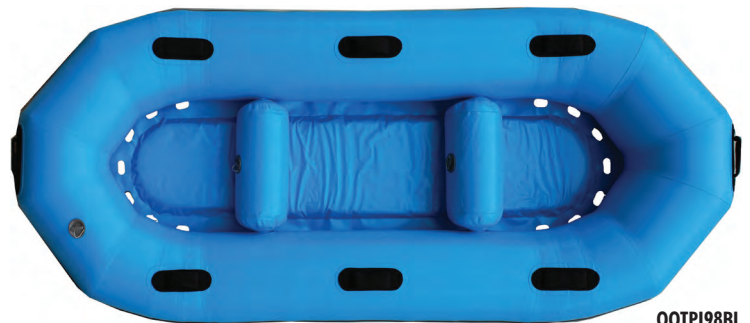
Polyethylene Foam Slide Mat, 54" x 22"  
Polyethylene Foam Racer Slide Mat, 54" x 22"  
Polyethylene Foam Racer XL Slide Mat, 62" x 22"



OOTP68RBL



OOTP78RBL/OOTP96RBL



OOTP198BL

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Swim Training Platforms



## Aqua Creek Swim Training Platform

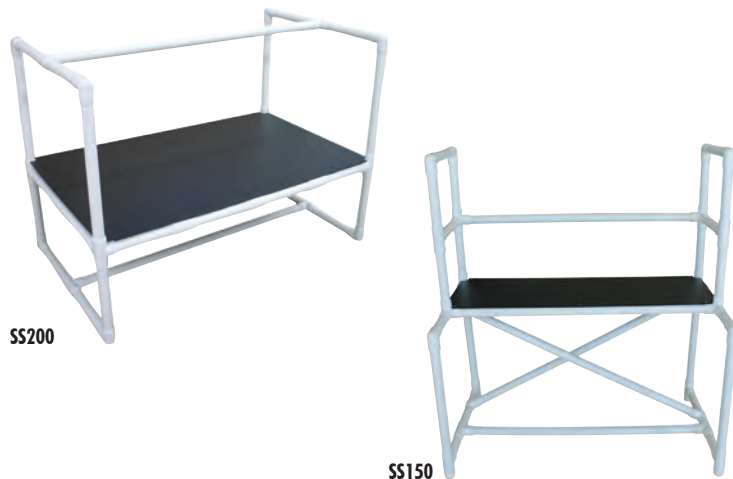
Young swimming students are more eager and less afraid of the water when the depth of the pool is less intimidating. This light-weight training platform features a durable, non-slip polypropylene deck with UV inhibitors making it an ideal solution for both indoor and outdoor pools.

The Platform also features adjustable height legs from 16" to 21" on a corrosion resistant PVC frame with removable rails making it usable in almost any application. Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs. Multiple units can be joined together to make larger platforms. Extremely durable construction will last many years.

Ships via truck. Shipping Weight: 96 lbs.

**Platform Dimensions:** 36" x 60"

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">QO50TTP50</a>	Swim Training Platform



## SS150/SS200 Swim Station

Our economical versions of the popular Swim Station, the SS150 and SS200, are incredibly strong, lightweight, versatile, and easy on your budget. They have been designed to vastly outperform similar teaching platforms.

- Durable – its fluted construction grade PVC with aluminum subframe brings exceptional durability and stability.
- Adjustable – simply flip the platform over to provide a different teaching height.
- Non-Skid – exclusive textured plastic surface provides sure footing for young swimmers.

### Dimensions:

SS150: 47" L x 27" W x 29" H

SS200: 54" L x 32" W x 42" H (14"/20" platform height)

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">QO5S15050</a>	SS150 Swim Station – Economy Model
<a href="#">QO5S20050</a>	SS200 Swim Station – Economy Model



## The Original Swim Station

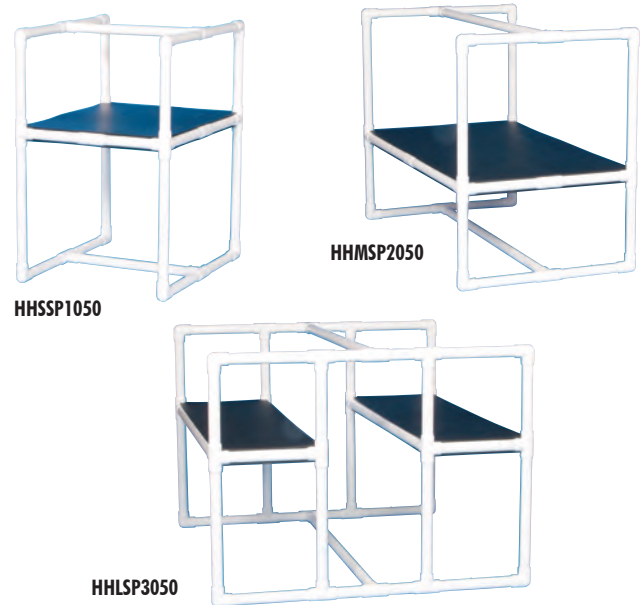
Build confidence quickly in young swimmers! H2O Innovations' Swim Station is lightweight, colorful, and fun to use. The Swim Station helps build confidence quickly and dramatically accelerates learning time. A wide variety of new games and drills are made available incorporating the H2O Innovations Swim Station. Unique features include a 100% modular rail system that allows a wide variety of configurations for creative drills and games covering all age groups. Adjustable legs allow quick changes between different age and heights of young swimmers.

**5 Year Structural Warranty!**

**Platform Dimensions:** 38" x 60"

**Weight:** 50 lbs.

Item Number	Description
<a href="#">QO5S10050</a>	Swim Station
<a href="#">QO5S10150</a>	Optional Side Rail
<a href="#">QO5S10250</a>	Optional Front Rail



## PVC Teaching Platforms

Our PVC teaching platforms are ideal for teaching swimming, leading aquatic exercise, and providing aquatic therapy. Platform height can be adjusted to either 18" or 26".

**Dimensions:** See table below.

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
<a href="#">HHLSP3050</a>	42"	55"	60"	Truck
<a href="#">HHMSP2050</a>	42"	54"	32"	Truck
<a href="#">HHSSP1050</a>	42"	27"	32"	UPS



# Index

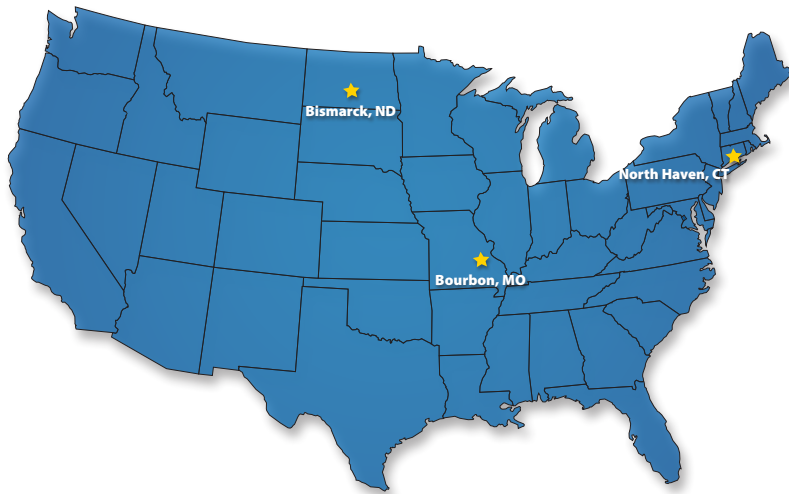
- Access Lifts 64–69  
Access Ramp 71  
Access Steps 70, 71  
Accusplit Stopwatches 89  
Acid Sprayer 11  
Acid Wash Brushes 9  
Acrylic Paint 13, 15–16  
ADA Compliance 64–71  
Admiral Lift 66  
Agitators 23  
Air Blower 100  
Air Horn 50  
Algaecide 29  
Algae Control 29, 31  
Alkalinity Increaser 28  
Aluminum Poles 7  
Ambassador Lift 66  
Anchors, Cup 59, 88  
Anchor Socket 62, 63  
Anchors, Stanchion 88  
Anchors, Starting Platform 81, 83  
Ankle Cuffs 153  
Anti-Entrapment 96–101, 108  
AntiWave Polo Goals 92  
AntiWave Racing Lanes 90  
Apparel, Lifeguard 48–49  
Apron, Chemical 38  
Aquabot Pool Cleaners 3  
Aquabot Robotic Cleaners 3  
Aqua Creek Pool Lifts 66–68  
Aqua Creek Wheelchairs 72  
AquaDisk 154  
AquaFlex Paddles 154  
AquaSlide Inflatables 162  
AquaJogger 156  
Aquamend 12  
AquaStar Drain Covers 98  
Aqua Train 70  
Aquatic Access Lifts 68  
Aquatic Fitness Platforms 149  
AquaTRAM 90+ Lift 68  
AquaTRAM 90 Lift 68  
AquaTrek2 Ramp/Step 71  
AquaTrek2 Wheelchair 72  
Aqua Walker 68  
Ariel Pool Skimmer 3  
Assembly Animals 161  
Aurora Pumps 111  
Auto-Skim 100  
aXs2 Lift 65  
aXs Lift 65  
Baby Changing Stations 143  
Back Float 152  
Backstroke Flags 88  
Backstroke Start Device 84  
Bags, Checking 143  
Balance Tank 121  
Ball Valve 121  
Barrier Float 58  
Basketball, Water 93, 94, 95  
Baskets, Strainer 113  
Bathing Caps 157, 158  
Beach Chair, Folding 141  
Benches 128, 138, 144, 148  
Berkeley Pumps 111  
Bicycle, Aquatic Fitness 150  
Bicycle Racks 129  
Bioshield UV Disinfection 25  
Blanket, First Aid 45  
Blaster Filter Cleaner 118  
Bleachers 144  
Blood Response Kit 45  
Blue-White Flow Meter 103  
Blue-White Peristaltic Pumps 26  
Board, Spine 42, 43  
Body Straps 43  
Boeshield T-9 10  
Boga Fitness Boards 149  
Booster Pump 110  
Bricks, Floating 161  
Brominating Disinfectant 27  
Brushes, Maintenance 9  
Bulbs, Underwater Light 127  
Bulkhead, Pool Divider 79  
Bumpers, Ladder 61  
Buoys, Barrier 58  
Butterfly Valve 120  
Caps, Guard 49  
Caps, Swim 157, 159, 160  
Cartridges, Filter 118, 119  
CAT Controllers 22  
Centrifugal Pumps 111, 112  
CF-138 Filtration Media 117  
Chaise Lounges 130–134, 136, 138  
Championship Start System 85  
Checking Bags and Racks 143  
Checking Pins 143  
Chemtrol Control Systems 20, 21  
Chlorinated Rubber Paint 13, 15  
Chlorine Feeders 27  
Chlorine Generator 25  
Chlorine Tablets 27  
CitriSurf 10  
CJ6 Spineboard 42  
Clamp, Rope 59  
Clarifier 29  
Cla-Val Float Valve 121  
Climbing Walls 73  
Clocks 146  
Coates Electric Heaters 124  
Colorado Block 81, 85  
Colorado Time Systems 84, 85  
ColorQ 2x 34  
Comparator 33  
Competitor Pace Clocks 87  
Competitor Racing Lanes 86  
Concrete Patch 12  
Conditioner 31  
Controllers, Chemical 20–22  
Corrosion Shield 10  
Cover, Filter Disc 117  
Cover, Handrail 60  
Cover, Rescue Tube 47  
Cover, Starting Platform 81, 82  
Cover, Thermal 125  
COVID-19 Matting 19  
Cup Anchors 59, 88  
Cyanuric Acid 27  
Daldorado Grating 107  
DeBug 31  
De-Chlor 28  
Deck Anchor 63  
Deck Coatings 16  
Deck Drain 107  
Deck Stor-A-Way 52, 147  
DE Elements 117  
DeltaBells 156  
Depth Markers 39  
Destination Lounger 139  
Diaper Changing Station 143  
Diatomaceous Earth 117  
Dichlor 27  
Digi-Flo Flowmeter 103  
Disabled Access 64–72  
Dive Rings 161  
Diving Board, Aluminum 77, 78  
Diving Board, Fiberglass 77  
Diving Board Repair Kit 77  
Diving Brick 154  
Diving Seahorses 161  
Diving Stands 76–78  
Dock Boxes 148  
Dolphin Goggles 160  
Dolphin Pool Cleaners 2  
Dolphin Stopwatch System 85  
Drain Covers 96, 98, 99  
Drain Grates 96–98  
Drains, Pool 96, 97  
Dri-Dek Floor System 17  
Dual Cell Filter 114  
Dually Heavy-Duty Poles 7  
Dual Wedge Anchors 81  
Dumbbells, Water 152–154, 156  
Durafirm Stands 78  
Duraflex Diving Boards 78  
Durawood Bench 148  
Ear Wrap 157  
EasyRec Stackable Bench 148  
Easy Stair 70  
Eco-Flow-C Variable Speed Drive 111  
Econ T Dosing Pump 24  
Elements, DE Filter 117  
Elliptical, Pool 150  
EMS Backpack 45  
Energy Efficient Pumps 109  
Epoxy Coatings 13, 14  
Epoxy Primers 14  
Epoxy Putty 12  
Equipment Storage 147, 148  
Escutcheons 63  
Eureka Drain Grates & Covers 96  
Exercise Step, Aquatic 154  
ExoTube 47  
Eyeball Inlets 100  
Eyewash Station 38  
EZ-Lock Floats 59  
Fanny Pack 44  
Feeders, Chlorine 27  
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas 142  
Fiberglass Grating 106  
Fiberglass Strainers 113  
Filter, Cartridge 118, 119  
Filter Cartridges 118  
Filter Disc Covers 117  
Filter, Dual Cell 114  
Filter Elements 117  
Filter, Fiberglass 115  
Filter Flosser 118  
Filter Media 117  
Filter, Sand 114–116  
Filter Vacuum 5  
Fins 154, 159  
First Aid Blanket 45  
First Aid Kits 38  
Fittings 100  
Flags, Backstroke 88  
Flange, PVC 120  
Flexflo Peristaltic Injector 26  
Flex Track 17  
Floatkeepers 59  
Floats, Handi-Lock 59  
Floats, Polyethylene 59  
Floor Coverings 17–19  
Floorline Water Polo Mat 92  
Flotation Belt 152–154, 156  
Flow Indicators 25, 102  
Flow Meter 102, 103  
Flow Switch 103  
FlowVis Flow Meter 101  
Foam Down 29  
Foam Lite 12  
Fox 40 Whistle 50  
Frames and Grates 97, 98  
Fulcrum Cover Pad 77  
Gauges, Pressure 119  
Gauges, Vacuum 119  
Gecko Kickboard 155  
Gemini Pool Cleaner 3  
GLB Pool Chemicals 27–29  
Glove, Chemical 38  
Gloves, Swim 153, 156  
Goals, Water Polo 92  
Goggles, Safety 38  
Goggles, Swim 157–160  
Grab Rails 60, 62, 63  
Grates, Drain 98  
Grating 106, 107  
Griff's Guard Station 55  
Grosfillex Furniture 134–137  
Guard Chairs 53–57  
Gutter Drains 99  
Gutters, Stainless Steel 104, 105  
Hammerhead Pool Cleaner 4  
Hand Bars 152–154, 156  
Handi-Lock Floats 59  
Handles 7  
Handrail Covers 60  
Handrails 60, 62, 63  
Hayward Skimmers 100  
Head Immobilizer 43  
Heaters, Pool 122–124  
Heatsavr Liquid Pool Cover 31  
Heaving Lines 46  
Heronrib Matting 19  
Hideaway Bench 148  
Hilti Anchor Kit 78  
Hi-Rate Sand Filter 114  
HM Digital Meters 37  
Hook, Pole 7  
Hook, Ring Buoy 46  
Hook, Rope 59  
Hook, Safety 47  
Horizontal Sand Filter 115  
Horn, Safety 50  
Hose, Discharge 5  
Hose Hugger 6  
Hose Reel, Stainless Steel 6  
HydroShot Basketball 93  
Hydrostatic Relief Valve 99  
IGAT Deluxe Pool Lift 68  
Immobilizer, Head 43  
Infinity Start System 85  
Inflatables 162, 164, 165  
Inlet Fittings 100  
Innertubes 164, 165  
Insta-Test Strips 35  
Intellichem Controllers 22  
Intellichlor Salt Chlorine 25  
IntelliFlo VS+SVRS Pump 108  
IntelliFloX VSF Pump 108  
IST Timing Systems 89  
Junction Box 127  
Kickboards 155, 160  
Kickboard Wall Rack 155  
Kneadate 12  
Koala Bear Kare 143  
Ladder Bumpers 61  
Ladders 61–63  
Ladder Treads 61  
LaMotte Test Kits 34  
Landing Pad, Slide 74  
Lanyards 51  
Latex Caps 159, 160  
Laundry Bags, Mesh 145  
Leaf Eater 8  
Leaf Rake 8  
Leaf Skimmer 3, 8  
Legionella Test Kit 34  
Lenses, Pool Light 127  
Lifeguard Apparel 49  
Lifeguard Chairs 53–57  
Lifeguard Pack 44  
Lifeguard Umbrellas 58  
LIFE Oxygen Pac 38  
Life Ring Cabinet 46  
Life Rings 46  
Life Vests 52  
Lifts, Pool Access 64–69  
Lightning Detector 51  
Lights 126, 127  
Lily Pad Tube 165  
Lily Pad Tubes 165  
LMI Chemical Metering Pumps 23  
Lockers 145  
Lumiso Pooltest Meters 36  
Lycra Bathing Caps 157, 159  
Lycra Caps 159  
Magnum Pool Cleaners 3  
Main Drain 96, 97  
Maintenance Kits 5  
Manikin, Training 45  
Marlow Pumps 112  
Mask, Pocket Rescue 44  
Mats, Waterpark 165  
Matting, Aquatic Surface 18  
Max-E-Therm Heater 122  
Maytronics Pool Cleaners 2  
Merlin Safety Covers 125



Message Center, Outdoor 139  
Metering Pumps 23, 24, 26  
Meters, Testing 37  
Mighty 67  
Mighty Lifts 67  
Mighty Voyager Lift 66  
Mikasa Water Polo 92  
Missing Link Pole Hangers 7  
Mixers 23  
Mobile Aquatic Chair 72  
Modulating Float Valve 121  
Motion Trek Lifts 69  
Mr. Scrubber 10  
Multi-Grip Disk 162  
Multi-Lift 65  
Multiport Valves 116  
Natural Chemistry 30, 31  
Natural Clear 29  
Noodles 161  
Nordesco Fitness Gear 155  
Nose Clips 157  
Odyssey Polo Goal 92  
Olympic Pool Coatings 14–16  
ORP Meter 37  
Otter Signs 41  
Otter Swimming Scoreboards 84  
Oxy-Brite 28  
Oxygen, Emergency 38  
Ozone Systems 121  
Pace Clocks 84, 87, 89  
Paco Pumps 111  
Paddles, Training 160  
Paint 13–16  
Palintest 36  
PAL Portable Aquatic Lift 64  
Parts, Eureka Filters 114  
Parts, LaMotte Test Kits 35  
Parts, Lights 127  
Parts, Taylor Test Kits 33  
Patio Tones 16  
PEM Aquatic Matting 18  
Pennants 88  
Pentair Filters 115, 116  
Pentair Pool Heaters 122  
Pentair Pumps 108–110  
Peristaltic Pumps 24, 26  
Permaseal 12  
pH Meter 37  
phosREMOVE 30  
Picnic Tables 129  
Pins, Checking 143  
Plastex Matting 19  
Plastic Lockers 145  
Platforms, Swim Training 166  
Play Rafts 162  
Plugs 99  
Pocket Mask 44  
Pole Hangers 7  
Poles 7  
Polo Ball 92  
Polo Goals 92  
Polo Tube 92  
Polyethylene Floats 59  
Pool Blaster 4  
Pool Cleaners, Automatic 2, 3  
Pool Cover, Liquid 31  
Pool Covers 125  
Pool Float 151  
Pool Hook 47  
Pool Perfect 30  
Pool Repair Products 12  
Pool Shot Water Basketball 95  
Poolshower 146  
Pool Signs 39–41  
Pooltest Test Meters 36  
Porta Stream Eyewash Station 38  
Pox-o-fill 12  
Premier Polysteel 128, 129  
Pressure Gauge 119  
Pressure Washer 11  
Primer, Epoxy 14  
Pro Series Enzymes 30  
Protective Coatings 10  
ProVac Vacuum Heads 6  
PS Series Strainers 112  
Public Address System 85, 89  
Pull Buoys 154, 155, 160  
Pull Floats 152  
Pulsatron Feeders 26  
Pump Cart 5  
Pump, Portable 5  
Pumps, Centrifugal 111, 112  
Pumps, Commercial 108–112  
Pumps, Metering 23, 24, 26  
Pump, Submersible 109  
PureWhite LED Light 126  
Purifier DE Alternative 117  
PVC Grating 107  
Quikblox Starting Platforms 79  
Racing Lanes 86, 90  
Racing Lane Storage 87, 91  
Rafts, Foam 162, 163  
Rafts, Waterpark 165  
Rails, Stainless Steel 60, 62  
Rails, Vinyl 63  
Rakes, Leaf 8  
Ramps 71  
Ramuc Paints 13  
Ranger 2 Lift 66  
Raypak Heaters 123, 124  
Reagents 33, 35, 36  
Recall Rope 88  
Recessed Steps 63  
Reducers 113  
Reel, Pool Cover 125  
Reel, Racing Lane Storage 87, 91  
Reel, Vacuum Hose 6  
Regulatory Buoy 58  
Relay Judging Platforms 84  
Rescue Key 45  
Rescue Mask 44  
Rescue Throw Bag 47  
Rescue Tube Cover 47  
Rescue Tubes 47  
Resistance Tubing 156  
Return Fittings 100  
Ring Buoys 46  
Ring Buoy Wall Hook 46  
Rock Solid Anchor 83  
Rolachem Flow Meter 102  
Rope 59  
Rope Clamp 59  
Rope Floats 59  
Rope Hook 59  
Rubber Based Coatings 13, 15  
Rust Free, Boeshield 10  
Safety Covers, Pool 125  
Safety-Grip Handrail Covers 60  
Safety Horn 50  
Safety Pool Hook 47  
Safety Track 17  
Safety Vacuum Release 101  
Safron Vinyl Rails 63  
Sand Filter, Hi-Rate 114  
Sand Filters 114–116  
Scale 146  
Scoreboards 84  
Scotch-Brite Pads 10  
Scout Excel Lift 67  
SeaKlear 31  
Seat, Lifeguard Chair 55  
Seat-N-Stor 148  
Sensors, pH/ORP 21, 22  
Sequa-Sol 29  
Serpents 161  
Shirts, Guard 49  
Shock 28  
Shower, Pool 146  
Sight Glasses 116  
Signs 39–41  
Silicone Caps 157, 159  
Skimmer 100  
Skimmer, Leaf 3, 8  
Slalom Game 161  
Slide Landing Pad 74  
Slide Maintenance 75  
Slides 73, 74  
Snorkels 159  
Snyder's Training Manikin 45  
Soda Ash 28  
Solar Charging Station for Lifts 67  
Solenoid Valve 120  
Solution Tanks 23  
Solvent 13, 14  
Spa Blower 100  
Spa Lifts 68  
Spa Perfect 30  
Spartan Leaf Rakes 8  
Spectra Clean Systems 10  
Spectrum Pool Access Lifts 69  
Speedo Fitness Gear 153  
Speedo Goggles 158, 159  
Speedo Guard Apparel 48  
Spineboard 42, 43  
Spin Touch Lab 35  
Splash! Lift 64  
Splash & Slam Basketball 94  
Sprayer, Acid 11  
S.R. Smith Access Lifts 64, 65  
Stain Magnet 29  
Stair Rails 60  
Stanchion Posts 88  
Stanchion Sockets 88  
Sta-Rite Max-E-Therm Heater 122  
Sta-Rite Pumps 110  
Starting Platforms 79–83  
Stenner Peristaltic Pumps 24  
Stenner Tank Systems 23  
Steps, Access 70, 71  
Steps, Recessed 63  
Stopwatches 89  
Stopwatch Timing System 85  
Storage Equipment 147, 148  
Storage Rack, Life Vest 52  
Strainer Baskets 113  
Strainers 112, 113  
Straps, Body 42, 43  
StrechCordz 156  
Strike Alert 51  
Submersible Pump 109  
Suction Outlet 98, 99  
Suitmate 146  
Sumps 96  
Sunblock 49  
Super Convoy Deck Coating 16  
Super EZ Pool Lift 68  
Super Lube 121  
Super Soft Fitness Gear 153  
Super Soft Life Vest 52  
Supertensioner 91  
SuperTuf Cartridge 118  
Surface Cleaners 11  
Surface Preparation 11, 12  
Swim Bar 152, 153  
Swim Belt 152–154, 156  
Swim Caps 157, 159, 160  
Swimclock 89  
Swim Lift 69  
Swim N' Dunk Basketball 93  
Swim N' Spike Volleyball 95  
Swim Safe ID Neck Bands 51  
Swimstart 89  
Swim Station 166  
Swimsuit Dryer 146  
Swim Teacher 153  
Swim Training Platforms 166  
System 3 Filtration 119  
Tables, Picnic 129  
Tablets, Testing 35, 36  
Tags, Checking 143  
Tailwind Furniture 138  
Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs 53  
Tally Counter 89  
Tanks, Solution 23  
Taylor Liquid Reagents 33  
Taylor Test Kits 32  
TDS Meter 37  
Test Kits 32, 34  
Test Meters 36, 37  
Test Strips 35  
Texacraft Furniture 130–133  
Thermal Pool Cover 125  
Thermolastic 12  
Thermometer, In Line 124  
Thermometer, Pool 124  
Thinner 13, 14  
Tiles, Aquatic Flooring 17, 19  
Tiles, Message 39  
Timers 87  
Timer Switch 101  
Tip N' Roll Bleacher 144  
TLC 29  
Totemaster 147  
Touchpads 84  
Towel Valet 137  
Towers, Diving 76  
Tracer Pockettester 37  
Training Platform 166  
Trampolines, Aquatic 151  
Transfer System, ADA 71  
Trash Receptacles 129  
Trauma Bags 45  
Treadmill 151  
Treads, Ladder 61  
Tread Spread 17  
Tri-Sodium Phosphate (TSP) 11  
Tube Pro 164, 165  
Tubing 25  
Turtle Kickboard 155  
U-3 Skimmer 100  
Ultramax XL 3  
Ultrapen 37  
Ultra TUFF Deck Coating 16  
Umbrella 58, 135, 140–142  
Umbrella Ring Guide 55  
Utility Buoy 58  
UV Disinfection 25  
Vac-Alert SVRS 101  
Vacuum, Filter 5  
Vacuum Gauge 119  
Vacuum Hose 6  
Vacuum Hose Hook 7  
Vacuum Limit Switch 101  
Vacuum, Pool 4, 5  
Vacuum Pump Cart 5  
Valve, Ball 121  
Valve, Butterfly 120  
Valve, Modulating Float 121  
Valve, Multiport 116  
Valve, Solenoid 120  
Vanquisher Goggles 158  
Vapor Shield 23  
Variable Frequency Drive 111  
VGB Act Compliance 96–101, 108  
Visors, Guard 49  
Volleyball, Water 94, 95  
Vortex Slide 73  
Vulkem Sealant 12  
Wading Pool Ramp 71  
Wall Whale 9  
Waste Receptacles 129  
Water Bells 152  
Water Broom 11  
Waterco Filters 115  
Water Fan Paddles 154  
Water Gear Goggles 157  
Water Level Controller 101  
Waterlink Spin Touch 35, 37  
WaterLink Spin Touch 35  
Waterpark Mats 165  
Waterpark Tubes 164, 165  
Water Polo Ball 92  
Water Stop Fitting 99  
Wave Pool Cleaners 2  
Wheel Chairs 72  
WhisperFlo Pumps 109  
Whistles 50  
Winston Contract Furniture 133  
Wooden Handles 7  
Workout DVD 156  
Wristbands 143  
Wysiwash 11  
Yoga & Fitness Boards 149



# Warehouse Locations



**Recreation Supply Company** has distribution centers in Bismarck, ND, North Haven, CT, and Bourbon, MO, giving us the ability to get supplies to commercial aquatics facilities in much of the country faster than ever before! We are now able to get our products to 72% of the U.S. population in 2 days or less by standard ground shipping services.

#### **Note:**

Actual ship time may vary depending on choice of carrier, service level, and stock status of products purchased.

**FedEx** is our primary ground and air shipping carrier.

We also use **USPS First Class** or **Priority Mail** for shipment of smaller packages. Typical shipping time for these shipments is 1 to 3 days.

If you have time-critical needs, please contact us to discuss available options and costs. We will do our best to get you what you need, when you need it, and at the least cost to you that we can.



## Terms and Conditions of Sale

#### **Payment Methods:**

Upon review of a properly completed credit application, credit may be established with Net 30 terms. A service charge of 1½% per month is charged on invoices over 30 days old. Alternate methods of payment include payment in advance by check or money order (please allow up to 2 weeks for personal checks to clear) or payment in advance by credit card (Visa, Master Card, Discover, American Express).

If it is one of your first times ordering from us and you are paying by credit card, your order must ship to the billing address of your chosen payment method. We will contact you if we are unable to ship to the address you provided. This policy exists to reduce fraudulent orders and protect our customers. If you prefer not to pay for an item until after it ships, or if your order must ship to a different address than your billing address, consider applying for Net 30 payment terms by submitting a completed credit application.

#### **Additional Charges for Premium Truck Delivery Services:**

- Expedited services such as Next Day and Second Day service – Quote on Request
- Truck Shipments to addresses designated residential or limited access (military, school, etc.) – varies, approximately \$40 to \$125
- Truck Shipments requiring inside delivery or a lift gate – varies, approximately \$75 to \$125

#### **Prices and Freight:**

All prices are stated in US Dollars. Due to market conditions, prices are subject to change without notice. Current prices are available at [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com). Where quantity price breaks are given, prices are per unit. Shipping terms are FOB origin.

Next Day, Second Day, or other special handling for rush shipments is available on request at the purchaser's expense. Please provide a delivery contact name and telephone number with your order.

#### **Taxes:**

Sales tax will be collected in states in which we are required to collect it. Shipments to those states will be charged applicable Sales Tax unless purchaser furnishes acceptable tax exempt certification prior to purchase. No item prices include sales tax.

#### **Freight and Freight Claims:**

Product is shipped FOB Origin. Our primary carriers are FedEx and USPS. Truck shipments may require assistance unloading and will require a signature. It is your responsibility to inspect your goods immediately upon receipt. Freight companies have strict policies regarding damaged freight. Recovery claims must be filed with the carrier by the purchaser within the time limit allowed by such carrier. The loss

or damage claim should be noted on the original copy of the freight bill by the receiver. If you sign for a damaged package without noting the damage at the time of delivery, they will often not allow the claim. Please make sure you inspect your packages before accepting them. RSC is not responsible for goods damaged or lost in transit. We will gladly help customers establish any just claim for damaged goods. Contact us immediately for assistance with damaged shipments.

#### **Returns:**

Products being returned for credit must be accompanied by a Return Authorization Number and proof of purchase (e.g., an invoice or packing slip). A Return Authorization Number may be obtained by calling customer service at (800) 437-8072. The Return Authorization Number must be written on the outside of each package of goods being returned. Returns must be sent freight prepaid. All returned merchandise must be in original packaging and in new condition. Returns must pass inspection at our facilities prior to issuance of credit. Authorized returns in original condition may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges are not eligible for credit. Orders for custom merchandise or special orders cannot be canceled once processed. Certain items may not be returned for credit. This list includes, but is not limited to: inflatables that have been inflated, special-ordered sizes or colors, and paint types or colors that are not commonly stocked by RSC. Merchandise will no longer be considered for return 30 days after the invoice date for the product. Many item-specific return policy details are now published on product pages at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).

#### **Warranty:**

All products are covered by manufacturers' warranties and are the sole responsibility of the manufacturers. No warranties, express or implied, are made by RSC or any of our agents.

#### **Hours:**

Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Eastern Time  
Phone: Toll Free (800) 437-8072. International (701) 222-4860  
Fax available 24 hours a day. Fax: (800) 850-0262.  
Internet Website available 24 hours a day. <http://www.recsupply.com>  
Email: [sales@recsupply.com](mailto:sales@recsupply.com)

© 2021 Recreation Supply Company, Inc. Rex the Rec Supply Otter and related original artwork contained herein and on the cover is the sole property of Recreation Supply Co., Inc. and may not be reproduced in any way without the express written consent of Recreation Supply Co., Inc. Unauthorized reproduction of the contents of this catalog is strictly prohibited.

Microsoft product screen shots reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation

## ROUTE TO AQUATICS BUYER

### Headquarters:

Recreation Supply Company  
PO Box 2757  
Bismarck, ND 58502-2757

CURRENT OCCUPANT OR

PRSR STD  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Bismarck, ND  
Permit No. 419



SERVING OUR CUSTOMERS  
BETTER WITH DISTRIBUTION  
WAREHOUSES IN  
**NORTH DAKOTA,  
CONNECTICUT, AND  
MISSOURI!**



Distribution Warehouse - Sales Office ★  
Sales Office ★

Shop



# RecSupply.com

*The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™*

**CALL NOW! 1.800.437.8072**

**Serving Commercial Pools since 1980 • [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com)**